

**RETROSPECTIVE!**

**FARYAB**

**MRAP BLEW UP!!**

**ISLAMI EMIRATE  
AFGHANISTAN**

**In Fight**

**BATTLE IN  
NANGARHAR**



08.2013

No

56

**Khalid bin Waleed operation**





ISLAMI EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN

# In FIGHT

THIS ABSOLUTELY INFORMAL ISSUE FOR VISUAL SUPPORT  
OF NEWS REPORT FROM EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN

## *In the name of Allah, the Merciful, the Compassionate*

LAST NEWS:	PHOTO July - August 2013	3
	Losses of enemy aircraft, August 2013	96
MESSAGES, INTERVIEWS, COMMENTS	August 2013	97
	Message of Felicitation of Amir-ul-Momineen (May Allah protect him) on the Occasion of Eid-ul-Fitr	
	Statement of Islamic Emirate regarding the ongoing bloody incidents in Egypt	
	Communique of Islamic Emirate regarding the mass killings in Syria	
	An in-depth interview with Moulavi Abdul Kareem, the Jihadi in-charge of Paktia province Afghanistan in the month of July 2013	
	The founding of an Independent Islamic Government is the only solution	
	Why is the issue of Afghan immigrants not solved?	
	Who are the terrorists, the masses or their killers?	
CRIMES of INVADERS:	August 2013	121
MRAP blew UP!!	Part 8	127
RETROSPECTIVE:	Faryab. Part 2	151

...But [even so], if there are a hundred of you, patient and persevering, they will vanquish two hundred, and if a thousand, they will vanquish two thousand, with the leave of Allah: for Allah is with those who patiently persevere. [8:66]



# Last News



*Wounded enemy soldier, Kabul, 13 July 2013*





*American invader (1<sup>st</sup> Lt ) killed 23 July in Wardak, 26 July 2013*



*Wounded puppet Commando, Kandahar, 29 July 2013*

*American invader (Sgt) wounded 25 September 2011 in Helmand, 1 August 2013*





*Post of puppet police, Bati Kot, Nangarhar, 1 August 2013*





*Post of puppet police, Bati Kot, Nangarhar, 1 August 2013*





*Post of puppet police, Bati Kot, Nangarhar, 1 August 2013*



# 1-08-2013

**Check post guard killed with sniper fire**

KANDAHAR, Aug. 01 – A hireling standing guard in front of check post in Zangawat region's Gernadi area, Panjwaee district, was shot dead by a sniper on Wednesday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Check post targeted with grenade launcher**

KANDAHAR, Aug. 01 – Mujahideen targeted an enemy check post in Talokan region of Panjwaee district with grenade launchers later yesterday afternoon time however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Check post hit with 82mm artillery fire**

KANDAHAR, Aug. 01 – 2 hireling troops sitting atop their check post in Panjwaee district's Mooshan area were targeted with an 82mm artillery round 07:00 pm yesterday as a result, the round slammed near the target however the casualties caused are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 Arbakis killed in Arghandab ambush**

KANDAHAR, Aug. 01 – 2 hireling Arbakis were killed Wednesday noon when Mujahideen ambushed their foot patrol in Jelahore area of Arghandab district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Brother of killed commander shoots dead 2 Arbakis**

KANDAHAR, Aug. 01 – Reports from Dand district say that after learning of the death of his brother (notorious brutal Arbaki commander named Abdur Rahman), his brother made his way into the check post in Nakhoni area at 03:00 pm where he shot dead 2 gunmen on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Key brutal notorious Arbaki commander killed in Dand**

KANDAHAR, Aug. 01 – A key brutal notorious Arbaki commander (Abdur Rahman aka Mujahid) was critically wounded and died 2 hours later when Mujahideen detonated a remote-controlled mine on him on Wednesday at 03:00 pm near the shrine of Haji Baba in Nakhoni area of Dand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 tanks destroyed, 17 hirelings killed and wounded in Gerishk**

HELMAND, Aug. 01 – A heavy clash took place from early Wednesday morning till 03:00 pm local time in Gerishk district after Mujahideen engaged hireling ANA/ANP/ALP that arrived at Zumbuli area for an operation during which 2 enemy tanks were completely destroyed as well as 8 hirelings killed and 9 others wounded. It is said that 3 Mujahideen were also injured in the firefight. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 hirelings killed in double IED strike**

HELMAND, Aug. 01 – At least 3 hireling troops were killed and 2 others wounded this morning at 06:00 am when a bomb initially detonated on the enemy between 2 check posts in Nawzad district's Muhammad Khan Karez area after which another IED went off on the evacuation team. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**US-nato tank blown apart in Marjah**

HELMAND, Aug. 01 – A US-nato convoy travelling from Shorab airbase towards Gerimsir was targeted with an IED in Chapyano Manda area of Marjah district yesterday at 11:00 am local time which resulted in 1 enemy tank completely destroyed, killing and wounding all invaders aboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Landmines eliminate 2 ISAF tanks in Washir district**

HELMAND, Aug. 01 – Landmines placed in Lar Karez area of Washir district blew apart 2 ISAF tanks on a patrol from Shorab airbase on Wednesday at 11:00 am and 08:00 pm respectively as a result, a total of 4 invaders were killed and 3 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**5 vehicles wrecked in Babaji, 7 hirelings killed**

HELMAND, Aug. 01 – Reports from Babaji district say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate waylaid an ANA convoy at 01:00 pm today in Spin Masjid's Haji Aziz Pump area. The ambush triggered a 2 hour heavy clash in which 2 enemy vehicles were completely destroyed with RPG fire, 1 was blown apart by an IED and 2 more damaged with small arms fire whereas 7 hireling gunmen were also killed and 5 others wounded. All praise is due to Allah alone, no Mujahideen were harmed in the successful operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Nato fuel tanker destroyed in blast near Sharana**

PAKTIKA, Aug. 01 – A nato fuel tank was destroyed by a roadside bomb blast adjacent the police academy in Sharana city midmorning today, instantly killing the puppet driver. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Roadside bombing kills 5 gunmen, wounds 6 others**

PAKTIKA, Aug. 01 – As many as 5 hireling ANA were killed with 6 others sustaining severe wounds following an IED attack which destroyed their pickup truck near Orgun district center at 06:00 pm on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Blast near Sharana kills commander and 2 Arbakis**

PAKTIKA, Aug. 01 – An Arbaki commander (Rozuddin from 'Ambar village) along with 2 more gunmen were killed today at 01:00 pm when Mujahideen destroyed their vehicle using a roadside bomb near Sharana city. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**NDS agent killed in Mohmand Dara**

NANGARHAR, Aug. 01 – Baz, a hireling NDS (intelligence) agent was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen 10:00 pm last night in Mohmand Dara district's Azar Naw area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 vehicles, 4 tanks and 25 enemy troops eliminated in Khogyano battle**

NANGARHAR, Aug. 01 – An all day heavy clash took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and combined hireling troops and invaders in Khogyano district of Nangarhar province from morning till dusk time today, according to officials. The attack commenced when Mujahideen engaged hireling enemy that were making their way towards Sherzado district. The engagement began when an IED blew apart a pickup truck at 01:00 pm in Qelghayo area, killing all the puppets onboard. The IED strike was followed by an ambush at 02:00 pm during which 2 enemy tanks were destroyed with rocket fire. Similarly, the enemy was again ambushed in Khadr Khel area at 02:30 pm local time in which Mujahideen were able to seize a pickup truck and a tank, which were later torched and destroyed. Witnesses say that the blasts and ambushes left 9 hirelings dead and 13 others wounded. Meanwhile, an ambush left 3 Arbakis dead at 03:00 pm in Khadr Khel area in which a vehicle loaded with various types of arms and ammo was seized while another ANA pickup truck was blown apart by an IED at 04:00 pm local time in Qelghayo, killing 6 more puppets onboard and severely wounding 2 others. Officials further say that a one hour armed attack was once again carried out on Arbakis in Khadr Khel area at 05:00 pm local time during which 7 more gunmen were killed and sizeable amount of arms and ammo seized, adding that a bomb blew apart an ISAF tank at 05:30 pm in Tor Raghya area, killing and wounding all US-led invaders aboard that were later airlifted by medical helicopters however their exact numbers are unknown. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**18 hirelings and 4 vehicles eliminated in Sherzado district, 4 vehicles seized**

NANGARHAR, Aug. 01 – Reports from Sherzado district say that hireling ANA and Arbakis have suffered deadly losses in multiple clashes. 4 hireling Arbaki militiamen were killed and several wounded 08:00 am Wednesday during a firefight sparked when the enemy ambushed Mujahideen in Maraki Khelo area during which 2 Mujahideen were also rewarded martyrdom (may Allah accept them). Hireling ANA arriving to reinforce the Arbakis at 08:00 am this morning were ambushed multiple times in Maraki Khelo and Balal Khelo areas as a result, a total of 14 puppets were killed and some 25 others wounded, according to witnesses. Officials add that Mujahideen were also able to destroy 4 enemy pickup trucks in the attacks and also seized 4 more loaded with equipment. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on enemy in Rodat**

NANGARHAR, Aug. 01 – At one o'clock of the last night Mujahideen attacked post of enemy in Rodat. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**3 policemen killed in Bati Kot**

NANGARHAR, Aug. 01 – At last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of enemy in Bati Kot, three policemen were killed and two were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Attack on headquarters of Safar**

KHOST, Aug. 01 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 3 rockets at headquarters of Safar district at 1pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Attack on headquarters of the enemy in Jaji Maidan**

KHOST, Aug. 01 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 4 shells at headquarters of border police in Jaji Maidan. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



Vehicle and 2 hirelings eliminated in Sangin ambush

HELMAND, Aug. 01 – Mujahideen destroyed an enemy vehicle, killed 2 hirelings and wounded 2 others during an ambush midday today in Khanano village of Sangin district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED strike in Babaji destroys vehicle, kills 5 ANA

HELMAND, Aug. 01 – An IED struck and destroyed an ANA vehicle in Awpashak area of Babaji district at noon time today, killing 5 hirelings aboard and leaving 2 others severely wounded. The wreckage is still said to be lying at the site. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 militiamen gunned down in Dehrawod

URUZGAN, Aug. 01 – Mujahideen seized an Ak rifle and an ammunition vest after gunning down 2 Arbaki militiamen in Shingholi area of Dehrawod district 07:00 pm. Both of the Arbakis later died in hospital due to their injuries. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA outpost attacked in Awba

HERAT, Aug. 01 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a heavy and light arms attack on an ANA base near Awba district center at 10:00 pm last night. Witnesses say that they saw several wounded hirelings as well as a wreckage of pickup truck being carried away from the base. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 nato fuel tankers torched in Shindand

HERAT, Aug. 01 – Mujahideen waylaid a nato logistical convoy last night near Shindand airbase during which 3 fuel tankers were completely torched however the casualties caused could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on check post in Karukh, commander and 4 gunmen killed

HERAT, Aug. 01 – An enemy check post located in Band Sabzak area of Karukh district came under a heavy and light arms attack midnight during which the check post commander along with 4 of his men died while 4 others were also wounded. Officials add that 2 Mujahideen were injured in the operation and another rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bombing leaves commander and 4 gunmen dead in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Aug. 01 – An Arbaki commander (Abdullah) along with 4 of his men died today at 04:00 pm following an IED attack which destroyed their vehicle near Badpakh district center. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on headquarters of Badpak district

LAGHMAN, Aug. 01 – Mujahideen fired two shells at headquarters of Badpak district at 5am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on military base and security post of enemy in Alishing

LAGHMAN, Aug. 01 – Mujahideen attacked base of enemy in Alishing at 9pm. Also security post was attacked. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

IED rips through tank, 4 gunmen killed

WARDAK, Aug. 01 – An IED placed in Zarni area of Sayedabad district tore apart an ANA tank this morning at 08:00 am local time, killing 4 puppets onboard and severely wounding 2. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Cowardly invaders abandon base in Jalrez

WARDAK, Aug. 01 – Reports from Jalrez district say that cowardly foreign invaders fled and abandoned their large base in Khwaja Mahmood Wali area at 10:00 pm last night. Reports add that Mujahideen ambushed the district police chief at 08:00 am this morning as he arrived to view the base, sparking a half an hour firefight in which 3 police were killed, the corpses of whom lay on the battle ground for a prolonged period, whereas the rest managed to flee the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED blast kills hireling trooper

WARDAK, Aug. 01 – A hireling ANA trooper died when Mujahideen detonated a bomb near the governor house of Maidan Shahr, Wardak provincial capital, on Wednesday at 06:30 pm local time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on center of Chaghtu

WARDAK, Aug. 01 – Mujahideen fired artillery shells at headquarters of Chaghtu district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Arbaki commander killed in Najrab

KAPISA, Aug. 01 – Commander Manaf, a hireling Arbaki commander was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen midmorning today in Najrab district's Pachghan area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 tanks and 15 hirelings eliminated in Zazi Aryub battle

PAKTIA, Aug. 01 – A heavy clash took place between Mujahideen and hireling ANA this morning at 07:00 am in Shewi Khel area of Zazi Aryub district, according to officials. The fighting resulted in 2 enemy tanks blown apart by landmines and 2 others destroyed with rocket fire while 15 enemy troops were also reported dead and some 20 others wounded. Officials say that Mujahideen were also able to seized an enemy DSHcK heavy machine gun, 4 RPG launchers, 7 rifles and other equipment whereas 1 Mujahid was also injured in the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 police wounded in IED blast

PAKTIA, Aug. 01 – 3 hireling police were wounded 04:00 pm Wednesday when a bomb went off on their foot patrol near Laja Mangal district center. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Blast kills and wounds 3 police in Nur Gul

KUNAR, Aug. 01 – At 05:00 am this morning, a bomb struck hireling police in Nur Gul district's Patan area, instantly killing 1 puppet on the spot and leaving 2 others severely wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check post attacked in Ghaziabad, 2 killed

KUNAR, Aug. 01 – 2 police were killed and 3 wounded Wednesday afternoon when Mujahideen carried out a heavy and light arms attack on the enemy check post in Ghaziabad district's Jalala area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Armed and IED attack destroys vehicle, kills gunman

KUNAR, Aug. 01 – Hireling ANA on a patrol in Rhedem area of Marwara district were initially targeted with an IED simultaneously followed by an armed attack yesterday at 05:00 pm as a result, 1 pickup truck was wrecked as well as 1 gunman killed and another wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check post overrun in Narhi, 8 killed and 1 detained

KUNAR, Aug. 01 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate overran an enemy check post in Ghazi Kandaw area of Narhi district during a 2 hour armed operation at 06:00 am this morning during which 8 hireling gunmen were also killed, 1 captured alive as well as Mujahideen taking possession of a large amount of enemy arms and equipment. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Chowki

KUNAR, Aug. 01 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked security post of the puppet army in Chowki at 1pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 including Pul Chiragh mayor and anti-crime chief killed

FARYAB, Aug. 01 – Officials reporting from northern Faryab province say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew apart an enemy pickup truck using an IED near Pul Chiragh district center at 08:00 am this morning as a result 4 puppets including the district mayor (Abdul Rasool) and anti-crime chief (Muhammad Tahir) were killed. It is said that 7 other hirelings were also injured in the powerful blast including the intelligence chief Hakim Beg, anti-narcotics chief Najibullah and the guard of police chief, Naqibullah. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Maqur IED blast kills 6 ANA

BADGHIS, Aug. 01 – 6 hireling ANA were killed and several others wounded 11:00 am today when they gathered around between Kholi and Abbasi areas of Maqur district to try and defuse a bomb which later detonated prematurely. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Pickup truck destroyed, police officer detained in Badakhshan

BADAKHSHAN, Aug. 01 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate seized a pickup truck loaded with equipment and detained a police officer near Kof Aab district center at 11:00 am today. The vehicle was later destroyed with an IED. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on invaders in Nahrin

BAGHLAN, Aug. 01 – At last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked invaders near headquarters of Nahrin district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on militia in Dasht Archa

KUNDUZ, Aug. 01 – At 6pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet militia in Dasht Archa; attack lasted half of an hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)





***Captured and destroyed vehicles of puppet army in police, Shirzad, Nangarhar, 1 August 2013***



3 tanks and 5 invaders eliminated in Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 01 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate waylaid a US-nato convoy in Ali Khan Kala area near Pul-e-Alam at 09:00 pm last night, triggering a heavy one hour clash in which heavy and light weapons were used as a result, 3 tanks were completely destroyed as well as 5 invaders killed and 7 wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 foreign invaders killed and wounded near Pul-e-Alam

LOGAR, Aug. 01 – A foreign invader was killed and 2 others severely wounded 07:00 pm yesterday when a bomb detonated on the dismounted enemy in Ato Kala area near Pul-e-Alam. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 ANA killed in IED attack on pickup truck

PARWAN, Aug. 01 – At least 2 hireling ANA were killed and 2 others wounded when Mujahideen destroyed their pickup truck using an IED 06:00 pm yesterday in Shinwara district's Jangal area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

ANA commander and 2 hirelings gunned down by Mujahideen

GHAZNI, Aug. 01 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate opened fire and killed an ANA battalion commander (Hayat Khan) and 2 of his guards yesterday at 06:00 pm in Aab Band district's Sar Feraz Kala area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



*Captured vehicle of puppet police, Shirzad, Nangarhar, 1 August 2013*

## 2-08-2013

Tank and vehicle wrecked, 2 puppets killed

NANGARHAR, Aug. 02 – An ANA military convoy was waylaid on Jalalabad-Torkham main highway in Hafiz Godi area of Bati Kot district at 10:00 am today during which a tank and pickup truck were destroyed while 2 puppets were also killed and 4 others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

84 enemy personnel and 13 vehicles eliminated in Nangarhar, 16 vehicles seized  
NANGARHAR, Aug. 02 – The clashes against enemy forces in Sherzad and Khogyano districts on Thursday which carried into 09:00 am today resulted in the enemy forces sustaining heavy losses before being beaten back, officials from Nangarhar province say. The final enemy toll from the battle includes 84 Arbakis/ANA/ANP and foreign troops killed from which 61 were killed in Khogyano and 23 in Sherzad while 70 others were wounded from which 70 were wounded in Khogyano and 19 in Sherzad. Officials say that Mujahideen were also able to seize 16 Pk machine guns, 2 RPG launchers, 38 Ak rifles, 4 communication radios and a large amount of other equipment, adding that 4 Mujahideen were also injured by enemy fire and 5 others rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept them). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check post attacked in Bati Kot, police officer killed

NANGARHAR, Aug. 02 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack on a police check post located on the main Kabul-Torkham highway in Se Pie area of Bati Kot district at 09:00 pm last night as a result, the facility was damaged as well as 1 gunman killed and 2 wounded.

3 ANA officers join Mujahideen in Rodat district

NANGARHAR, Aug. 02 – 3 ANA officers (Abdul Sayed, Hidayatullah both sons of Abdul Akbar and Qadir Shah S/O Qasim Shah) repented their mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen on Thursday in Rodat district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Cowardly Arbakis flee from check post

NANGARHAR, Aug. 02 – Reports from Khogyano district say that an Arbaki check post, located in Waziro's Wosarki area, which was under siege for the past 20 days was finally abandoned by the cowardly hireling at midnight using the darkness to flee the area. Officials say that with the abandonment of the check post, the district bazaar and surrounding areas fell into Mujahideen hands and locals came out in their support and congratulated them. Reported by Z. Mujahid

Attack on headquarters of Chaparhar district

NANGARHAR, Aug. 02 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of Chaparhar district yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Nato fuel tanker destroyed near Qalat ctiy

ZABUL, Aug. 02 – Mujahideen seized a nato fuel tanker and set it alight after an ambush on the nato logistical convoy 03:30 pm today in Khar Joi area near Qalat city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Car of enemy destroyed in Arghandab

ZABUL, Aug. 02 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army in Arghandab yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

4 Arbakis killed and wounded in Khakrez, vehicle blown apart by IED

KANDAHAR, Aug. 02 – Officials from Khakrez district say that Mujahideen managed to kill an Arbaki gunman (Rahamtullah S/O Tor Obaidullah from Arghandab district) and wounded 3 others in an ambush dusk time yesterday in Dub Karez area. Separately, a bomb struck the mounted patrol of hireling troops near Zia-abad school in Dub Karez area at midnight, leaving a vehicle completely wrecked as well as killing 3 puppets onboard and severely wounding 2 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 enemy tanks eliminated in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Aug. 02 – An ANA tank was blown apart midmorning Thursday in Kala Shamir region's Azeem Jan Karez area, Maiwand district, while an Arbaki tank was also destroyed by a landmine in Mira Khor area later afternoon time yesterday however the casualties caused in both of the blasts are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy vehicle destroyed by IED

KANDAHAR, Aug. 02 – An enemy vehicle was destroyed with an IED yesterday afternoon at 01:00 pm in Zakchi area of Arghandab district on Thursday at around 01:00 pm in the afternoon, killing and wounding all hireling aboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy head of patrols killed

KANDAHAR, Aug. 02 – A worker of battalion and the head of patrols (Abdul Razziq from Arghandab district's Taban village) was critically wounded 04:00 pm yesterday when Mujahideen detonated a bomb inside the military hospital in Kandahar city and later succumbed to his injuries and was pronounced dead at 09:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer joins Mujahideen in Arghastan

KANDAHAR, Aug. 02 – Mirza Khan S/O Ja'far Khan from Arghastan district's Bala Zrha area working as a police officer with Akbar Khan repented his mistakes and joined up Mujahideen in his hometown early this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 foreign invaders killed in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Aug. 02 – Reports from Nad Ali district say that a Mujahid sniper shot dead a foreign invader 10:00 am yesterday in Shawal Manda area while a bomb struck dismounted foreign troops in the same area at 11:00 am, instantly killing an invader on the spot and leaving another severely wounded. The casualties from the blast were airlifted by a medical helicopter. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



**Mine blast in Musa Khel kills 2 police, check post attacked**

KHOST, Aug. 02 – 2 police died and a third was wounded 06:00 pm yesterday when an IED placed near the enemy check post near Musa Khel district center detonated on the dismounted enemy. The same check post was attacked one hour later however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Hireling trooper killed in Khair Kot**

PAKTIKA, Aug. 02 – Bilal S/O Nawab, a hireling police officer was shot dead by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at 10:00 am today near the enemy base in Khair Kot district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bermal base rocked with heavy arms fire**

PAKTIKA, Aug. 02 – At around 07:00 pm Thursday, 4 82mm artillery rounds, 5 mortar rounds and 3 BMI missiles were fired off by Mujahideen which slammed inside Nawi Hadi base in Bermal district however the exact losses inflicted are yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on enemy campaign in Paktika**

PAKTIKA, Aug. 02 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired two rockets at campaign of enemy near Sharana at 2 pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**23 hirelings killed and wounded in bomb blasts**

KUNAR, Aug. 02 – Reports from Khas Kunar district say that an ANA vehicle was blown apart by a landmine 11:00 am yesterday in Warsak area, killing 1 trooper onboard and leaving 16 others wounded. The second blast hit Arbakis and border police that arrived to evacuate the casualties from the previous blast as a result, 4 Arbakis and 6 police were severely wounding, 2 of whom later succumbed to their injuries and died. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on enemy in Chowki**

KUNAR, Aug. 02 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked security post of the puppet army in Chowki at 4pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**4 Arbakis killed and wounded in Jani Khel**

PAKTIA, Aug. 02 – Mujahideen blew apart an Arbakis vehicle with an IED simultaneously bringing it under an armed attack in Rabat area of Jani Khel district later Thursday afternoon time from which 2 gunmen were killed and 2 others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 tanks destroyed near Gardez city, 7 killed and wounded**

PAKTIA, Aug. 02 – Hireling troops were engaged by Mujahideen with heavy and light weapons on Thursday at 06:00 pm local time in Awdki area near Gardez district, sparking a 2 hour clash which resulted in 3 enemy personnel killed, 4 wounded and 2 tanks destroyed with heavy arms fire. Officials say that no Mujahideen were harmed in the successful operation whereas an enemy Ak rifle and 3 pistols were taken as booty. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 hirelings killed and wounded in Zazi Aryub, district HQ hit with mortars**

PAKTIA, Aug. 02 – 2 hireling ANA were killed and 2 wounded with 1 vehicle destroyed 01:30 pm Thursday when Mujahideen ambushed the enemy patrol in Zazi Aryub district's Takhtaki area. Separately, 8 mortars rounds were stormed into the district HQ from which 1 police officer was also killed besides the building sustaining damage. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on campaign of enemy in Sayed Karam**

PAKTIA, Aug. 02 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 5 mortar bombs at campaign of enemy in Sayed karam at 7am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation).

**Attack on police patrol in Laji Mangal**

PAKTIA, Aug. 02 – At 5 am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked police patrol near center of Laji Mangal. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Fuel tanker torched in Paghman**

KABUL, Aug. 02 – Mujahideen opened fire in Paghman district's Hayder Khan area and torched a nato fuel tank midmorning today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Check post attacked in Jalrez, 3 Arbakis killed**

WARDAK, Aug. 02 – An Arbaki check post located in Jalrez district's Zewalat area came under an armed attack yesterday at around 07:00 am in the morning as a result, 3 gunmen were killed and the facility damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**IED strike on tank kills 4 hirelings**

HELMAND, Aug. 02 – All 4 hireling gunmen aboard their tank were killed when a powerful IED obliterated it 10:00 pm last night in Ghargi area adjacent Sangin district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Commander and 5 guards killed in Nahr Siraj**

HELMAND, Aug. 02 – A police commander (Janan) and 5 of his guards were killed 06:00 pm yesterday when their vehicle hit a landmine in Nahr Siraj region's Sra Shakh area, Gerishk district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Blast on patrol leaves 3 hirelings dead**

HELMAND, Aug. 02 – 3 hireling troops were killed and another wounded in a tactical blast on the enemy foot patrol this morning at 08:00 am in Gerimsir district's Sapar area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 hirelings killed, 2 wounded as bomb rips through vehicle**

HELMAND, Aug. 02 – A police vehicle travelling on the asphalt road through Shindak Manda area of Nahr Siraj region, Gerishk, was targeted and destroyed with a homemade bomb 11:00 pm last night, killing 2 puppets onboard and leaving 2 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**6 hirelings including officer killed in Gerimsir**

HELMAND, Aug. 02 – At least 6 hireling troops including an officer were killed and 5 others wounded this morning at 10:00 am when Mujahideen blew apart their vehicle using a remote-controlled IED in Hussainabad's Par Chawi area, Gerimsir district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**NDS agent and 2 guards killed in Khas Uruzgan**

URUZGAN, Aug. 02 – A key American spy and a key member of Arbaki militiamen (Abdul Hadi Sufi) was gunned down and killed along with 2 of his guards by Mujahideen yesterday at 06:00 pm near Khas Uruzgan district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Pickup truck and 5 police eliminated by roadside bomb**

URUZGAN, Aug. 02 – A roadside bomb placed in Kakrak area near Tarinkot city tore apart a police pickup truck 05:00 pm yesterday, killing all 5 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy check post attacked in Delaram**

NIMROZ, Aug. 02 – Hireling troops suffered deadly losses last night during a 2 hour armed assault from midnight till 02:00 am today on the enemy check post located near Delaram district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy outpost attacked in Bala Baluk**

FARAH, Aug. 02 – Hireling ANA troops suffered deadly losses Thursday daybreak when Mujahideen carried out a large scale 3 hour heavy and light arms attack on a large outpost located between Shewan and Kanjabad areas of Bala Baluk district. The enemy sent out troops to pursue Mujahideen who in return detonated and blew apart a tank with an IED, killing 3 puppets onboard and leaving 3 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Heavy clash takes place in Rabat-e-Sangi**

HERAT, Aug. 02 – A heavy one hour clash took place Thursday noon when Mujahideen engaged combined enemy troops in Gulbayano area near Rabat-e-Sangi district center however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**IED attack kills 2 hirelings, destroys vehicle**

HERAT, Aug. 02 – A sedan vehicle of hireling troops was destroyed with an IED later yesterday afternoon time in Gulran district's Yak Chah area, killing both of the gunmen onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Nato fuel tanker burnt down in Samangan**

SAMANGAN, Aug. 02 – Mujahideen burnt down a nato fuel tanker today at 03:00 pm during an ambush on the enemy logistical convoy near Hazrat Sultan district center. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on enemy in Chahar Dara**

KUNDUZ, Aug. 02 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of enemy in Chahar Dara at 5pm yesterday; attack lasted 3 hours, large buildings was damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Attack of headquarters of Rarkhar district**

TAKHAR, Aug. 02 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of Farkhar district at midnight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation).



5 tanks and 8 hirelings eliminated in Azra  
LOGAR, Aug. 02 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate engaged the enemy forces yesterday in Takhtakeyo area with heavy and light arms, triggering a heavy battle which lasted till 2 hours during which 8 enemy personnel were killed, 10 wounded and 5 tanks destroyed whereas 1 Mujahid was injured by enemy fire and another rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on invaders in Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 02 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired several rockets at center of invaders near Pul-e-Alam at 7am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

## 3-08-2013

Invader and 2 hirelings killed in Waghaz clash

GHAZNI, Aug. 03 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed a foreign invader and 2 hirelings also leaving 4 more hirelings wounded during an ambush on the combined enemy foot patrol in Atalwal area of Waghaz district at 10:30 am local time today. It is said that a Mujahid was also rewarded martyrdom in the operation (may Allah accept him). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Powerful IED obliterated US-nato tank, kills 6 invaders

LOGAR, Aug. 03 – 6 US-led invaders were killed when a powerful IED obliterated their tank in Dawood Khelo area near Pul-e-Alam, the provincial capital, today at 03:00 pm local time. Officials add that missile also slammed into a US-nato base in Khadr area however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Muhammad Agha district HQ and base attacked

LOGAR, Aug. 03 – At around 11:00 am today, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a coordinated armed attack on Muhammad Agha district HQ building and nearby US-nato base during which the blimp (surveillance balloon) was destroyed besides the enemy sustaining other losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki gunman killed, rifle and motorbike seized

LOGAR, Aug. 03 – Mujahideen seized a motorbike and rifle from an Arbaki gunman (Hayat Khan) after shooting him dead 12:30 pm today in Baraki Barak district's Nur Qala area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 Arbakis killed and wounded in ambush

LOGAR, Aug. 03 – A hireling Arbaki gunman was killed and 2 wounded 07:00 pm yesterday following an ambush on the enemy foot patrol in Kamal Khel area near Pul-e-Alam, Logar provincial capital. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 hirelings killed in IED strike on tank

WARDAK, Aug. 03 – An IED placed in Kashmiri Kala area near Maidan Shahr, capital of Wardak province, tore apart an ANA tank today at 10:30 am local time, killing 3 puppets onboard and severely wounding 2. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 hirelings killed and wounded in ambush on patrol

WARDAK, Aug. 03 – 2 hireling ANA were killed and 2 more wounded in an ambush on the enemy foot patrol in Kot 'Ishro area near Maidan Shahr at 02:00 pm this afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 invaders killed in attack on dismounted enemy

WARDAK, Aug. 03 – Foreign invaders that dismounted their tank and were standing close to each other were ambushed by Mujahideen noon time today in Sheikhabad area of Sayedabad district as a result, 4 invaders were killed and several others wounded. It is said that 2 Mujahideen were also later martyred by enemy airstrikes (may Allah accept them). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Fuel tanker destroyed in Bagram

PARWAN, Aug. 03 – Mujahideen completely destroyed a nato fuel tank using a sticky bomb 08:00 pm yesterday in Bagram district's Surki area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED blast on vehicle kills hireling trooper

PARWAN, Aug. 03 – A hireling ANA trooper was killed and 3 others wounded when Mujahideen blew apart their vehicle using an IED Shinwara district's Raz Gerd area at 11:00 am local time today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 motorbikes destroyed, 3 hirelings wounded

PARWAN, Aug. 02 – Hireling troops were ambushed near a check post in Sarkhi area of Siyah Gerd district midday today as a result, 2 motorbikes were shot and destroyed, 3 hirelings were wounded while the rest managed to flee. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Alingar blast kills hireling militiaman

LAGHMAN, Aug. 02 – A hireling Arbaki militiaman was killed and another wounded when a mine detonated on them in Alingar district's Parhawi area later yesterday afternoon at 06:00 pm local time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 ANA join Mujahideen in northern Faryab province

FARYAB, Aug. 03 – 3 ANA officers namely Asifullah Gul, Nazar Muhammad and Rahmat repented their mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Karzewan district on Friday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

High ranking officer and gunman killed in ambush

BADGHIS, Aug. 03 – A high ranking police officer and another gunman were killed 07:00 pm yesterday after walking into a Mujahideen ambush in Achakzo area of Joi Kanj region, Marghab district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Blast in Markazi Baghlan kills and wounds 2 hirelings

BAGHLAN, Aug. 03 – An Arbaki motorbike was targeted and destroyed with an IED in Qaiser Khel area of Markazi Baghlan district midday today, killing 1 rider on the spot and leaving another severely wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki commander wounded in Balk province

BALKH, Aug. 03 – Abdul Wali, a hireling Arbaki militia commander was wounded during a firefight 02:00 pm yesterday triggered by an ambush on the enemy foot patrol in Alburz district's Kalank area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen clear large portions of Badakhshan from enemy

BADAKHSHAN, Aug. 03 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate were able to clear all enemy forces from Shewa area near Badakhshan provincial capital during a large scale operation. It is said that the enemy fled to the provincial capital after their defeat. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy offensive repelled in Kof Aab

BADAKHSHAN, Aug. 03 – Hireling troops mounted an offensive against Mujahideen 03:00 pm yesterday in Band Khwahan area of Kof Aab district, triggering a heavy one hour battle which forced the enemy back after inflicting heavy losses while Mujahideen were able to seize an enemy Pk machine gun, Ak rifle and sizeable amount of ammunition. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Khanabad bombing kills 6 Arbakis

KUNDUZ, Aug. 03 – At least 6 hireling Arbaki gunmen were killed and 4 others wounded 10:30 am today when Mujahideen detonated a bomb on the dismounted Arbakis and NDS agents that entered Dukan Adam Khan area of Khanabad district for an operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8 Arbakis killed and wounded in Chahr Dara

KUNDUZ, Aug. 03 – A heavy clash between Mujahideen and hireling Arbakis took place in Nahr Sufi area of Chahr Dara district at around 10:00 am this morning during which 3 gunmen were killed and 5 wounded whereas 1 Mujahid was also martyred by enemy fire (may Allah accept him). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Tank and pickup truck destroyed during clash in Ghor

GHOR, Aug. 03 – Reports from Charsada district say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate engaged hireling troops near the district center at 03:00 pm yesterday, triggering a heavy battle which lasted till 03:00 am this morning during which the enemy sustained heavy losses. Landmines also blew apart an enemy tank and a pickup truck during the fighting, killing and wounding all puppets aboard however the exact losses caused in the entire clash could not be determined. All praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen were harmed by the enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki chief killed in Bala Baluk district

FARAH, Aug. 03 – Reports arriving from Bala Baluk district say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate gunned down and killed the local chief of Arbakis of Kunsak area (Sahzada) and wounded his guard today at 03:00 pm local time. The said person was also recently appointed the head of 150 gunmen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



**Mine blast in Ahmad Khel kills and wounds 4 police**  
PAKTIA, Aug. 03 – A mine detonated on dismounted police 05:30 am this morning in Ahmad Khel district's Feroz Khel area, instantly killing 1 puppet on the spot and leaving 3 others severely wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 tanks destroyed, 4 invaders killed and wounded**  
NANGARHAR, Aug. 03 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed 2 US-nato tanks while also killing an invader and wounding 3 others during a heavy and light arms ambush on the enemy patrol midnight in Mohmand Dara district's Azar Naw area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**ANA officer joins Mujahideen**  
NANGARHAR, Aug. 03 – Jamal S/O Ihsan, an ANA officer in charge of weapons depot in Kabul repented his mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen in Rodat district yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Blasts in Sarhawza kills 3 Arbaki gunmen**  
PAKTIKA, Aug. 03 – Officials from Sarhawzad district say that midmorning today, 2 Arbakis riding on a motorbike perished following an IED blast in Sarhawza village after which another Arbaki was killed when the enemy arrived to evacuate the dead. It is said that all 3 gunmen were from the same village. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on enemy campaign in Urgun**  
PAKTIKA, Aug. 03 – At 5pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired five mortar shells at center of the enemy campaign in Urgun. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Attack on enemy headquarters in Sarhawza**  
PAKTIKA, Aug. 03 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate targeted headquarters of puppet police by machine guns at 3pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Attack on enemy in Marawara**  
KUNAR, Aug. 03 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked apost of enemy in Marawara at 5pm, building was damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Attack on military base of the enemy in Ghazniabad**  
KUNAR, Aug. 03 – Muhaideen attacked military base and several outposts of enemy in Ghaziabad at 2 pm. Attack lasted two hours. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**25 nato logistical trucks destroyed in Delaram**  
NIMROZ, Aug. 03 – Reports from Delaram district say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed 25 nato logistical trucks in a well organized one hour ambush on the enemy convoy during which 6 puppet drivers were also killed while the losses inflicted on the escort security guards could not be determined. All praise are due to Allah alone, no Mujahideen were harmed in the successful operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



**Notorious brutal Arbaki commander killed in Seyuri**  
ZABUL, Aug. 03 – Hameedullah Bakr, a notorious brutal Arbaki commander was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen in an ambush on Friday at 02:00 pm in Sen village of Seyuri district, officials said adding that the attack also destroyed the commander's motorbike while his rifle was taken away by Mujahideen as booty. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Hireling trooper killed in Daichopan, another wounded**  
ZABUL, Aug. 03 – Mujahideen opened fire on hireling troops before they could reach their ambush site 10:00 am yesterday in Tangi area near Daichopan district center as a result, 1 trooper was killed and another wounded whereas 1 Mujahid was also slightly injured by return fire. The enemy later shot and martyred a father and his son in revenge, Surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**US-nato tank blown apart near Kandahar airbase**  
KANDAHAR, Aug. 03 – A convoy of foreign troops which came out to patrol an area from where a missiles were launched last night was targeted with an IED by Mujahideen today at 11:00 am local time as a result, a large green colored APC was destroyed, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Commander along with 8 border police killed, weapons seized**  
KANDAHAR, Aug. 03 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed a border police commander (Zerh Obaidullah) along with 8 of his gunmen en route to overrunning their check post 08:00 pm yesterday in Sargo area of Shorawak district. Officials say that Mujahideen were also able to seize a pickup truck, 3 Pk machine guns, 7 Ak rifles and other equipment without suffering any losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 missiles slam into Kandahar airbase**  
KANDAHAR, Aug. 03 – 2 missiles fired early this morning at 05:00 am slammed inside Kandahar airbase however the exact losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 puppets killed as bomb rips through vehicle**  
KANDAHAR, Aug. 03 – A homemade bomb tore apart the vehicle of hireling troops yesterday afternoon time in Muhammad Amin Karez area of Ghorak district, killing both of the gunmen aboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**IED strike on foot patrol leaves 2 gunmen dead**  
HELMAND, Aug. 03 – An IED struck the foot patrol of hireling ANA on the asphalt road near Aziz Pump area of Spin Masjid region, Gerishk district, at around 06:00 am this morning as a result, 2 gunmen were killed on the spot and 2 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**IED destroys vehicle, sniper shoots dead hireling trooper**  
HELMAND, Aug. 03 – At least 3 hireling ANA were killed and 2 others wounded yesterday at 02:00 pm when a roadside bomb struck and destroyed their vehicle in Chahrda area near Sangin district center. Separately, a sniper shot dead another hireling troops at 03:00 pm near Khanano village adjacent the district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mine detonates on dismounted Arbakis, 2 killed**  
HELMAND, Aug. 03 – 2 Arbaki gunmen died while a third was severely wounded following an IED attack on the enemy foot patrol at 10:00 pm last night in Zumbuli region's Kalaw area, Gerishk district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Attack on convoy leaves 2 vehicles wrecked, 6 gunmen dead**  
HELMAND, Aug. 03 – A nato logistical convoy was waylaid by Mujahideen on the main road of Yakhchal area in Gerishk district today at 11:00 am, sparking a clash which lasted till 01:00 pm local time during which 2 pickup trucks were destroyed as well as 6 escort security guards killed and 3 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Sniper in Musa Kala shoots dead Arbaki gunman**  
HELMAND, Aug. 03 – A hireling Arbaki gunman standing guard on his check post in Chaghali area of Musa Kala district was shot dead by a Mujahid sniper 05:00 pm on Friday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**American invader (Staff Sgt) wounded 2009 in Afghanistan, August 2013**





*American invader (Spc) killed 30 Juji in Logar, 3 August 2013*

## 4-08-2013

**Hireling judge killed in Kunduz city**

**KUNDUZ, Aug. 04** - Judge Abdul Ahad was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate 04:30 am this morning in Shar Kota Gerd area of Kunduz city. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Arbaki militiaman killed, another wounded in Imam Sahib**

**KUNDUZ, Aug. 04** - Mujahideen managed to seize an Ak rifle with ammunition vest and equipment after killing an Arbaki gunman and wounding another during an ambush on the dismounted enemy in Shakh Jadid area of Imam Sahib district at 02:30 am local time today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mine blast in Khanabad kills 3 NDS agents**

**KUNDUZ, Aug. 04** - 3 NDS agents were killed and 2 wounded in a mine blast 01:00 pm yesterday afternoon in Kheshak area of Khanabad district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Arbakis suffer losses in clash, ammo seized**

**KUNDUZ, Aug. 04** - A 1 hour clash took place between Mujahideen and Arbaki gunmen in Dasht Archi district's Tajkano area midnight during which an enemy SUV and motorbike were burnt down besides the enemy suffering casualties however their numbers could not be determined. Mujahideen were also able to seize 6 Ak rifle magazines and a sizeable amount of PKM rounds. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Arbaki commander killed in Balkh**

**BALKH, Aug. 04** - An Arbaki commander (Hayatullah) was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen 09:30 am on Saturday near Balkh provincial capital. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**IED hits Arbaki commander's vehicle**

**BAGHLAN, Aug. 04** - The vehicle of an Arbaki commander (Sayed Mir) was destroyed in an IED blast 11:00 pm last night in Hassan Khel area near Pul-e-Khomri city however the casualties caused are unknown. Reported by Z. Mujahid

**Arbaki wounded in Saripul, enemy security ring attacked**

**SARIPUL, Aug. 04** - A bomb exploded on the foot patrol of hireling Arbakis later yesterday afternoon time in Khairabad area near Saripul provincial capital from which 1 gunman was wounded. Meanwhile, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a heavy and light arms attack on the security ring of the provincial capital however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**ANA officer joins Mujahideen in Arghastan**

**BADAKHSHAN, Aug. 04** - An ANA officer named Gul Muhammad repented his mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen in Arghastan district on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Check post comes under armed attack, 4 killed**

**PARWAN, Aug. 04** - An enemy check post located in Siyah Gerd district's Sarkhi area came under an armed attack Saturday afternoon during which 4 hireling gunmen were killed and 5 others wounded. Officials say that Arbaki gunmen later tried to make their way into a home but were stopped by its owner, paving the way for the hireling to open fire from which 1 innocent 15 year old child was martyred, Surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Nato fuel tanker destroyed in ambush**

**PARWAN, Aug. 04** - A nato fuel tanker was destroyed by Mujahideen in an ambush in Sarkhi area of Siyah Gerd district at 10:00 am this morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on post and police headquarters in Shinwari**

**PARWAN, Aug. 04** - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked police headquarters in Shinwari at 4am; attack lasted two hours. Also security post of puppet army was attacked in same district.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**ANA officer joins Mujahideen in Alishang**

**LAGHMAN, Aug. 04** - An ANA officer named Murad repented his mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate midmorning today in Alishang district, also giving up 1 sniper rifle and 2 Ak rifles. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**2 puppets killed as tank rolls down hill**  
ZABUL, Aug. 04 – 2 hireling troops were killed 05:00 pm yesterday when the tank they were travelling in rolled down a hilltop while going up to a Zerkoh check post in Shomolzo district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**IED blast kills 3 gunmen in Khakrez, wounds 2**  
KANDAHAR, Aug. 04 – Hireling troops going towards the grave of a previously killed commander (Shamsullah) from Khakrez district center were targeted with an IED between the mentioned place and Dub Karez area at 01:00 pm yesterday as a result, 3 puppets were killed and 2 wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 local police join Mujahideen in Ghorak**  
KANDAHAR, Aug. 04 – 3 local police repented their mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen earlier today in Ghorak district, also giving up 2 Ak rifles, a motorbike, two-way radio and a pair of binoculars. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Check post commander killed in Khakrez**  
KANDAHAR, Aug. 04 – An Arbaki check post commander (Shamsullah) perished when a bomb detonated on him in Dub Karez area of Khakrez district at 07:00 am on Saturday morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 gunmen killed in Kandahar shooting**  
KANDAHAR, Aug. 04 – Mujahideen opened fire on hireling troops last night while manning a search point in Yakh Karez area of Kandahar city, killing 3 puppets on the spot before safely leaving the area and reaching their bases. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Landmines blow apart 2 US-nato tanks**  
HELMAND, Aug. 04 – Reports from Nad Ali district say that landmines blew apart 2 US-nato tanks on Saturday. The first was destroyed in Nari Manda area at 08:00 am local time and the second at 09:00 pm at night in Se Waiki Gharbi area as a result, a total of 5 invaders were killed and 4 others severely wounded. The wreckages are said to be still lying in the area today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Babaji ambush kills 5 hireling troops**  
HELMAND, Aug. 04 – 4 hireling ANA troops were killed and 2 wounded during an ambush on the dismounted enemy this morning at 07:00 am local time in Babaji district's Shahr Band area.

**Check post overrun in Sangin, weapons seized**  
HELMAND, Aug. 04 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate overran a civil order police check post during a brief armed attack 04:00 am this morning in Gharghi area of Sangin district, killing 5 hireling inside before seizing an enemy mortar, Pk machine gun, RPG launcher, Ak rifle, two way radio and various other type of equipment. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**5 including officer killed in attack on check post**  
HELMAND, Aug. 04 – A police check post located in Gharhgi area of Sarwan Kala region, Sangin district, came under an armed attack last night, sparking a heavy clash which lasted till morning time during which 5 puppets were killed and 3 wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**IED blast leaves 3 ANA dead**  
HELMAND, Aug. 04 – 3 hireling ANA died later yesterday afternoon time at around 06:00 pm following an IED blast on their foot patrol in Kofki region's Sobo area, Babaji district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 gunmen including commander Dangar killed in Gerishk**  
HELMAND, Aug. 04 – Hireling Arbakis on their way from Gerishk district bazaar towards Adam Khan region were ambushed by Mujahideen in Shorakyano Manda area 06:00 pm yesterday as a result, 4 gunmen including commander Dangar were killed on the spot while 2 of their motorbikes, 4 rifles and ammunition vests were seized. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 police gunned down in Gerishk**  
HELMAND, Aug. 04 – Mujahideen gunned down and killed 2 hireling police in front of spini check post in Bolan area near Gerishk district center 10:00 am this morning before leaving the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 hirelings killed in IED blast on tank**  
HELMAND, Aug. 04 – 4 hireling troops were killed this morning at 06:00 am when a landmine blew apart their patrol tank in Sarwan Kala region's Mullahzo area, Sangin district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 Arbakis killed, vehicle destroyed in Gelan**  
GHAZNI, Aug. 04 – 4 hireling Arbaki gunmen were killed and several wounded in a bomb blast targeting the enemy vehicle in Azad area near Gelan district center at 04:00 pm today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Invaders kills and wound 4 Arbakis in Shilgar**  
GHAZNI, Aug. 04 – Early this morning at around 04:30 am, Mujahideen carried out an armed attack on the check post of Arbaki gunmen located in Godalo area of Shilgar district, causing the enemy deadly losses and prompting them to call reinforcement. Officials say that as more Arbakis were arriving to the area, foreign invaders mistook them for Mujahideen and ambushed them midway, killing 1 gunman on the spot and leaving 3 others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**IED blast kills 2 hirelings, destroys fuel tanker**  
LOGAR, Aug. 04 – A nato logistical convoy was targeted with an IED at 02:00 pm today in Tamoor area near Pul-e-Alam, leaving a fuel tanker completely wrecked as well as 2 ANA dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bombing near Pul-e-Alam kills and wounds 4 Arbakis**  
LOGAR, Aug. 04 – A hireling Arbaki gunman was killed with 3 others wounded in a bomb blast on the enemy foot patrol 07:00 am this morning in Porak area located near Pul-e-Alam city. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Roadside bomb destroys vehicle, kills 7 hirelings**  
LOGAR, Aug. 04 – A roadside bomb tore apart an ANA pickup truck in Sarfi Kala area near Pul-e-Alam at 06:00 pm yesterday, killing all 7 puppets onboard. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US tank, 3 fuel tankers and 5 Arbakis eliminated in ambush**  
LOGAR, Aug. 04 – A nato logistical convoy was ambushed by Mujahideen midmorning today in Ali Khan Kala area near Pul-e-Alam, sparking a one hour clash which left 1 US tank and 3 fuel tankers wrecked as well as 5 Arbaki gunmen dead with several others suffering injuries. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on enemy's base near center of Logar**  
LOGAR, Aug. 04 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired several rockets at military base of the enemy near Pul-e-Alam at 2pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Attack on headquarters of Baraki Barak district**  
LOGAR, Aug. 04 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 5 mortar shells at headquarters of Baraki Barak district at 5 pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Rocket attack on base of invaders in Logar**  
LOGAR, Aug. 04 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired several rockets at base of invaders near Pul-e-Alam at 3pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**US-nato tank blown apart in Sayedabad**  
WARDAK, Aug. 04 – A US-nato tank was blown apart in Zarni area of Sayedabad district yesterday at 05:00 pm local time, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Local police officer joins Mujahideen in Wardak**  
WARDAK, Aug. 04 – A local police officer (Habibullah) repented his mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and brought along his Ak rifle near Maidan Shahr at 02:00 pm on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attacks on enemy in Chaghtu**  
WARDAK, Aug. 04 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of combined enemy in Chaghtu at 2 pm. Also Mujahideen attacked headquarters of Chaghtu district at 5 pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**5 Arbakis killed and wounded in armed attack**  
PAKTIKA, Aug. 04 – 2 hireling Arbaki militiamen were killed and 3 wounded 08:00 am yesterday morning when Mujahideen ambushed them on the main road between Khair Kot district and Sharana city in Mash Khelo area of Yousuf Khel district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**ALP officer joins Mujahideen in Matta Khan**  
PAKTIKA, Aug. 04 – Muhammad Yousuf S/O Jalat, a local police officer repented his mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen Saturday morning in Matta Khan district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**3 invaders killed as tank hits landmine**

**HELMAND, Aug. 04** – An ISAF tank was blown apart by a landmine in Landi Nawa area of Musa Kala district early this morning at around 06:00 am local time, killing 3 invaders aboard and leaving another 3 wounded. The casualties were evacuated off site by medical helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Bomb blast kills 2 hirelings in Musa Kala**

**HELMAND, Aug. 04** – The foot patrol of hireling ANA was targeted with a remote-controlled bomb this morning at 08:00 am in Musa Kala district's Dahi Karez area, instantly killing 2 puppets on the spot and leaving another severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Officer and 5 soldiers killed in Musa Qala**

**HELMAND, Aug. 04** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked post of enemy in Musa Qala at second hour of last night; officer and 5 puppet soldiers were killed and 3 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Tank destroyed in Khashrod, 4 killed**

**NIMROZ, Aug. 04** – An ANA tank was destroyed by a roadside bomb in Pusht Hassan area of Khashrod district 06:30 am this morning, killing all 4 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 mines explode on enemy foot patrol**

**NIMROZ, Aug. 04** – 2 mines exploded on the foot patrol of hireling ANA Saturday afternoon near Delaram district center however the exact losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**IED attack on vehicle kills and wounds 6 hirelings**

**NIMROZ, Aug. 04** – An ANA pickup truck was destroyed with an IED near Raza bazaar close to Khashrod district center at 05:30 pm on Saturday, killing and wounding all 6 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**ANA officer surrenders in Bala Baluk**

**FARAH, Aug. 04** – An ANA officer (Muhammad Zia S/O La'l Muhammad from Kerani area) repented his mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen on Saturday in Bala Baluk district, also giving up his Ak rifle and ammunition vest. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Vehicle and 5 hirelings eliminated in Shindand**

**HERAT, Aug. 04** – 5 hireling ANA were killed in Shindand district bazaar by Mujahideen targeting and destroying the enemy vehicle with an IED at 03:00 pm yesterday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



**ANA officer in Chaparhar joins Mujahideen**

**NANGARHAR, Aug. 04** – Matiullah S/O Ahmadzai, working as an officer in the army of the stooge regime repented his mistakes and joined up Mujahideen yesterday in Chaparhar district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on headquarters of enemy in Ghani Khel**

**NANGARHAR, Aug. 04** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked headquarters of NDS and puppet police in Ghani Khel at last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Attack on puppet militia in Pachr Wa Agam**

**NANGARHAR, Aug. 04** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up foot patrol of puppet militia in Pachir Wa Agam at 6pm yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Police officer shot dead in Zurmat**

**PAKTIA, Aug. 04** – A hireling police officer was shot dead with a sniper rifle 06:00 pm yesterday in Hastogana area of Zurmat district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Another blast near Gardez kills 3 more police**

**PAKTIA, Aug. 04** – 3 more police were killed and 2 wounded 05:00 pm yesterday when another bomb placed near the main road of Gardez city tore apart their patrol vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 police killed in IED strike on vehicle**

**PAKTIA, Aug. 04** – A bomb placed on the main Sayed Karam road near Gardez city tore through a police vehicle 05:00 am yesterday morning, killing 2 gunmen aboard and leaving several wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Roadside bomb in Sayed Karam destroys tank, kills 4 puppets**

**PAKTIA, Aug. 04** – A roadside bomb placed in Chino area of Sayed Karam district tore through and destroyed an ANA tank at 05:00 pm local time today as a result, 4 puppets onboard were killed and 3 wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**ANA vehicle blown apart by landmine**

**PAKTIA, Aug. 04** – An ANA vehicle was blown apart by a landmine in Maqrab Khel area of Zurmat district midday today however the exact casualties caused could not be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**NDS agent killed in Sayed Karam, equipment seized**

**PAKTIA, Aug. 04** – Khan Jan, a hireling NDS agent was shot dead by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Syed Karam district last night before seizing his Ak rifle, armor and motorbike and safely leaving the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Police officer killed in Wanat Waygel, rifle seized**

**NOORISTAN, Aug. 04** – Mujahideen seized the rifle of a hireling police officer after shooting him dead in an ambush 10:00 am this morning in Wanat area of Wanat Waygel district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**IED strike in Domando destroys vehicle, kills 2 police**

**KHOST, Aug. 04** – At least 2 hireling police were killed and 3 wounded today at 11:00 am when an IED tore apart their vehicle in Domando district's Shawi Khel area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on headquarters of enemy in Jaji Maidan**

**KHOST, Aug. 04** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 5 mortar bombs at headquarters of border police in Jaji Maidan at 7am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Vehicle destroyed, gunman killed in Manugi**

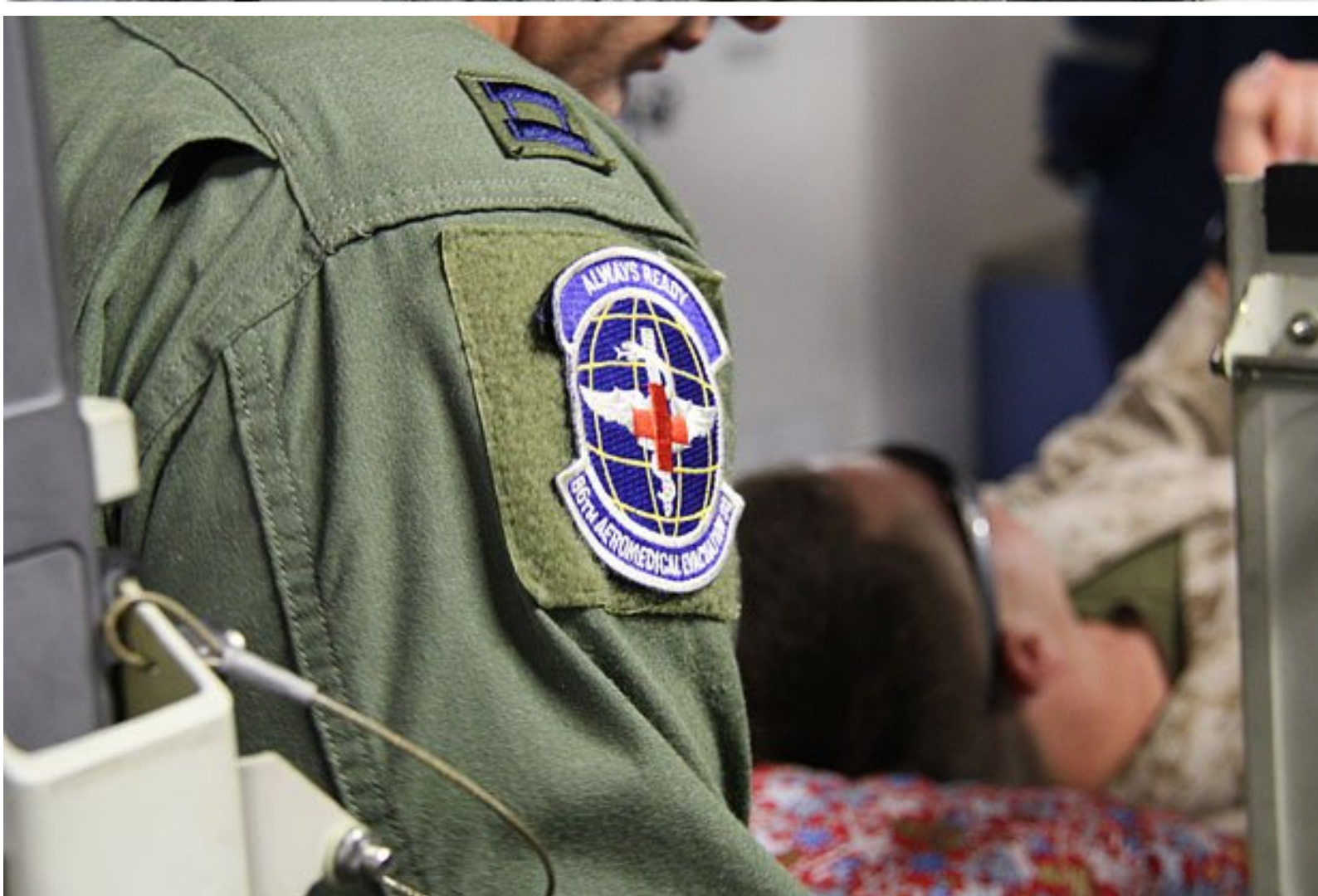
**KUNAR, Aug. 04** – An ANA vehicle rolled down a hilltop and was destroyed, killing 1 gunman aboard following a Mujahideen ambush on the ANA hirelings in Manugi district's Naga Lek area on Saturday at 06:00 pm local time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Border police Kandak attacked**

**KUNAR, Aug. 04** – Mujahideen carried out an armed attack on the border police Kandak (battalion) in Angam district at 06:00 pm today in which 3 puppets were wounded besides the facility sustaining damage. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

***Hammer of puppet army destroyed by landmine***





*Evacuation of wounded invaders to Germany,[ August] 2013*



# 5-08-2013

Police pickup truck destroyed by IED in Shahjoi

ZABUL, Aug. 05 – A police vehicle travelling on the main Kabul-Kandahar highway was destroyed with an IED near Ibrahim Khelo village of Shahjoi district, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy infighting taking place against enemy in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Aug. 05 – Reports arriving from Maiwand district say that heavy fighting broke out early this morning between hireling troops from two check posts in Umarzai and Dekobat areas near the district center and said to be still ongoing at the moment with both sides using heavy and light weapons. Reports add that a number of mortar rounds fired by the enemy have also hit the properties of locals however the exact losses inflicted are yet to be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Post of enemy attacked, tank destroyed in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Aug. 05 – A US-nato tank was blown apart by an IED midmorning in Khak Chopan area, Maiwand district (Kandahar). At 8am Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked post of puppet army in same area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmad (Informal translation)

Vehicle of puppet army destroyed in Panjwai

KANDAHAR, Aug. 05 – At 9am yesterday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate blew up vehicle of puppet army in Talokan, Panjwai. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmad (Informal translation)

Police commander killed in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Aug. 05 – Yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed commander of check-point in Kandahar city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmad (Informal translation)

Arbaki joined to Mujahideen in Gorak

KANDAHAR, Aug. 05 – Arbaki joined to Mujahideen in Gorak. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmad (Informal translation)

3 police join Mujahideen in Lashkargah

HELMAND, Aug. 05 – 3 police from Panjaw check post located near Lashkargah city namely Mirza Muhammad S/O Abdul Rauf Agha, Abdul Ahad S/O Mawla Daad and Ziaulhaq S/O Akhondzada repented their mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen early this morning Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sangin blast wounds hireling trooper, kills another

HELMAND, Aug. 05 – A hireling ANA trooper was killed and another wounded 06:00 pm yesterday when a bomb exploded on their foot patrol in Sangin district's Shahr Shela area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post overrun in Nad Ali, 4 Arbakis killed

HELMAND, Aug. 05 – An Arbaki check post located in Zakhero area of Nad Ali district was overrun by Mujahideen during a one hour attack at 02:00 am local time today during which 4 militiamen were also killed and 3 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki militiaman killed in shooting, another wounded

HELMAND, Aug. 05 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate opened fire on 2 Arbakis standing in front of their check post in Nawa district's Ainak area 10:00 am on Sunday before seizing a rifle and ammunition vest and safely leaving the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 police killed in Char Chino

URUZGAN, Aug. 05 – 2 hireling police were killed when bomb blew apart their motorbike 10:00 am on Sunday near Khar Khordi bazaar adjacent Char Chino district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 police killed and wounded as vehicle this roadside bomb

URUZGAN, Aug. 05 – A roadside bomb placed in Zaman Jan Agha's Kotla adjacent Tarinkot city tipped through a police vehicle, killing 2 hireling gunmen onboard and leaving 3 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander killed in shooting, guard wounded

URUZGAN, Aug. 05 – The commander of a security check post (Khan) was killed and his guard wounded dusk time yesterday when Mujahideen opened fire on them in Konjak area near Dehrawod district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Baraki Barak ambush leaves Arbaki gunman dead, another wounded

LOGAR, Aug. 05 – The foot patrol of hireling Arbakis was ambushed by Mujahideen later yesterday afternoon time in Baraki Barak district's Padkhwab area during which 1 gunman was killed and another wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police chief was killed in Mohammad Agha

LOGAR, Aug. 05 – Police chief was killed in Mohammad Agha at 1pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen seize vehicle of intelligence agent

GHAZNI, Aug. 05 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate opened fire on the vehicle of intelligence agent in Hayderabad area of Ghazni city as a result, the puppet driver was killed, the target managed to flee while his vehicle was seized. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 ANA killed in IED attack on vehicle

GHAZNI, Aug. 05 – 4 hireling ANA were killed and 3 wounded 09:00 am Sunday morning when an IED struck and destroyed their vehicle in Kaj Kala area near Ghazni Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Hireling trooper shot dead by sniper

PARWAN, Aug. 05 – ANA hireling officer standing guard on top of his check post near Siyah Gerd bazaar was shot dead by a Mujahid sniper dusk time Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Nato fuel tanker destroyed with magnetic bomb

PARWAN, Aug. 05 – A nato fuel tanker caught fire and was completely destroyed after Mujahideen detonated a magnetic bomb in Tahsillat 'Aali area near Charikar city at 09:00 pm last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles slam into Bagram airbase

PARWAN, Aug. 05 – 2 missiles fired by Mujahideen at 09:00 pm last night slammed inside Bagram airbase however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on police station in Koh-e-Safi

PARWAN, Aug. 05 – Station of puppet police was attacked in Koh-Safi at 10pm, building was damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Hireling trooper gunned down in Dasht Archi

KUNDUZ, Aug. 05 – A hireling trooper standing guard on top of his check post in Taimooryano area of Dasht Archi district was shot dead by Mujahideen in rapid fire at 07:00 pm yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki militiaman killed, another wounded in Imam Sahib

KUNDUZ, Aug. 04 – Mujahideen managed to seize an Ak rifle with ammunition vest and equipment after killing an Arbaki gunman and wounding another during an ambush on the dismounted enemy in Shakh Jadid area of Imam Sahib district at 02:30 am local time today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mine blast in Khanabad kills 3 NDS agents

KUNDUZ, Aug. 04 – 3 NDS agents were killed and 2 wounded in a mine blast 01:00 pm yesterday afternoon in Kheshak area of Khanabad district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two militiamen killed in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Aug. 05 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed two puppet militiamen near Kunduz city at 3pm. Mujahid was martyred in firefight. Mujahideen seized motorcycle and AK. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Puppet soldiers killed in Ghormach

BADGHIS, Aug. 05 – At 9pm Mujahideen hit enemy patrol by landmine in Ghormach, 2 soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank and 5 hirelings eliminated in Karukh

HERAT, Aug. 05 – A heavy clash broke out this morning at 07:00 am when Mujahideen engaged hireling troops that arrived at Karukh district's Rezak area for an operation, sparking a clash which lasted for 3 hours during which a tank was shot and destroyed with rocket fire, killing 5 puppets onboard and wounding another besides the enemy suffering other losses in the fighting. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy check post attacked in Adraskan

HERAT, Aug. 05 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack on an enemy check post in Adraskan district's Rod Gaz area at 10:00 pm last night however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



**Bomb explodes on vehicle, kills 3 puppets**  
NIMROZ, Aug. 05 – 3 hireling ANA were killed and 2 others wounded 10:00 pm last night when a bomb blew apart their patrol vehicle in Kotlak area of Khashrod district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Attack on puppet police in Dangam**  
KUNAR, Aug. 05 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of border police in Dangam at 5pm; 2 policemen were injured and building was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**4 militiamen killed, 2 arrested in Nari**  
KUNAR, Aug. 05 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked puppet militia and border police when they raided homes of civilian in Nari; battle lasted an hour, 4 gunmen were killed, two policemen were wounded. Also Mujahideen arrested two Arbaki. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**6 policemen killed in Kamdesh**  
NURISTAN, Aug. 05 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked puppet militiamen and policemen in Kamdesh yesterday; 1 policeman and 5 gunmen were killed, 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

## 6-08-2013

**Arbaki check post attacked in Shahjoi**  
ZABUL, Aug. 06 – Mujahideen carried out a half an hour heavy and light arms attack on an Arbaki check post, located in Sayedano village of Shahjoi district at 07:00 pm yesterday, however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Tank blown apart near Kandahar airbase, 2 killed**  
KANDAHAR, Aug. 06 – An IED placed near the fuel reserve adjacent Kandahar airbase blew apart and destroyed a US-nato tank yesterday at 11:00 am, killing 2 invaders onboard and leaving 3 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Landmine blows apart tank, kills and wounds 6 in Maiwand**  
KANDAHAR, Aug. 06 – An ANA tank was blown apart by a landmine at around 07:30 am this morning in Garmawok region's Kalankichi area, Maiwand district, killing and wounding all 6 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 puppet soldiers killed in Panjwai**  
KANDAHAR, Aug. 06 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with puppet soldiers in Panjwai after attack on foot patrol of enemy at noon yesterday. Clashes lasted two hours, 2 soldiers were killed another was injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmad (Informal translation)

**Gerishk IED attack kills and wounds 3 Arbakis**  
HELMAND, Aug. 06 – 3 hireling Arbaki militiamen were killed and wounded this morning at 07:00 am when a bomb detonated on their foot patrol in Nahr Siraj region's Sra Shakh area, Gerishk district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**5 hirelings killed and wounded in Gerishk, vehicle destroyed**  
HELMAND, Aug. 06 – A roadside bomb placed on the main road of Nahr Siraj region's Yakhchal area, Gerishk district, struck and destroyed an ANA vehicle Monday noon time, killing and wounding all 5 gunmen aboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 ANA killed by sniper, another by mine blast**  
HELMAND, Aug. 06 – A Mujahid sniper of Islamic Emirate shot dead 3 ANA officer from 10:00 am yesterday till later afternoon time in Sarwan Kala region's Station area, Sangin district. Meanwhile a bomb went off on the foot patrol of ANA in Kotez area adjacent Station area, instantly killing a hireling on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Clashes take place against combined enemy in Nad Ali**  
HELMAND, Aug. 06 – Officials reporting from Nad Ali district say that a one hour clash took place between Mujahideen and hireling troops at 10:00 am yesterday morning between Nari Manda and Zarha Pla areas during which 1 gunman was killed and 2 wounded. Separately, Mujahideen also engaged dismounted foreign invaders in Zerh Pla area at 03:00 pm local time, sparking a one hour clash which caused the enemy deadly losses however its extent is unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Tank and 4 hirelings eliminated in attack, 3 wounded**  
PAKTIA, Aug. 05 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew apart an ANA tank using a remote-controlled mine immediately following it up with a half hour ambush in Shewi Khel area of Zazi Aryub district at 05:30 pm yesterday as a result, a total of 4 gunmen were killed and 3 wounded Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on headquarters of Jani Khel**  
PAKTIA, Aug. 05 –Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of Jani Khel district at. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**7 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Mohmand Dara**  
NANGARHAR, Aug. 05 - clashes took place with puppet soldiers in Mohmand Dara at 3 pm; 3 soldiers were killed, 7 were wounded, enemy tank was destroyed. Mujahid was injured in battle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Attack on Special Forces soldiers in Bati Kot**  
NANGARHAR, Aug. 05 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked puppet Commando in Bati Kot at last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**4 Arbaki militiamen killed and wounded in ambush**  
LOGAR, Aug. 06 – Mujahideen twice ambushed dismounted Arbakis in Baraki Barak district's Barak Rajan area at 10:00 am yesterday morning in which a militiaman (Gul Rahman) was killed and 3 others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**6 invaders killed in Logar attacks**  
LOGAR, Aug. 06 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 3 US-led invaders today at 10:00 am local time in a close range ambush on the enemy foot patrol in Atta Kala area located near the provincial capital of Pul-e-Alam. At the same time, more dismounted foreign troops were targeted with a bomb in Pad Khwab area, killing 3 more invaders on the spot, according to witnesses. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

**3 gunmen killed in attack on check post**  
LOGAR, Aug. 06 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack at 03:00 am local time on an ANA check post in Honi area near Pul-e-Alam during which 3 gunmen were wounded besides the enemy sustaining other losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb blast kills ANA trooper**  
LOGAR, Aug. 06 – An ANA trooper died while several were wounded following a bomb blast targeting the enemy foot patrol on the main Kabul-Gardez highway in Maghul Khel area near Muhammad Agha district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Tank blown apart in Baraki Barak, 5 killed**  
LOGAR, Aug. 06 – 5 foreign invaders were killed at 11:00 pm last night when a powerful bomb blew apart their patrol tank in Baraki Barak district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Roadside bomb attack leaves vehicle wrecked, 2 hirelings dead**  
LOGAR, Aug. 06 – A roadside bomb destroyed an ANA vehicle at 11:00 am today in Kanbazi area near Pul-e-Alam, killing 2 puppets onboard and leaving 4 others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**IED strike near Kabul kills 4 NDS agents**  
KABUL, Aug. 06 – A bomb placed in Ghazi area of Shakar Dara district tore apart a NDS vehicle this morning at 08:30 am, killing all 4 agents aboard. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Shilgar blast kills 4 ANA gunmen**  
GHAZNI, Aug. 06 – 4 ANA gunmen were killed by Mujahideen using a remote-controlled IED which targeted the dismounted enemy in Shilgar district's Yaraktu area on Monday at 02:00 pm local time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Two missiles slam into Bagram airbase**  
PARWAN, Aug. 06 – 2 missiles fired by Mujahideen at 09:00 pm last night slammed inside Bagram airbase however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on enemy soldiers in Sia Gird**  
PARWAN, Aug. 06 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired shells at enemy soldiers which to build military base in Sea Gird at four days ago. Yesterday Mujahideen attacked enemy again, soldiers fled from the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



**IED attack on pickup truck kills Arbaki gunman, wounds 3**

**HELMAND, Aug. 06** – A bomb placed in Nawzad transport center inside Gerishk district bazaar was detonated on the pickup truck of Arbakis midmorning yesterday as a result, the vehicle was destroyed, 1 gunman killed and 3 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**IED attack on tank kills 5 ANA**

**HELMAND, Aug. 06** – An ANA tank was engulfed and completely destroyed after an IED blew it apart at 10:00 pm last night in Sarwan Kala region's Station area, Sangin district, killing all 5 hirelings aboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 police killed, motorbike destroyed in bombing**

**HELMAND, Aug. 06** – A bomb blast hit and destroyed a police motorbike in Musa Kala district's Yakhi Karkhani area yesterday morning at 10:00 am, instantly killing both of the gunmen riders. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 police killed, vehicle destroyed**

**HELMAND, Aug. 06** – 4 police were killed and another wounded at 03:30 pm yesterday when a mine blew apart their pickup truck in Tarkha Nawar area of Marjah district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Arbaki injured in Chora**

**URUZGAN, Aug. 06** - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked puppet militiamen in Chora at 6pm yesterday Arbaki was injured, his motorcycle was seized. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmad (Informal translation)

**2 policemen killed in Chora**

**URUZGAN, Aug. 06** - Landmine hit police patrol in Chora at 3pm yesterday and killed 2 policemen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmad (Informal translation)

**Clashes in Dehrawud**

**URUZGAN, Aug. 06** - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with militia in Deurawud at 5pm yesterday; 2 Arbaki were killed. 2 Mujahideen were lightly injured also. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmad (Informal translation)

**4 German invaders killed in Kunduz, tank destroyed**

**KUNDUZ, Aug. 06** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew apart a German tank with an IED on Monday at 12:30 pm local time in Chahr Dara district's Qasab area, leaving 4 invaders dead and another severely wounded. As the enemy dismounted to evacuate the casualties from the wreckage, Mujahideen ambushed them from close range as a result, another invader was killed and 2 wounded, according to officials who add that the wreckage of the tank is still lying at the site while a small amount of enemy ammunition, rifle magazines and cameras have also been seized. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Tank, vehicle and 7 Arbakis eliminated in attacks**

**KUNDUZ, Aug. 06** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Imam Sahib district engaged hireling ANA for a protracted period yesterday morning at 08:00 am in Qarghan area during which a tank was shot and destroyed besides the enemy suffering other losses. An Arbaki vehicle arriving to the site later was blown apart with an IED, killing all 7 gunmen aboard. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen liberate large region in Badakhshan**

**BADAKHSHAN, Aug. 06** – Reports arriving from Badakhshan province say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate launched a clearing operation yesterday in Shuhahda district as a result, the cowardly enemy was routed from and Miyanda, Mahmoodan, Lub Dara and Kalan Taran areas completely liberated. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Hireling commando trooper gunned down**

**BAGHLAN, Aug. 06** – A hireling commando trooper was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen yesterday at 06:00 pm in Qara Khan area near Pul-e-Khomri city. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Police officer shot dead by sniper**

**BADGHIS, Aug. 06** – A hireling police officer was shot dead by a Mujahid sniper later yesterday afternoon time at 04:00 pm in Ghormach district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Fuel tanker destroyed in Farah**

**FARAH, Aug. 06** - Landmine destroyed fuel tanker of enemy on Kandahar-Herat road in Farah at 9am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmad (Informal translation)

**Check post overrun in Bati Kot district**

**NANGARHAR, Aug. 06** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate overran an enemy check post after launching a brief armed attack at 04:00 pm yesterday in Bati Kot district's Farm Chahr area during which 2 boxes of ammunition and other equipment was seized however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Arbaki wounded in Hisarak firefight**

**NANGARHAR, Aug. 06** – Hireling Arbakis trying to build a check post near Hisarak district center were engaged by Mujahideen midmorning Tuesday, sparking a brief firefight in which 1 gunman was wounded while the rest managed to flee. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Sniper shoots dead ANA trooper**

**NANGARHAR, Aug. 06** – A Mujahid sniper of Islamic Emirate shot dead an ANA trooper midday today in Spedarano area of Khogyano district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attacks on centers of Spin Gar and Achin**

**NANGARHAR, Aug. 06** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of Spin Gar and Achin districts at 6pm yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**2 killed in attack on check post**

**NODRISTAN, Aug. 06** – An Arbaki check post located near Ghaziabad district center came under an armed attack at 05:00 pm on Monday as a result, 2 militiamen were killed while the rest managed to flee whereas the post was also damaged in the operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**8 hirelings killed in Kamdesh, helicopter shot down**

**NODRISTAN, Aug. 06** – Reports arriving from Kamdesh district say that Mujahideen have been fighting Arbaki and police forces for the past two days after launching a clearing operation. The two days of fighting have resulted in 8 enemy personnel killed, more than 20 wounded besides the enemy sustaining other material losses. Reports add that yesterday at around noon time, Mujahideen shot an enemy medical helicopter with rocket fire as it tried to land to evacuate casualties, causing it to catch fire in midair before slamming onto the ground and getting destroyed in a ball of fire, killing all the enemy crew aboard however the exact numbers are unknown. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Hireling ANA trooper killed in shooting**

**PAKTIYA, Aug. 06** – A hireling ANA trooper was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen at 08:00 am this morning while walking in Bokar area of Sayed Karam district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 police join Mujahideen in Zurmat**

**PAKTIYA, Aug. 06** – 4 police officers namely Naimatullah S/O La'i Muhammad, Habib Rahman S/O Haji Wadeen, Ali Baz Khan S/O Haji Ghazi and Yousuf Khan S/O Haji Uthman repented their mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen in Zurmat district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy base rocked by heavy arms**

**KHOST, Aug. 06** – An enemy base located in Sabarayo district came under heavy arms attack last night, causing the enemy heavy losses. The first attack took place at 09:00 pm with six 82mm artillery rounds slamming into the outpost and the second took place at 10:00 pm with the base rocked with four 75mm artillery shells. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Arbaki militiaman dies in bomb blast**

**PAKTIKA, Aug. 06** – A bomb struck the foot patrol of Arbaki militiamen in Sarhawza district's Qabristan area at 03:00 pm yesterday as a result, 1 gunman was killed on the spot while several others were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on enemy base in Zirok**

**PAKTIKA, Aug. 06** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 82mm shells at base of enemy in Zirok at 2pm yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Attack on puppet militia in Ghaziabad**

**KUNAR, Aug. 06** - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet militia near center of Ghazniabad district at 5 pm yesterday; attack lasted two hours, two militiamen were killed, others fled from area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)





*Destroyed car of puppet police, Nangarhar, 6 August 2013*





***American invaders killed in Tarin Kot, Uruzgan, 6 August 2013***



***American invader (Master Sgt) wounded 23 September 2011 in Helmand, [August 2013]***



# 7-08-2013

## Blast near Pul-e-Alam kills 3 hirelings

LOGAR, Aug. 07 – 3 hireling ANA gunmen were killed and several wounded this morning at 08:00 am when a bomb detonated on their patrol, killing 3 puppets on the spot and wounding several in Khadr area near Pul-e-Alam, Logar provincial capital. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Blast and ambush leaves 4 combined enemy dead

LOGAR, Aug. 07 – At least 3 hireling police were killed and 3 wounded following an IED strike on the enemy patrol vehicle in Mangu Khelo area near Pul-e-Alam this afternoon at 01:00 pm local time. Separately, a US-led invader was killed at 02:00 pm when Mujahideen ambushed their patrol in Mir Akram area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## IED strike on tank kills 3 hirelings, wounds 4

LOGAR, Aug. 07 – 3 hireling ANA were killed and 4 others wounded today at 09:00 am local time when a roadside bomb ripped through their tank in Dawood Khel area near Pul-e-Alam, Logar provincial capital. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Rocket attack on military base of enemy in Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 07 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired several rockets at missiles at enemy campaign near Pul-e-Alam at 4pm yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

## Attack on base of invaders near center of Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 07 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets at base of invaders near Pul-e-Alam at 3pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

## Vehicle destroyed near Pul-e-Alam, 5 gunmen killed

LOGAR, Aug. 07 – Mujahideen destroyed an ANA vehicle and killed 5 gunmen aboard during an ambush today at 10:00 am in Ali Khan Kala area near Pul-e-Alam. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 2 vehicles wrecked, 3 ANA killed in ambush

KAPISA, Aug. 07 – Mujahideen ambushed hireling ANA in Hisa Du district's Mozfar area at 01:00 am local time today, sparking a half hour heavy clash in which 3 hireling gunmen were killed, 4 wounded and 2 vehicles wrecked. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 5 combined enemy troops killed in Najrab

KAPISA, Aug. 07 – Reports from Najrab district say that a heavy half hour clash broke out 01:00 am local time today when Mujahideen engaged combined enemy that raided their position in Afghanistan area during which 5 enemy personnel were killed and 4 wounded while all praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen were harmed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Mujahideen clash with Arbakis, 3 wounded

KAPISA, Aug. 07 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate engaged hireling Arbaki militiamen in Najrab district's Afghanistan area 11:00 am yesterday morning, sparking a half hour firefight in which 3 gunmen were wounded and the rest forced to flee. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 2 Arbakis killed, rifle and motorbike seized

GHAZNI, Aug. 07 – Mujahideen seized the rifles, ammunition vests and a motorbike from 2 Arbaki gunmen after shooting them dead late yesterday afternoon time in Tasang area of Deh Yak district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Attack on enemy in Qarabagh

GHAZNI, Aug. 07 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked post of puppet militia in Qarabagh at 6am, building was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

## Check post overrun in Gezab, motorbike seized

DAIKONDI, Aug. 07 – Mujahideen seized an enemy motorbike after overrunning their check post in Gezab district's Ja'fari area, according to officials who added that the casualties caused in the operation could however not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## ANA officer killed in Herat city

HERAT, Aug. 07 – A high ranking ANA officer was shot dead by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at 06:00 pm on Tuesday in Khwaja Kala area of Herat city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 4 gunmen killed in multiple attacks in Nawbahar

ZABUL, Aug. 07 – Officials from Nawbahar district say that Mujahideen targeted the district HQ building with heavy and light weapon at 02:00 pm yesterday during which 1 hireling manning the watch tower was killed. ANA came out of the building after the attack, prompting Mujahideen to target them with an IED which instantly killed 2 gunmen on the spot. Separately, an Arbaki militiaman was gunned down and killed in an orchard in Nat Khelo area. Mujahideen targeted the district HQ with sporadic fire until 04:00 pm after which enemy helicopters arrived, prompting Mujahideen to carry out a safe withdrawal from the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Supply container destroyed in Qalat

ZABUL, Aug. 07 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate burned supply truck of enemy in Qalat yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

## NDS agent killed in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Aug. 07 – A hireling NDS agent (Hamidullah) was gunned down by Mujahideen yesterday noon time in Mirwaise Maina area of Kandahar city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## ANA tank blown apart by landmine

KANDAHAR, Aug. 07 – A landmine placed in Sayedosan Nawa area of Miyan-e-Sheen district blew apart an ANA tank, killing and wounding all puppets aboard last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Base attacked in Panjwae, hireling shot dead by sniper

KANDAHAR, Aug. 07 – A hireling ANA officer standing near Muhammadi village of Talokan region, Panjwae district, was shot dead by a Mujahide sniper on Tuesday at 10:00 am local time. Meanwhile, a one and a half hour heavy and light arms attack was carried out against the enemy outpost at 11:00 am in Do Aab area, causing the enemy tents to catch fire however the casualties caused are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Maiwand landmines eliminate tank, pickup truck and 1 ANA trooper

KANDAHAR, Aug. 07 – Landmines placed on the main road to Ghorak district in Maiwand's Ghorak Tangi area blew apart an ANA tank followed by another blast which destroyed a pickup truck at around 01:00 pm local time yesterday, killing and wounding all 5 puppets onboard. Meanwhile, another bomb went off on dismounted ANA at 03:00 pm near Maiwand martyrs cemetery, killing 1 puppet on the spot and wounding 2 other including one with both legs severed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Hirelings sustain heavy losses in Maiwand, 2 transport trucks destroyed

KANDAHAR, Aug. 07 – Reports arriving from Maiwand district say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed 2 enemy personnel transport truck with IEDs at 09:00 am and 11:00 am yesterday morning in Garmawok region's Chini area, killing and wounding all gunmen aboard however their exact numbers are unknown. Separately, a bomb went off on dismounted ANA troops, instantly killing 3 on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Khakrez blasts kills hireling, wounds another

KANDAHAR, Aug. 07 – 2 mines simultaneously detonated on dismounted hireling troops late yesterday afternoon time in Khakrez district's Nasiro area, instantly killing 1 gunman on the spot and leaving another severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 2 police gunned down in Lashkargah

HELMAND, Aug. 07 – Mujahideen gunned down and killed 2 hireling police in Bolan area of Lashkargah city midmorning today, also leaving the enemy motorbike wrecked and seizing an Ak rifle before safely leaving the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Police officer joins Mujahideen in Khan-e-Sheen, gives up arms

HELMAND, Aug. 07 – Barakat S/O Sayed Gul, a police officer repented his mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen in Taghaz area of Khan-e-Sheen district early Tuesday morning, also giving up a Pk machine gun, 1 Ak rifle and ammunition vest. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## US-nato tank blown apart by landmine, 3 invaders killed

HELMAND, Aug. 07 – A US-nato tank was blown apart by a landmine last night at 08:00 pm in Nad Ali district's Shawal Manda area, killing 3 invaders onboard and wounding 3 others. It is said that the casualties were evacuated off site by 3 medical helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Police officer killed in shooting

PAKTIA, Aug. 07 – A hireling police officer was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen in Patan district's Zegar area late at 06:30 pm on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### IED blast in Zurmat kills 2 invaders, destroys tank

PAKTIA, Aug. 07 – At least 2 US-led invaders were killed and 3 others wounded today at 11:00 am local time when an IED blew apart their patrol tank in Zurmat district's Zegar Godar area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Roadside bomb destroys ANA vehicle

PAKTIA, Aug. 07 – An ANA vehicle was destroyed by a landmine in Tera area near Gardez city today at 01:00 pm in the afternoon however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Bomb blast on vehicle kills 3 police, wounds 3 others

PAKTIA, Aug. 07 – A bomb placed in Sermawi area of Gerda Tserhi district destroyed a police vehicle at 02:00 pm this afternoon, killing 3 puppets onboard and leaving 3 others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Police officer picked off by sniper

PAKTIA, Aug. 07 – A sniper Mujahid of Islamic Emirate shot dead a hireling police officer in Ibraheem Khel area near Gardez city at 04:00 pm on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Attack on puppet police near center of Paktia

PAKTIA, Aug. 07 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of border police near Gardez at 7am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

#### Hand grenade attack kills and wounds 3 police

KHOST, Aug. 07 – A hireling police officer was killed and 2 others wounded yesterday at 01:00 pm when Mujahideen hurled a hand grenade at the enemy foot patrol in Nadir Shah Kot district's Shumbawat area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Attack on patrol of invaders in Sabari

KHOST, Aug. 07 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of invaders in Sabari at 2pm, 3 soldiers were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

#### Bases attacked in Watapur district

KUNAR, Aug. 07 – Reports from Watapur district say that Mujahideen carried out a heavy and light arms attack on an ANA base near the district center at 04:30 pm local time as a result, the enemy artillery was shot and its specialist killed. Mujahideen once again carried out armed attacks at 07:30 pm on an ANA base in Managi area and a check post in Lachi area which caused the structures damage as well as leaving 1 hireling dead and 2 others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Patrol ambushed in Manugi, gunman killed

KUNAR, Aug. 07 – An ANA foot patrol was ambushed by Mujahideen in Manugi district's Naga Lek area today at 04:00 pm local time, sparking a one hour firefight during which 1 gunman was killed and another wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Attack on military base and post of enemy in Ghaziabad

KUNAR, Aug. 07 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked military base and outpost of the enemy in Ghaziabad at 6pm yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

#### Attack on headquarters of Spin Gar

NANGARHAR, Aug. 07 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of Spin Gar district at night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

#### Attack on enemy in Gomal

PAKTIKA, Aug. 07 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of enemy in Gomal at ten o'clock of the last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

#### Attack on enemy in Sarhawza

PAKTIKA, Aug. 07 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 5 shells at post of puppet army in Sarhawza at 3pm yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

#### IED blast on vehicle kills 2 Arbaki gunmen, ambush leaves 2 more dead

HELMAND, Aug. 07 – An IED placed in Mirmando area of Gerishk district destroyed an Arbaki sedan vehicle yesterday at 07:00 pm, killing 2 gunmen aboard (Hikmat and Syed Gul both residents of the same district's Zumbuli area). Separately, Mujahideen also carried out an ambush at 05:00 pm local time on another Arbaki vehicle in Zumbuli area, killing 2 more gunmen aboard and leaving a third wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Police officer joins Mujahideen in Musa Kala

HELMAND, Aug. 07 – A police officer riding from Lashkargah city arrived to Mujahideen in Musa Kala district at 05:00 pm yesterday before repenting his mistakes and surrendering himself along with the motorbike, 2 Ak rifles and 1 Pk machine gun. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Attack on supply convoy in Babaji

HELMAND, Aug. 07 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked supply convoy of enemy in Babaji at 10am yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

#### 4 Arbaki killed and wounded in clash

HELMAND, Aug. 07 – Gunmen was killed and 3 were injured during clashes between two Arbaki commander in Marjah at 6pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

#### Commander Daryab killed in Char Chino

URUZGAN, Aug. 07 – An Arbaki commander (Daryab) riding his motorbike died yesterday at 06:00 pm after driving over a landmine in Char Chino district's Sakhar area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Arbaki abandoned check-point in Chahrcheno

URUZGAN, Aug. 07 – Puppet militiamen abandoned one of main check-points in Chahrcheno. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

#### NDS officer killed in Nimroz

NIMROZ, Aug. 07 – Powerful landmine killed NDS agent near center of Nimroz at 9am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

#### Puppet soldier killed in Dilaram

NIMROZ, Aug. 07 – Landmine killed puppet soldier near center of Dilaram. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



#### Check post attacked in Dusht Archi, Arbaki killed

KUNDUZ, Aug. 07 – An Arbaki check post located in Dusht Archi district's Taimooryano area came under an armed attack at 07:00 pm yesterday as a result, the facility was damaged and 1 gunman killed. Officials say that the enemy later shot mortar rounds indiscriminately into the surrounding areas from which multiple landed into the compounds of locals but all praise is due to Allah alone, no civilians were harmed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Attack on patrol of enemy in Ali Abad

KUNDUZ, Aug. 07 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet police in Ali Abad at last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

#### Arbaki commander killed in Markzi Baghlan

BAGHLAN, Aug. 07 – A hireling Arbaki commander (Bismillah) was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen in Markazi Baghlan district today at 11:00 am local time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Attack on headquarters of Arbaki in Dahana-e-Ghori

BAGHLAN, Aug. 07 – Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of Arbaki in Dahana-e-Ghori yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)





*Puppet soldier wounded in Jalalabad, Nangarhar, August 2013*



*American invader (Sgt) killed 28 July in Kabul, 8 August 2013*



# 8-08-2013

## Jalalabad airbase rocked by missile barrage

NANGARHAR, Aug. 08 - Reports from Nangarhar province say that foreign invaders and their hireling sustained deadly losses at 06:00 pm on Wednesday when a barrage of 16 missiles slammed inside Jalalabad airbase. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Geyan district HQ comes under armed attack

PAKTIKA, Aug. 08 - Geyan district HQ came under a heavy and light arms attack yesterday at around 05:00 pm local time as a result, the building was damaged as well as 3 police wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Missiles slam into Bagram airbase

PARWAN, Aug. 08 - 4 missiles fired off by Mujahideen at 01:30 am local time today hit designated targets inside Bagram airbase however exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Commander and 7 militiamen killed in Nijrab

KAPISA, Aug. 08 - yesterday Mujahideen attacked foot patrol of puppet militia in Nijrab; commander two his bodyguards were killed. Also 5 militiamen were killed and 7 were wounded in clashes later. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

## Hireling translator killed near Kunduz city

KUNDUZ, Aug. 08 - Mujahideen gunned down and killed a hireling translator for foreign invaders at 10:00 am yesterday morning in Za Khelo area near Kunduz city. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 5 militiamen killed in Sari Pul

SARI PUL, Aug. 08 - At 10am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet militia near center of Sari Pul. building was damaged, five gunmen were killed and four were wounded. Mujahideen seized machine guns. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

## ISAF tank destroyed near Kandahar airbase

KANDAHAR, Aug. 08 - A roadside bomb placed near Qazi Karez village adjacent Kandahar airbase tore apart an ISAF tank at midnight, killing and wounding all invaders aboard. Witnesses say that the wreckage of the tank lay at site till morning time and was then taken away by a large two truck. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 3 missiles slam into Kandahar airbase

KANDAHAR, Aug. 08 - 3 missiles fired by Mujahideen this morning at 06:00 am local time slammed inside Kandahar airbase however the exact losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 6 puppet soldiers killed in Panjwai

KANDAHAR, Aug. 08 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked post of puppet army in Panjwai yesterday, six soldiers were killed and two were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

## 2 Arbakis killed in Gerishk ambush

HELMAND, Aug. 08 - 2 hireling Arbaki gunmen were killed by Mujahideen dusk time yesterday during an ambush on the enemy foot patrol in Adezo area of Adam Khan region, Gerishk district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Police officer killed in Chinartu

URUZGAN, Aug. 08 - At 6 pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed puppet police commander (Shah Muhammad) in Chinartu. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

## Tank of invaders blew up in Baqwa

FARAH, Aug. 08 - At 9am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders in Baqwa; three soldiers were killed and two were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

## Car of puppet army destroyed in Herat

HERAT, Aug. 08 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army in Herat city at last night. Also two civilians were lightly wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



*Polish invader wounded 22 July in Ghazni, 9 August 2013*



# 9-08-2013

7 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Zhari  
KANDAHAR, Aug. 09 - Yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed puppet soldiers in Zhari; car of enemy was destroyed, four soldiers were killed and three were wounded Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Arbaki killed in Dehrawud  
URUZGAN, Aug. 09 - At 8am landmine killed one Arbaki and wounded another in Dehrawud. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Commander and 5 soldiers killed in Dawlatabad  
FARYAB, Aug. 09 - At 5pm yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked security post of the enemy in Dawlatabad, commander and five soldiers were killed, two were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

# 10-08-2013

Base in Ghaziabad comes under attack  
KUNAR, Aug. 10 - At around 10:00 am this morning, Mujahideen carried out a heavy and light arms attack on an enemy base located in Tsung area of Ghaziabad district during which 1 gunman was killed and 2 wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Chapa Dara district HQ attacked, 6 police killed and wounded  
KUNAR, Aug. 10 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a heavy and light arms attack including 82mm artillery on Chapa Dara district HQ this morning at 08:00 am as a result, 1 police officer was killed and 5 wounded besides the building sustaining damage. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 police killed and wounded in IED blast  
NANGARHAR, Aug. 10 - An IED destroyed a police vehicle in Bati Kot district's Shinwari Qala area this morning at 09:30 am local time, killing 2 puppets onboard and leaving 4 others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Spec Ops trainer joins Mujahideen  
NANGARHAR, Aug. 10 - Brigadier Raz Muhammad, an officer from Achin district's Bandar village who was working as a trainer of special forces troops in Jalalabad airbase repented his mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

NDS chief and 2 his bodyguards killed in Jaji Ariub  
PAKTIA, Aug. 10 - Car of NDS chief was destroyed by landmine in Jaji Ariub, chief and 2 his bodyguards were killed, also two other soldiers of convoy were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Bomb near Charikar kills 4 invaders, destroys tank  
PARWAN, Aug. 10 - 4 foreign invaders were killed at around 01:00 am local time today when a roadside bomb destroyed their tank on the main road near Charikar city, the provincial capital. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED strike in Azra destroys tank, 3 killed  
LOGAR, Aug. 10 - 3 hireling ANA were killed and 3 others wounded last night at 09:00 pm when a bomb blew apart their armored personnel carrier near Azra district center.

6 ANA killed as mine rips through tank  
LOGAR, Aug. 10 - An ANA tank was torn apart by a mine Friday noon in Kushi district of Logar province, killing all 6 hirelings aboard. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Security post attacked in Bamyan  
BAMYAN, Aug. 10 - An enemy security post located near Ashpeshta bridge in Kahmar district came under armed attack this morning at 08:00 am however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on puppet militia in Nawa  
HELMAND, Aug. 09 - Yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked security post of puppet militia in Nawa, building was damaged, 2 gunmen were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Car of enemy blew up in Nad Ali  
HELMAND, Aug. 09 - At 4pm yesterday, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army in Nad Ali. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders destroyed in Nawzad  
HELMAND, Aug. 09 - At 2pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up military tank of invaders in Nawzad; medevac helicopter arrived to site of blast. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders destroyed in Nad Ali  
HELMAND, Aug. 09 - At 8am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders in Nad Ali; medevac helicopter arrived to site of blast Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Heavy clash takes place in Nahr Siraj  
HELMAND, Aug. 10 - Foreign invaders and their hireling suffered deadly losses this morning during a several hour clash with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Nahr Siraj region's Simiti Pla area, Gerishk district, early this morning time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 ANA killed, 2 wounded in Marjah clash  
HELMAND, Aug. 10 - Mujahideen engaged hireling ANA this morning at 07:00 am when the enemy arrived at Haji Akhondzada Lala Block area of Marjah district for an operation, sparking a one hour clash which left 3 gunmen dead and 2 wounded whereas 1 Mujahid was also injured by enemy fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attacked near Gerishk bazaar  
HELMAND, Aug. 10 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a heavy and light arms attack on a police check post in Band Barq area near Gerishk district bazaar at 09:00 pm last night however the losses inflicted could not be determined.

Char Chino bombing kill 4 police  
URUZGAN, Aug. 10 - 2 police riding on a motorbike were killed at 11:00 am today when an IED detonated on them in Kishi Nawa area of Char Chino district. Officials say that another bomb detonated on the evacuation team as it arrived at the site as a result, 2 more police were killed on the spot and 3 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 Arbaki gunmen killed in Char Chino  
URUZGAN, Aug. 10 - Mujahideen destroyed an Arbaki vehicle and killed all 6 gunmen aboard during an ambush at 07:00 pm yesterday in Mirabad area of Char Chino district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



# 11-08-2013

**Check post attack in Gerda Tserhi, 3 killed and wounded**

PAKTIA, Aug. 11 – 2 police were killed and another wounded during an armed attack on the enemy check post located in Sorani area of Gerda Tserhi district this morning at 06:00 am local time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**ANA check posts come under attack in Marwara**

KUNAR, Aug. 11 – On Saturday at 05:00 pm, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a coordinated attack on ANA check posts in Chinari and Morgam areas of Marwara district which damaged the facilities as well as leaving 1 hireling dead and 2 wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 wounded in attack on check post**

KUNAR, Aug. 11 – 2 ANA were wounded midmorning today during a heavy and light arms attack on the enemy check post located in Panjsher Naw area of Nur Gul district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on enemy post in Nurgal**

KUNAR, Aug. 11 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked combat post of puppet army in Nurgal at 9am; building was damaged, two soldiers were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Mortar attack on enemy in Sarkani**

KUNAR, Aug. 11 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 4 mortar bombs at outpost of puppet army in Sarkani at 1 pm yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Tank and invader eliminated in ambush**

KHOST, Aug. 11 – A foreign invader was killed and 1 tank destroyed during an ambush by Mujahideen on the enemy patrol on Saturday morning at 10:00 am in Sabariyo district's Dand Faqiran area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bombing near Khost city leaves 6 police dead**

KHOST, Aug. 11 – A bomb placed in Mankso Khwarh area near Khost city completely destroyed a police pickup truck at 10:00 am this morning, killing all 6 gunmen onboard. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on headquarters of Musa Khel**

KHOST, Aug. 11 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 5 mortar bombs at headquarters of Musa Khel district yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**9 Arbakis killed in Maqur**

GHAZNI, Aug. 11 – Reports arriving from Maqur district say that Mujahideen opened fire on an Arbaki search point on the main Kabul-Kandahar highway in Larma area at around 11:30 pm yesterday, killing 9 gunmen on the spot and wounding several others as well as destroying an enemy sedan vehicle and seizing 4 AK rifles and other equipment. Officials say that 1 villager and a Mujahid were also martyred by the enemy return fire. Surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Deh Yak district governor dies of wounds**

GHAZNI, Aug. 11 – The hireling governor of Deh Yak district, Fazal Ahmad, has succumb to his injuries and died. The said governor was severely wounded in a bomb blast on July 7th of the current year in Khashak area near the district center and was later transferred to India for treatment but died from the injuries yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 Arbaki militiamen killed in Shilgar**

GHAZNI, Aug. 11 – 4 Arbaki militiamen were killed by Mujahideen and several others wounded in an ambush on the dismounted enemy in Shilgar district's Joi Awal area yesterday at 02:00 pm in the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on headquarters of Mosuha district**

KABUL, Aug. 11 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 3 shells at headquarters of Mosuha district at last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**2 Arbakis killed in hand grenade attack**

KANDAHAR, Aug. 11 – A gathering of hireling Arbaki gunmen busy doing drugs in Zhiri district's Sanzari area were targeted with a hand grenade Saturday afternoon as a result, 2 militiamen were killed in the blast and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Tactical blast in Gerimsir kills 5 ANA**

HELMAND, Aug. 11 – Explosives tactically placed near the search point of ANA in Gerimsir district's Darweshan area were detonated on the enemy by Mujahideen using a remote this morning at 10:00 am, instantly killing 5 gunmen on the spot and leaving another severely wounding. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**US-nato tank blown apart in Nad Ali**

HELMAND, Aug. 11 – A US-nato tank was blown apart by a landmine in Nad Ali district's Shawal Manda area, killing and wounding all invaders aboard on Saturday at 11:00 am in the morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 foreign invaders killed in IED strike on tank**

HELMAND, Aug. 11 – 3 foreign invaders were killed and another severely wounded at 06:30 pm yesterday following an IED attack which completely destroyed their patrol tank in Ghaljyano Charahi area of Marjah district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mujahideen clash with invaders in Nahr Siraj**

HELMAND, Aug. 11 – Mujahideen engaged foreign troops this morning at 11:00 am as they arrived in tanks to Nahr Siraj region's Pankili area, Gerishk district, for an operation, triggering a heavy clash which lasted for an hour and finally forced the enemy to flee however the casualties inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Tarinkot prison broken, 22 detainees freed**

URUZGAN, Aug. 11 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate have been successful in breaking free 22 prisoners from Tarinkot prison in a tactical attack early this morning, according to officials reporting from Uruzgan province. The freed prisoners which include 3 from criminal block with prison terms ranging from 10 years to 15 years were transferred to a secure location after the break. All the freed were held by the enemy under the accusation of participating in Jihadi activities. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 Arbakis killed in twin blasts**

URUZGAN, Aug. 11 – Officials reporting from Char Chino district say that 2 Arbaki gunmen died yesterday morning at 07:00 am when a bomb which they were trying to defuse detonated prematurely in Kharjoi area. Another IED placed nearby detonated on other Arbakis that were trying to remove the fatalities as a result, 2 more were killed on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Police officer killed, another wounded in shooting**

URUZGAN, Aug. 11 – Mujahideen opened fire on dismounted police in Shanak area of Dehrawod district on Saturday at around 06:45 pm local time in which 1 gunman (Tor Halak) was killed and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mine blast leaves 2 hirelings dead**

FARAH, Aug. 11 – 2 hireling troops were killed later yesterday afternoon time in a tactical mine blast in Na'lak area of Bala Baluk district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Blast near Kunduz city kills Arbaki commander**

KUNDUZ, Aug. 11 – Wadood, a hireling Arbaki commander died of his wounds today suffered in a bomb blast yesterday at 04:00 pm during a clash in Alchin Boz Qandahari area near Kunduz city, officials say, adding that his body guard was also wounded in the blast as well as 2 more wounded in the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 Arbakis killed in attack on check post**

KUNDUZ, Aug. 11 – An Arbaki check post located in Dasht Archi district's Enzar area came under an armed assault midnight during which 2 gunmen were killed, 1 critically wounded and the building heavily damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Vehicle destroyed, 2 militiamen killed in Dasht Archi**

KUNDUZ, Aug. 11 – Mujahideen ambushed Arbakis militiamen yesterday at 10:00 am in Dasht Archi district's Mullaqli village as a result, an enemy vehicle was destroyed, 2 gunmen killed, 1 rifle and other equipment seized. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



# 12-08-2013

**2 hireling troops killed in Chilgazi**

**FARYAB, Aug. 12** – A clash took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and hireling ANA troops in Hazar Qala area of Chilgazi district at 10:00 am on Sunday as a result, 2 hirelings were killed while the rest managed to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**19 Afghan troops join Mujahideen in northern Juzjan province**

**JUZJAN, Aug. 12** – Reports from northern Juzjan province say that a total of 19 Afghan police, border police, intelligence and ANA troops repented their mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate on Sunday in Qarqeen district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**9 hirelings killed and wounded in Badakhshan**

**BADAKHSHAN, Aug. 12** – At around 03:30 pm local time today, a prolonged clash took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and civil order police in Chung Payan area of Jurm district during which an enemy pickup truck was destroyed besides 4 civil order police killed as well as 4 Arbakis and another COP wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Check post comes under attack in Dasht Archi**

**KUNDUZ, Aug. 12** – A hireling Arbaki militiaman was killed and another wounded after their check post came under an armed attack in Dasht Archi district's Nahr Jadeed Pul area this morning at 10:00 am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**6 Arbakis killed near Kunduz city**

**KUNDUZ, Aug. 12** – 4 hireling Arbakis gunmen were killed and 2 others wounded besides enemy arms and ammunition seized this morning at 06:00 am when Mujahideen ambushed the dismounted enemy in Alchin Boz Qandahari area near Kunduz city, officials said adding that 1 Mujahid was also martyred by enemy fire (may Allah accept him). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 commanders killed in attacks**

**BAGHLAN, Aug. 12** – A police commander Sayed Mir along with another gunman were killed with several others wounded in Jungal Bagh area of Markazi Baghlan district early last night besides 1 vehicle destroyed. Separately, another police commander Nadir and 2 more gunmen were killed late last night following another ambush in the same area which also left 3 other police wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Motorbike, vehicle and hireling eliminated in ambushes**

**BAGHLAN, Aug. 12** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed Arbakis midmorning today in Maglo area of Dahna Ghor district in which an enemy motorbike was destroyed. More Arbakis arriving at the scene were once again ambushed as a result, another vehicle was destroyed and 1 gunman killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Parsa valley residents stage uprising against enemy**

**PARWAN, Aug. 12** – Reports arriving from Surkh Parsa district which shares a border with Siyah Gerd district say that locals of Parsa valley have staged an uprising and have cleared the whole area of enemy presence. The uprising took place against the people became frustrated with the year in year out recurrent cruelty and corruption of the officials, police, Arbaki forces of the stooge regime that also usurped the lands and properties of locals illegally. The people of the said valley, who have always testified to the truthfulness of the Islamic Emirate and were in contact and constantly helping the Mujahideen, finally staged a popular uprising after the help and guidance of the Mujahideen officials of Parwan province and so far have around 150 young armed men. The uprising has so far resulted in Parsa valley completely cleared from enemy presence all the way up to Wand area which borders Shakar Dara district of Kabul province whereas the enemy is holed up in a small area while work is ongoing for its liberation as well. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Missiles slam into Bagram airbase**

**PARWAN, Aug. 12** – 2 missiles fired by Mujahideen today at 02:00 am local time slammed inside Bagram airbase however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 posts attacked in Ghaziabad district, 4 killed and wounded**

**NOORISTAN, Aug. 12** – 3 enemy check posts located in Ghaziabad district's Sabal area came under an armed coordinated attack at 03:00 pm yesterday, sparking a 2 hour clash which left 1 police dead and 3 wounded besides causing the buildings damage. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Patrol ambushed in Nur Garam, 2 killed and wounded**

**NOORISTAN, Aug. 12** – A hireling ANA gunman was killed and another wounded 08:00 am yesterday morning when Mujahideen ambushed their foot patrol in Nur Garam district's Wado area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**IEDs hit nato logistical convoy, 2 trucks destroyed**

**PAKTIKA, Aug. 12** – IED placed near Sharana city struck a nato logistical convoy on Sunday noon as a result, 2 trucks were destroyed however the casualties caused are unknown. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 Arbakis killed in ambush near Sharan city**

**PAKTIKA, Aug. 12** – Mujahideen ambushed dismounted Arbakis near Sharana city yesterday at 02:00 pm in the afternoon as a result, 2 gunmen were killed and several wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Border police officer joins Mujahideen**

**PAKTIKA, Aug. 12** – Sami'ullah S/O Dawood Khan from Khushal Khelo village of Sayed Karam district repented his mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen near his hometown on Sunday noon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Sniper shoots dead police officer**

**PAKTIKA, Aug. 12** – A hireling police officer standing guard on top of his check post in Gerda Tserhi district's Khan Khelo area was shot dead by a sniper at 01:00 pm local time today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on enemy center in Zormat**

**PAKTIKA, Aug. 12** – Mujahideen fired 3 shells at center of the enemy's military campaign in Zormat at 8am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Chapa Dara district HQ attacked, 3 killed and wounded**

**KUNAR, Aug. 12** – At around 06:30 am local time today, Mujahideen carried out a heavy and light arms attack on Chapa Dara district HQ during which an enemy DSHcK heavy machine gun specialist was killed and 2 more police wounded besides the facility sustaining damage. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb blast wounds 2 hirelings**

**NANGARHAR, Aug. 12** – 2 hireling troops were severely wounded at 03:00 pm yesterday when a bomb went off on them near Dara Noor district center. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy offensive repelled in Hisarak**

**NANGARHAR, Aug. 12** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate engaged hireling troops backed by helicopters yesterday morning at 07:30 am after they launched an operation in Hisarak district's Nawar area, triggering a heavy battle which lasted till 10:00 am and finally forced the enemy to flee, 10 on which were also wounded in retreat. Reports say that the enemy later carried out indiscriminate mortar strikes into the area from which 1 woman and 2 children were martyred while a Mujahid was also injured, Surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**ANA tank destroyed in ambush**

**HERAT, Aug. 12** – An ANA patrol was ambushed in Zer Koh area of Shindand district this morning at 09:00 am during which 1 tank was destroyed however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 nato logistical trucks torched in Herat city**

**HERAT, Aug. 12** – Mujahideen torched and completely destroyed 2 nato logistical truck in an attack 10:00 pm last night in Kamarlagh area of Herat city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**NDS agent gunned down in Kandahar city**

**KANDAHAR, Aug. 12** – Mujahideen seized a motorbike after shooting dead an NDS agent midmorning today near Kaleed Radio of Kandahar city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Commander and guard killed in Nesh**

**KANDAHAR, Aug. 12** – Mujahideen gunned down and killed an Arbaki check post commander along with his guard yesterday noon in Nari village near Nesh district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### **NDS agent killed in Kabul city**

**KABUL, Aug. 12** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot dead a hireling NDS agent (Mir Agha from Kutb Khelo village of Muhammad Agha district, Logar province) in Arzan Qeemat area of Kabul city at 07:00 pm on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### **3 American terrorists killed in ambush**

**KAPISA, Aug. 12** – Mujahideen killed 3 American terrorists in an ambush on the enemy foot patrol dusk time Saturday in Anarjoi area of Tagab district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### **Commander severely wounded in IED blast**

**KAPISA, Aug. 12** – A police commander (Nazid) and his guard were wounded in an IED blast midmorning today in Shokhi area near Kapisa provincial capital. It is said that the commander is in a critical life and death condition in a hospital. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### **US spec ops tank blown apart by IED**

**WARDAK, Aug. 12** – The tank of American special operations unit was blown apart by a landmine midmorning Sunday in Mali Khelo area of Sayedabad district, killing and wounding all invaders aboard that were later evacuated by 2 medical helicopters however their exact numbers could not be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### **Ambush and IED strike kills 5 combined enemy**

**LOGAR, Aug. 12** – Reports from Pul-e-Alam city say that dismounted foreign troops were ambushed at 02:00 pm today in Padkhwab area as a result, 2 invaders were killed. A bomb later detonated on dismounted ANA in Pashtunabad area which instantly killed 3 gunmen on the spot, according to witnesses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



### **2 Arbakis officers join Mujahideen in Marjah**

**HELMAND, Aug. 12** – 2 local police officers (Khwaneen S/O Abdul Kareem and Muhammad Tahir S/O Haji Jelani, both residents of Marjah district's Sistani area) repented their mistakes and joined Mujahideen in their hometown, also giving up 3 Ak rifles, 1 two-way radio as well as 2500 Ak and PKM rounds. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### **IED blast on foot patrol kills 2 police**

**HELMAND, Aug. 12** – At least 2 police were killed and another wounded this morning at 06:00 am when a bomb went off on their foot patrol in Babaji district's Haji Khudai Nazar Aka Gulf area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### **2 police killed as roadside bomb rips through vehicle**

**HELMAND, Aug. 12** – A roadside bomb placed near Haji Khudai Nazar Aka Gulf area of Babaji district tore apart a police vehicle later yesterday afternoon at 06:30 pm, killing 2 gunmen onboard and leaving another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### **3 posts come under coordinated attack**

**HELMAND, Aug. 12** – 3 enemy check post located in Sarwan Kala region's Mullahzo area, Sangin district, came under a coordinated armed assault early this morning at 04:00 am as a result, a fire broke out inside 1 check post however the exact losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### **Babaji blast kills 2 police**

**HELMAND, Aug. 12** – 2 police perished in a bomb blast which detonated on their foot patrol near Alokozo village of Babaji district yesterday morning at 06:30 am local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### **Police officer killed by explosives**

**HELMAND, Aug. 12** – A hireling police officer was killed and another wounded 08:00 pm Sunday morning when explosives detonated on their foot patrol in Marjah district's Ghaljyano Charahi area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### **Attack on patrol leaves 2 police dead**

**HELMAND, Aug. 12** – Mujahideen ambushed so called civil order police on the main road of Anzar Shali Karez area of Nawzad district at 01:00 pm yesterday afternoon, killing 2 hireling gunmen before the rest managed to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### **Key NDS agent along with 3 guards killed in Lashkargah**

**HELMAND, Aug. 12** – Reports from Lashkargah city say that Mujahideen carried out a raid on the compound of Khan-e-Sheen district governor located in Mukhtar Camp area on Saturday night during which the puppet governor managed to flee while a key NDS agent along with 3 guards were killed and another wounded. Mujahideen were also able to seize 2 enemy Ak rifles and a pistol in the operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### **Landmines in Washir eliminate 3 US-nato tanks**

**HELMAND, Aug. 12** – Landmines placed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Washir district blew apart 3 US-nato tanks adjacent Bajrabyano village on Sunday, according to officials. The first two blasts struck the tanks between 04:00 pm and 05:00 pm local time, killing a total of 6 invaders aboard and leaving 3 others wounded that were later evacuated by helicopters while the third tank was destroyed at 10:00 pm at night however the exact casualties caused could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### **Attack on patrol leaves 2 police dead**

**HELMAND, Aug. 12** – Mujahideen ambushed so called civil order police on the main road of Anzar Shali Karez area of Nawzad district at 01:00 pm yesterday afternoon, killing 2 hireling gunmen before the rest managed to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### **Police officer killed by explosives**

**HELMAND, Aug. 12** – A hireling police officer was killed and another wounded 08:00 pm Sunday morning when explosives detonated on their foot patrol in Marjah district's Ghaljyano Charahi area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Kandahar, 13 August 2013**



# 13-08-2013

**2 hirelings killed in Daichopan**

ZABUL, Aug. 13 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate gunned down and killed 2 hireling troops yesterday at 04:00 pm and dusk time in Bailogh bazaar of Daichopan district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**IED strike on tank kills 5 hireling ANA**

KANDAHAR, Aug. 13 – An ANA tank was blown apart by a landmine near an enemy base in Jogrom area of Maiwand district on Monday at 06:30 pm local time, killing all 5 gunmen aboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 US-nato tanks eliminated in Shahwalikot**

KANDAHAR, Aug. 13 – Officials from Shahwalikot district say that landmines eliminated 2 US-nato tanks at 09:00 am and 12:00 pm yesterday in Zangtayan area of Shahwalikot district, killing and wounding all invaders aboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Attack on patrol of invaders in Mianisheen**

KANDAHAR, Aug. 13 –Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of invaders in Mianisheen at 4pm yesterday; attack lasted an hour, enemy fled to their headquarters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Attack on the puppet army patrol in Nis**

KANDAHAR, Aug. 13 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of the puppet army in Nesh at morning yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Attack on enemy in Shorawak**

KANDAHAR, Aug. 13 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked post of puppet police in Shorawak at morning, building was damaged. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**3 posts overrun in Marjah, 3 killed**

HELMAND, Aug. 13 – Reports from Marjah district say that Mujahideen launched coordinated armed attacks on 3 enemy check post simultaneously in Qari Sada region's Kakarhano area, Marjah district, at around 02:00 am local time today during which 2 check post were overrun in the resultant one hour fighting, killing 3 puppets inside and wounding 2 while the third check post and vehicle inside were destroyed by a fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Foreign invader killed in clash, 3 wounded**

HELMAND, Aug. 13 – A one hour clash broke out yesterday at 02:00 pm when Mujahideen engaged foreign invaders that arrived in tanks for an operation in Nad Ali district's Shna Jamia area as a result, 1 invader was killed and 3 wounded that were later evaced by choppers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Attack on check post in Musa Kala, 4 killed and wounded**

HELMAND, Aug. 13 – An enemy check post located in Asmanyano area adjacent Musa Kala district bazaar last night at 08:00 pm as a result, 1 gunman was killed and 3 wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**6 invaders killed, tank destroyed in Nad Ali**

HELMAND, Aug. 13 – A powerful landmine obliterated a US-nato tank in Nad Ali district's Nari Manda area 10:00 am Monday morning, engulfing the tank in raging fire till noon time as well as killing all 6 invaders aboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**US-nato tank blown apart in Washir district**

HELMAND, Aug. 13 – A US-nato tank was blown apart by a landmine this morning at 06:30 am local time near Bajrabyano village of Washir district, killing and wounding all invaders aboard.It is worth reminding that 3 US-nato tanks were also destroyed in the same area yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 Arbakis join Mujahideen in Sangin, arms and vehicle surrendered**

HELMAND, Aug. 13 – 4 Arbakis from Ghulam Jan check post (Amanullah, Pashtoon, Ahmad Shah and Gran) repented their mistakes and joined with Mujahideen on Sarwan Kala region's Mullahzo area, Sangin district, also bringing with themselves a pickup truck along with 4 Ak rifles and 12000 PKM and Ak rounds Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Afghan officers in Sayed Karam join Mujahideen**

PAKTIA, Aug. 13 – 4 ANA troops repented their mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Sayed Karam district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 police join Mujahideen in Jani Khel**

PAKTIKA, Aug. 13 – 3 police from Jani Khel district of Paktia province repented their mistakes and joined Mujahideen and also gave up their weapons. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**IED blast on vehicle kills 2 hirelings**

PAKTIKA, Aug. 13 – At least 2 ANA hireling troops were killed and 3 wounded 04:00 pm yesterday when an IED tore apart their vehicle in Sarhawza district's Shah Tor area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Blasts kill 1 puppet, hurt 2 others**

PAKTIKA, Aug. 13 – Later on Tuesday one puppet soldier got killed and another two were wounded in remotely detonated bomb blasts in Sarhawza district of Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 Arbakis surrender to Mujahideen**

PAKTIKA, Aug. 13 – Two Arbaki militias joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Tuesday in Yahiya Khel district of Paktika province.Taj Muhammad and Bilal, the former Arbakis, also handed over their weapons to Mujahideen vowing to fight alongside the Islamic Emirate's Mujaideen as long as the last American has left Afghanistan. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Many killed amid clash with Mujahideen in Nangarhar**

NANGARHAR, Aug. 13 – A dozen of the militia puppets were killed and wounded in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unleashed in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Fuel tanker and 2 gunmen eliminated**

NANGARHAR, Aug. 13 – A nato fuel tanker was blown apart by a landmine Monday noon near Dur Baba district center, officials say adding that 2 escort security guards were also killed in the blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Several killed amid clash with Mujahideen**

NANGARHAR, Aug. 13 – A dozen of the militia puppets were killed and wounded in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unleashed in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Roadside bomb hits police vehicle, 2 wounded**

KHOST, Aug. 13 – A roadside bomb placed in Sabari district's Sarubi area struck and destroyed a police vehicle at 04:30 pm yesterday, leaving 2 police aboard severely wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Border police base attacked, 1 killed**

KUNAR, Aug. 13 – The base of border police battalion located in Sayan area of Angam district came under an armed attack yesterday at 04:00 pm in which 1 police was killed and another wounded besides the base sustaining damage. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Check post attacked in Manugi**

KUNAR, Aug. 13 – An ANA check post located in Manugi district's Kanda Gul area came under a heavy and light arms attack at 04:30 pm yesterday as a result, 2 gunmen were wounded besides the facility sustaining damage. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen attack district headquarter in Kunar**

KUNAR, Aug. 13 – The district of Pich Valley in Kunar province was shelled by Mujahideen combatants with mortar rounds on Tuesday morning. Several mortar rounds hit the district building, damaging it badly and destroying a vehicle parked within the compound. But it is not, yet, determined whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Two killed in attack on enemy outpost**

KUNAR, Aug. 13 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Marawara district of Kunar province Tuesday, overrunning it and killing 2 puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Policeman killed in Herat**

HERAT, Aug. 13 – At 7pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed puppet policeman in Heart city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

## 2 Arbakis shot dead in Sangin

HELMAND, Aug. 13 – A sniper of Islamic Emirate killed an Arbakis gunman at 01:00 pm and a second at 06:00 pm local time in Sarwan Kala region's Kotezo area, Sangin on Monday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 3 puppet soldiers killed in Sangin

HELMAND, Aug. 13 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with puppet soldiers in Sangin at 3pm yesterday, 3 soldiers were killed and 2 were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

## Check post overrun, hiring killed

URUZGAN, Aug. 13 – A newly built enemy check post located in Karlagho area near Khas Uruzgan district was overrun by Mujahideen during an armed attack last night during which a gunman was killed, 2 wounded while the rest managed to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## ANA officer joins Mujahideen in Chora

URUZGAN, Aug. 13 – Khairullah S/O Abdul Razziq, an ANA officer from Khush Khadir area of Chora district repented his mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen in his hometown early this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Two soldiers killed in Tarin Kot

URUZGAN, Aug. 13 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed puppet soldiers in tarin Kot at 9pm yesterday; two soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

## Militia commander killed in Dehrawud

URUZGAN, Aug. 13 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed puppet militiamen in Dehrawud at 7am yesterday, local leader was killed and 2 his bodyguards were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

## Policeman killed in Bala Buluk

FARAH, Aug. 13 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed police officer in Bala Buluk at 1pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

## Attack on puppet soldiers in Farah Rod

FARAH, Aug. 13 - Mujahideen attacked post of puppet police in Farah Rud at 10am; attack lasted 45 minutes. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

## Bomb blows up enemy vehicle in Wardak

WARDAK, Aug. 13 – A roadside bomb blast hit and destroyed the enemy vehicle in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Tuesday, leaving all the policemen travelling in the vehicle dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 4 COP killed in Sayedabad

WARDAK, Aug. 13 – Mujahideen killed 4 civil order police and wounded another during a close range ambush on the dismounted enemy yesterday at 01:00 pm in Sheikhabad area of Sayedabad district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Many killed in Mujahideen attacks

WARDAK, Aug. 13 – Mujahideen of the Islamic had an enemy vehicle set off using IEDs in which all the Arbakis aboard the vehicle were killed and wounded on Tuesday. Also Tuesday, Mujahideen fired two missiles at the enemy outpost but there are no reports of the enemy's losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Many killed in Mujahideen attacks

WARDAK, Aug. 13 – Mujahideen of the Islamic had an enemy vehicle set off using IEDs in which all the Arbakis aboard the vehicle were killed and wounded on Tuesday. Also Tuesday, Mujahideen fired two missiles at the enemy outpost but there are no reports of the enemy's losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Shootout leaves 4 puppets dead, 3 wounded

GHANZI, Aug. 13 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a firefight unfolding in Shalgar district of Ghazni province, killed four puppets and injured three others on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Arbaki militia surrenders himself to Mujahideen

LAGHMAN, Aug. 13 – Bashar Mal, an Arbaki militia joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate today in Alingar district of Laghman province, handing over his weapon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 5 puppets killed joined Mujahideen in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Aug. 13 – Five Arbaki puppets joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Dawlat Shah district of Laghman province on Tuesday, handing over their weapons. The former Arbakis pledged to stand by Mujahideen and fight the countries national and international enemies. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Clashes in Delaram

NIMROZ, Aug. 13 - At ten o'clock of the last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army in Delaram, also enemy soldiers, which arrived for support, were attacked. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)





#### **Azra bomb blast takes out tank and 6 ANA**

LOGAR, Aug. 13 – A powerful landmine placed near Azra district center blew apart an ANA tank at 11:00 am yesterday morning, killing all 6 puppets onboard. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### **3 US-Nato invaders killed in bombing**

LOGAR, Aug. 13 – A remotely detonated bomb tore through the invading troops when on a foot patrol within the limits of the capital of Logar province on Monday evening, leaving three US invaders dead and others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### **Two Arbaki militias injured in clash with Mujahideen**

LOGAR, Aug. 13 – A heavy clash erupted between enemy and Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Monday, forcing the enemy to flee, while 2 Arbakis were severely wounded in the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### **Nato tanker torched, IED kills 5 police**

LOGAR, Aug. 13 – Mujahideen destroyed a nato fuel tanker in an ambush on a logistical convoy yesterday at 01:00 pm in Kajaki area near Pul-e-Alam. Officials add that a bomb was detonated inside Mamoryat Hawza (Police station) earlier at 12:00 pm from which 5 police were killed and 6 others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### **6 killed as enemy armored personnel carrier destroyed in bombing**

LOGAR, Aug. 13 – A roadsides bomb blast hit and destroyed the enemy armored tank in Azra district of Logar province, killing 6 puppets on board the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### **2 US-led invader killed, many injured in gunfight**

LOGAR, Aug. 13 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a confrontation with the invading troops, killed two invading terrorists and wounded half dozen more in the capital of Logar district of Balkh province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### **4 policemen killed, check post destroyed in northern Afghanistan**

SAMANGAN, Aug. 13 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen onslaught aimed at the enemy installation, overran and destroyed the police post, killing 4 policemen and wounding 2 others yesterday night in Hazrat Sultan district of northern Samangan province Mujahideen fighter also captured 4 Kalashnikovs and ammo with loads of military gears. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### **2 Arbakis killed, many injured in clash**

BADAKSHAN, Aug. 13 – Mujahideen fought the puppet forces in Jaram district Badakhshan province on Monday, taking down two militias and wounding several more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### **1 Arbaki joins Mujahideen in Balkh**

BALKH, Aug. 13 – Syed Raman, working for Arbaki militias surrendered himself to Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Chahr Bolak district of Balkh province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### **Police officer killed in Ghormach, another wounded**

BADGHIS, Aug. 13 – A hireling police officer was killed and another wounded at 07:00 pm yesterday when a bomb went off on their foot patrol near an ISAF base adjacent Ghorach district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### **Police tank destroyed by IED in Marghab**

BADGHIS, Aug. 13 – An IED placed by Mujahideen in Marghab district's Lodinano area blew apart and destroyed a police tank midmorning Monday, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. The enemy later opened fire into the surrounding areas which left 3 civilians wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### **4 killed, oil tanker torched in attack on enemy convoy**

KAPISA, Aug. 13 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Tuesday attacked the enemy's military-guarded supply convoy in Tagab district of Kapisa province, leaving four puppets dead and three others wounded, while Mujahideen fighters set fire to a fuel truck. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



***Killed puppet policeman, Baghlan, 14 August 2013***





***American invader (Sgt) killed 11 August in Paktia, 14 August 2013***



***American invader (Sgt) kileld 11 August in Paktia, 14 August 2013***



# 14-08-2013

**3 killed, 6 trucks damaged as US supply convoy ambushed**

**WARDAK, Aug. 14** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Wednesday confronted the convoy with loads the supplies of the US terrorist forces in Sayed Abad district of Wardak province, destroying 2 huge trucks and damaging four others, where 3 local security guards were killed and two others got wounded in the subsequent fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb blows enemy tank apart in Wardak**

**WARDAK, Aug. 14** – A roadside bomb blast hit and destroyed the enemy's armored personnel carrier in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Wednesday, leaving all the puppets travelling in the tank dead and wounded Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb attack kills 5 spy agents in Kabul**

**KABUL, Aug. 14** – At least five spy of NDS (a local spy agency) got killed with four others wounded when their vehicle ran over IEDs in Sarubi district of Kabul early this morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**7 killed, 2 enemy's tanks destroyed in clash**

**GHAZNI, Aug. 13** – At least 7 puppets of ANA were killed and wounded with two of their vehicles destroyed amid a firefight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Shalgar district of Ghani province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 Arbakis killed, many hurt in Kapisa**

**KAPISA, Aug. 14** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fought the puppet forces in Nijrab district Kapisa province last night, taking down two Arbaki militias and wounding several more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Heavy fighting takes place in northern Afghanistan**

**BADAKHSHAN, Aug. 14** – A large number of the puppets supported by aerial aid came to Jaram district of Badakhshan province today in 18 military vehicles to plot a ground offensive against Mujahideen stationed in the area but met with strong resistance by Mujahideen repeatedly. The enemy has been unable to flee to the provincial capital as Mujahideen surrounded all the routes out of the area. The two bridges leading to the district headquarter got blasted away by the enemy for fear of the Mujahideen approach to the district center. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Blast kills 5 puppet in Baghlan**

**BAGHLAN, Aug. 14** – Early on Wednesday some five puppet soldiers got killed and wounded in remotely detonated bomb blasts in Dushi district of Baghlan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Local spy killed in northern Afghanistan**

**JUZJAN, Aug. 14** – A spy agent working for NDS (local spy agency) got shot and killed in a guerrilla attack in Aqcha district of Juzjan province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Blast in Saripul destroys pickup truck, kills 4 police**

**SARIPUL, Aug. 14** – A roadside bomb placed on the main road near Sayedabad district tore apart a police vehicle yesterday at 05:00 pm local time as a result, all 4 police onboard were wounded and later transferred to the district hospital. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Ambush in Pashtoon Kot kills Arbaki militiaman**

**FARYAB, Aug. 14** – Mujahideen killed an Arbaki gunman (Noorullah) during an ambush on the enemy near the security ring of Pashtoon Kot district center 07:00 am yesterday morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Sniper picks off police officer in Ghormach**

**BADGHIS, Aug. 14** – A sniper of Islamic Emirate picked off and killed a hireling police officer standing guard inside the 6th check post of foreign invaders near Ghormach district center yesterday at 07:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Roadside bomb takes out vehicle and 5 gunmen**

**NIMROZ, Aug. 14** – A roadside bomb completely destroyed an ANA pickup truck at 10:00 am this morning near Ghor Ghor city, Khasrod district center, killing all 5 gunmen onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Vehicle destroyed in Shahr-e-Safa, 2 killed**

**ZABUL, Aug. 14** – Mujahideen ambushed an enemy mounted patrol dusk time yesterday in Shahr-e-Safa district's Jaldak Rabat area during which a pickup truck was destroyed as well as 2 gunmen killed and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Check post attacked in Panjwae, tank destroyed with artillery fire**

**KANDAHAR, Aug. 14** – Reports from Panjwae district say that Mujahideen carried out an attack on an Arbaki check post this morning at 06:00 am in Sperwan area, likely to have caused the enemy losses. Separately, an ANA tank was shot and destroyed with 82mm artillery fire in Mooshan area midday as a result, 3 gunmen aboard were killed and 4 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Panjwae blast leaves 3 hirelings dead**

**KANDAHAR, Aug. 14** – 3 hireling troops were killed and another wounded 10:00 am yesterday morning when a bomb went off on their foot patrol in Muhammadi village adjacent Panjwae district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Tank destroyed with 82mm artillery fire**

**KANDAHAR, Aug. 14** – Mujahideen shot and destroyed an ANA tank with 82mm artillery fire at 10:00 am yesterday morning on the main road near Muhammadi village located adjacent Panjwae district center, however the exact casualties caused are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Police officer joins Mujahideen in Dand**

**KANDAHAR, Aug. 14** – Amir Muhammad S/O Haji Neiko Jan Agha, a police officer working for the past 7 years with Haji Rohullah Qatarwala repented his mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen in his hometown of Dand district's Zakir area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Foreign invader killed, another wounded in firefight**

**HELMAND, Aug. 14** – A heavy clash took place between Mujahideen and foreign troops when the enemy was engaged with heavy and light weapons upon entering Shna Jamia area of Nad Ali district yesterday at 05:00 pm during which 1 invader was killed and another wounded before being evacuated by helicopters. It is said that a Mujahid was also slightly injured in the fighting. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Musa Kala ambush leaves 2 Arbakis dead**

**HELMAND, Aug. 14** – 2 Arbakis riding on a motorbike were killed by Mujahideen in an ambush at 05:00 pm yesterday in Asmanyano area near Musa Kala district bazaar, officials said adding that 1 rifle and ammunition vest were also seized while the motorbike was destroyed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Militiaman killed by sniper**

**HELMAND, Aug. 14** – An Arbaki gunman standing guard in front of a check post in Kondar area of Musa Kala district was shot dead by a Mujahid sniper yesterday at 08:00 am in the morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**IED attack on vehicle kills and wounds 6 police**

**HELMAND, Aug. 14** – 6 hireling police were killed and wounded yesterday at 06:00 pm when an IED tore through and destroyed their vehicle near Chanjir bazaar bridge adjacent Nad Ali district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mine kills Arbakis in Char Chino**

**URUZGAN, Aug. 14** – An Arbaki gunman (Gul Agha) died 11:00 am Tuesday when a bomb detonated and destroyed his motorbike in Dewan area of Char Chino district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 Arbakis killed, equipment seized**

**URUZGAN, Aug. 14** – A clash took place between Mujahideen and Arbakis this morning between Noori and Mani areas adjacent Chora district center during which 2 Arbakis were killed including deputy check post commander (Na'imat) who was involved in an incident desecrating the holy Quran last year while 2 other gunmen were wounded as well as Mujahideen seizing an enemy motorbike, 2 Ak rifle and 2 ammunition vests. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Gunman killed in Dehrawod clash, 3 wounded**

**URUZGAN, Aug. 14** – A sporadic nine hour clash took place between Mujahideen and hireling troops in Killi Karez yesterday morning time during which 1 gunman was killed and 3 others wounded while all praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen were harmed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**15 puppet soldiers change allegiance to Islamic Emirate**

**NANGARHAR, Aug. 14** – A recent news report says that as many 15 soldiers severing in slave regime have given up fighting against Mujahideen and disassociated themselves from the puppet forces. The former soldiers of ANA have joined the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen with handing over their weapons in Shirzad district of eastern Afghanistan's Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen attack district facility in Nangarhar**

**NANGARHAR, Aug. 14** – The district headquarter of Chaprihar in Nangarhar province was shelled by Mujahideen combatants with mortar rounds on Tuesday night. Four mortar rounds hit the district building, damaging it badly. But it is not yet determined whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 puppets killed, 7 wounded in eastern Afghanistan**

**NANGARHAR, Aug. 14** – A deadly fight was reported between the Islamic Emirate and the puppet force in Afghanistan's eastern Nangarhar province on Tuesday. The fighting erupted in Bati Kot district of this province in the late afternoon hours after Mujahideen surprised the puppets, sparking a one-hour fight that ended in killing some 4 soldiers of ANA and wounding 7 others. An enemy's armored tank got shot and destroyed after coming under rocket fires. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 15-08-2013

**5 Arbaki killed, 14 injured in explosion**

**TAKHAR, Aug. 15** – At least five Arbaki puppets were killed and wounded in an enormous explosion in Khwaja Bahauddin district of Takhar province on Wednesday. According to the report, the Arbakis were getting ready to get their monthly pay when a remotely detonated bomb blast tore through them, killing and wounding almost two dozen. An Arbaki commander Arbab Saleem was among those wounded in the detonation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Gunman killed in Shireen Tagab, motorbike seized**

**FARYAB, Aug. 15** – Mujahideen seized an enemy motorbike after ambushing dismounted enemy this morning in Shireen Tagab district's Atta Khan Khwaja area in which 1 gunman was also killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**IED blast on vehicle kills 2 Arbakis, wounds 2**

**FARYAB, Aug. 15** – 2 Arbakis gunmen were killed and 2 more wounded this morning when an IED struck and destroyed their vehicle in Eighty Rogh area of Almar district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Commander along with 2 guards killed, rifles seized**

**FARYAB, Aug. 15** – Abdul Khaliq, a hireling commander was killed along with 2 of his guards by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at 10:00 am this morning during an ambush in Khwaja Musa district's Bad Qasi area also resulting in Mujahideen seizing 3 assault rifles and a grenade launcher. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Arbaki killed in Kunduz province**

**KUNDUZ, Aug. 15** – An Arbaki militia was shot and killed in a sniper attack in Dasht-e-Archi district of Kunduz province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on patrol and post of enemy in Dasht-e-Archa**

**KUNDUZ, Aug. 15** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet militia in Dasht-e-Archa at 7am yesterday; building was damaged, Arbaki was killed. Also Mujahideen attacked foot patrol of puppet army at same time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Arbaki killed in Dasht-e-Archa**

**KUNDUZ, Aug. 15** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet militia in Dasht-e-Archa at 10am; building was damaged, one soldier was killed and another was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Arbaki killed in attack in Paktika**

**PAKTIKA, Aug. 14** – An Arbaki lapdog got shot and killed in a guerrilla attack in Jani Khel district of Paktika province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy patrol ambushed in Paktia**

**PAKTIKA, Aug. 14** – Early on Wednesday the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen drew the puppets in 30-minute gunfight following a surprise attack in Syed Karam district of Paktia province, causing the enemy heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen attack US military Camp in Paktia province**

**PAKTIKA, Aug. 14** – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen early Wednesday morning attacked the US invaders military Camp based in Sayed Karam district of Paktia province with missiles rounds, inflicting fatal losses on the US terrorist forces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 killed, check post eliminate in eastern Afghanistan**

**KUNAR, Aug. 14** – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen early morning onslaught aimed at the enemy installation, overran and destroyed the puppets' post, killing 2 Arbakis and a soldier of ANA and wounding 2 others in Ghazi Abad district of Kunar province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on post of puppet army in Ghaziabad**

**KUNAR, Aug. 14** – Mujahideen attacked another post of puppet army in Ghaziabad at 7am, building was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Ghazi Mujahid takes down 8 US terrorists before embracing martyrdom**

**TAKHAR, Aug. 15** – There are reports from northern Takhar province the US invading troops after receiving a tipoff from some local spies raided the house of Ghazi Mujahid, Muhammad Rozi in the capital of Takhar province the other night, who had previously killed a dozen of Australian invaders in an infiltration in Druzgan province. The hero of Islam out of outstanding courage and sacrifice singlehandedly fought back the US terrorist force who had raided his home, killing 8 American invading troops and wounding a dozen more before laying down his life. The mentioned Ghazi Mujahid finally embraced martyrdom giving a message of bravery, greatness and sacrifice to his nation. It is worth mentioning that the said Ghazi victor, Muhammad Rozi infiltrated into the rank of enemy about two years ago and began serving as an infiltrator soldier in the puppet army in Druzgan province. On having an opportunity, he turned his gun on the US-led terrorist troops, killing as many as 12 Australian troops and rejoined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate after fulfilling his mission. Similarly, about two days ago the US invading terrorists after having been tipped off by their lapdog spies raided his home he had returned after two years due to some personal business and dragged him in a deadly firefought by him solitarily the ended in his martyrdom. Inna lillahi wa inna ilayhi raji'un (إِنَّا لِلّٰهِ وَإِنَّا إِلَيْهِ رَاجِعُونَ) 'Surely we belong to God and to Him shall we return The Islamic Emirate, hence, would like to extend its sincere heartfelt condolence and sympathy to the family, friends, and close relatives of the heroic Ghazi Mujahid and share their sorrow. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





**50 armed men including commander join Mujahideen in Badghis**

**BADGHIS, Aug. 15** – Fresh reports arriving from Badghis province say that 50 armed men under the leadership of Commander Baz Muhammad hailing from Bubako tribe from Sang-e-Atish repented their mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Aab Kamari district's Chahr Sang area early this morning due to the efforts of Call and Guidance/Recruitment Commission of Islamic Emirate. The said group, which was in contact with Mujahideen for the past month and was also warmly welcomed, also brought with themselves 3 Pk machine guns, 3 RPG launchers, 44 Ak rifles and a large amount of other equipment. Similarly, the said commander's tribe which number around 3000 homes also pledged their loyalty to the Islamic Emirate. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Attack on enemy in Ghormach**

**BADGHIS, Aug. 15** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets at headquarters of the enemy near center of Ghormach district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**6 police along with office killed in Baghlan**

**BAGHLAN, July 14** – Some six policemen and one of their officers were killed in an attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate aimed at the enemy's convoy in Baghlan -e-Markazi district of Baghlan province yesterday. A Mujahid, too, got wounded in the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**5 gunmen killed in Jurm**

**BADAKHSAN, Aug. 15** - 5 puppet militiamen were killed in Jurm at 8am during clashes with Mujahideen; enemy soldiers fled from the area immediately. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Mujahideen cleared enemy from 4 large villages**

**BADAKHSAN, Aug. 15** - Mujahideen carrying on with clearing operation in Jurm district. The operation which began yesterday cleared enemy from 4 large villages. 13 Arbaki militiamen so far killed and their weapons were seized, several were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Puppets' safe haven come under attack in Parwan**

**PARWAN, Aug. 15** – Early on Wednesday Mujahideen stormed missiles into the enemy base in Kohi Safi district of Parwan province, killing and a dozen of the enemy soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 soldiers killed in Koh-e-Safi**

**PARWAN, Aug. 15** – 3 puppet soldiers-deminers were killed by landmine in Koh-e-Safi at 8am; several enemy soldiers were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**5 policemen killed in Shinwari**

**PARWAN, Aug. 15** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet police in Shinwari yesterday, 5 policemen were killed and 2 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Puppet soldiers killed in Shinwari**

**PARWAN, Aug. 15** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate enemy in Shinwari at 7am and killed two puppet soldiers and wounded another. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Attack on enemy in Sarobi**

**KABUL, Aug. 15** - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked security post of Sarobi district's headquarters at one o'clock of the last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**4 soldiers killed in Sarobi**

**KABUL, Aug. 15** - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked army patrol in Sarobi at 6am, 4 soldiers were killed and several were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Tank of enemy destroyed in Qarabakh**

**KABUL, Aug. 15** – Tank of enemy was destroyed by landmine in Qarabagh at 10pm, 2 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Attack on headquarters of Musayi district**

**KABUL, Aug. 15** - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 4 rockets at headquarters of Musayi district at 9am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Car of enemy destroyed in Bagram**

**KABUL, Aug. 15** - Mujahideen blew up police car in Bagram at 10am; 3 puppet policemen were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Pickup truck destroyed, 2 killed in Shahr-e-Safa**

**ZABUL, Aug. 15** – Mujahideen killed 2 hireling troops and wounded another besides destroying an enemy pickup truck during an ambush on the mounted patrol today at 01:00 pm in Shahr-e-Safa district's Jaldak Rabat area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 Arbakis killed in Shahjoi bazaar**

**ZABUL, Aug. 15** – Mujahideen opened fire on Arbakis in Shahjoi district bazaar this morning at 07:00 am, killing 2 on the spot before safely leaving the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Shinki district governor's driver killed**

**ZABUL, Aug. 15** – Abdul Wali, the driver of Shinki district governor was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen in Shahjoi district bazaar at 06:30 pm on Wednesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 Arbakis flee from check post**

**ZABUL, Aug. 15** – 2 Arbaki gunmen fled from a check post this morning from Company check post located in Seyuri district. It is said that 1 later joined up with Mujahideen however there is currently no information about the second. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy patrol ambushed in Seyuri**

**ZABUL, Aug. 15** – Hireling troops suffered deadly losses Wednesday afternoon when Mujahideen ambushed their foot patrol near Loe Shara village of Seyuri district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**ANA officer joins Mujahideen in Arghandab**

**ZABUL, Aug. 15** – An ANA officer repented his mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen later yesterday afternoon time in Arghandab district, also giving up a rifle and an ammunition vest. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 IEDs detonate on enemy patrols**

**ZABUL, Aug. 15** – Reports from Arghandab district say that 2 different mines in Tanara and Bagh areas struck an enemy foot patrol and a pickup truck, causing the enemy heavy casualties however its exact extent is unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Council member joins Mujahideen in Zhiri**

**KANDAHAR, Aug. 15** – The head of 3rd Camp of Zhiri district and a member of the district council, Abdullah S/O Faiz Muhammad a resident of Badghis province's Ghormach district, repented his mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen earlier today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Panjwae blast leaves 2 hirelings dead, patrol ambushed**

**KANDAHAR, Aug. 15** – 2 hireling troops were killed yesterday at 04:00 pm when a bomb placed in a narrow road in Talokan area of Panjwae district detonated on their foot patrol. Meanwhile, an ambush was carried out on dismounted enemy earlier the same day at around noon time in Mooshan area however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Tank destroyed in Panjwae, 3 gunmen including commander killed**

**KANDAHAR, Aug. 15** – Reports from Panjwae district say that an ANA tank caught fire and was destroyed after being shot by 82mm artillery fire midday today in Mooshan area as a result, 3 gunmen aboard were killed including the head of the large base in Mooshan (Commander Ma Khan) while 4 others were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Tank and 9 vehicles eliminated, 14 hirelings killed**

**KANDAHAR, Aug. 15** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an ambush on a NATO logistical convoy on Wednesday in Malang Karez area, according to officials reporting from Maiwand district. The attack which took place at 10:00 am adjacent the district center resulted in a 2 hour clash during which 6 trucks were torched, 3 more damaged and a tank destroyed with 82mm artillery fire. It is said that 14 enemy personnel were also killed in the operation with several others wounded whereas 3 Mujahideen were also injured and 2 rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept them). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mujahid kills hireling trooper in Lashkargah city**

**HELMAND, Aug. 15** – The gunmen on hireling intelligence agency tried to capture alive a Mujahid of Islamic Emirate near the transport center of Kandahar in Lashkargah city dusk time yesterday however the Mujahid opened fire, killing 1 gunman on the spot before embracing martyrdom in return fire (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Two policemen killed in Maidan Wardak**

**WARDAK, Aug. 15** – Landmine hit foot patrol of enemy near Maidan Shar yesterday, two policemen were killed and several were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Three police killed in firefight**

**WARDAK, Aug. 15** – At least three puppets locally known as Nazm-e-Ama police were killed in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Sayed Abad district of Wardak province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy patrol ambushed in Wardak**

**WARDAK, Aug. 15** – Early on Wednesday the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen drew the puppets in 30-minute gunfight following a surprise attack in Syed Abad district of Wardak province, causing the enemy heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**1 US-led invader killed, 2 hurt in shootout**

**LOGAR, Aug. 15** – A firefight occurred Wednesday between Mujahideen and the invading troops in Baraki Barak district of Logar province killed an invader and left two others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb attack kills 2 invaders; 3 Arbakis killed in clash**

**LOGAR, Aug. 15** – Two US-Nato invaders got killed in an IED blast in Baraki Barak district of Logar province early on Wednesday. Later on the same day, Mujahideen killed and wounded three Arbakis elsewhere in this district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 invaders killed near center of Logar**

**LOGAR, Aug. 15** – Mujahideen attacked patrol of invaders near Pul-e-Alam at Gam yesterday, 3 invaders were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Mujahideen attack district facility in Paktika**

**PAKTIKA, Aug. 15** – The district headquarter of Omana in Paktika province was shelled by Mujahideen combatants with mortar rounds on Wednesday. Two mortar rounds hit the district building, damaging it badly. But it is not, yet, determined whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Heavy fighting occurs in eastern Afghanistan**

**NANGARAHAR, Aug. 15** – A large number of the puppets supported by aerial aid came to Hisarak district of Nangarhar province on Wednesday to conduct a ground offensive against Mujahideen stationed in the area but met with strong resistance by Mujahideen, triggering a two-hour long fight that ended into enemy defeat with heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**7 policemen killed in Bati Kot**

**NANGARAHAR, Aug. 15** – At 6pm yesterday, police clashed with each other in Bati Kot; 7 policemen were killed and 11 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Attack on enemy in Spin Gar**

**NANGARAHAR, Aug. 15** – Mujahideen attacked security post of enemy in Spin Gar at midnight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Attack on enemy in Deh Bala**

**NANGARAHAR, Aug. 15** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of enemy near center of Deh Bala district at 5pm yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Attack on headquarters of Khogyani district**

**NANGARAHAR, Aug. 15** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked headquarters of Khogyani district at command center of militias at 9 pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Attack on post of the enemy in Bati Kot**

**NANGARAHAR, Aug. 15** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of enemy in Bati Kot at last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Policeman joined to Mujahideen Sayed Karam**

**PAKTIA, Aug. 15** - police officer surrendered to Mujahideen in Sayed Karam. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Policeman killed in Mirzaka**

**PAKTIA, Aug. 15** - Landmine targeted police foot patrol in Mirzaka at 9am, policeman was killed, another was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**2 Arbakis killed in Babaji, motorbike destroyed**

**HELMAND, Aug. 15** – 2 hireling Arbakis riding on a motorbike were killed with an IED on Wednesday noon near Haji Nazar Aka village of Kofki region, Babaji district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 Arbakis killed in Khan-e-Sheen, another wounded**

**HELMAND, Aug. 15** – Mujahideen targeted dismounted Arbakis with an IED simultaneously followed by an ambush noon time today in Khan-e-Sheen district's Taghaz area as a result, 2 gunmen were killed on the spot and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 combined enemy troops killed in Gerishk clash**

**HELMAND, Aug. 15** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate engaged combined foreign and hireling troops early this morning in Sarak Awal area located between Nahr Siraj region and Lashkargah city, Gerishk district, sparking a heavy clash which lasted till noon time during which 4 combined enemy troops were killed and 3 wounded. The cowardly enemy later abandoned its operation and fled the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**High ranking ANA officer killed in blast**

**HELMAND, Aug. 15** – A high ranking ANA officer was killed and his guard wounded when a bomb exploded on the enemy foot patrol at 07:00 am on Wednesday morning in Muhammad Khan Karez area near Nawzad district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Check post attacked in Nad Ali, Arbaki killed**

**HELMAND, Aug. 15** – Mujahideen carried out a half hour armed attack on an Arbaki check post located in Belari area of Nad Ali district yesterday at 02:00 pm in the afternoon as a result, 1 gunman was killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Pickup truck destroyed, 6 hirelings killed and wounded**

**HELMAND, Aug. 15** – The pickup truck of hireling troops was destroyed by a roadside bomb at 04:00 pm yesterday in Awpashak area of Babaji district, killing and wounding all 6 puppets aboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 Arbakis killed in attack on check post, 3 wounded**

**HELMAND, Aug. 15** – The check post of commander Ma'lim was attacked by Mujahideen at 01:00 am local time in Nad Ali district's Sayedabad area, sparking a one hour clash during which 3 gunmen were killed and 3 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mine blast kills 2 ANA gunmen**

**HELMAND, Aug. 15** – 2 ANA gunmen died while a third was severely wounded this morning at 06:00 am following a mine blast which struck the enemy foot patrol in Marjah district's Shinghazak area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**ANA tank blown apart, 9 killed and wounded**

**HELMAND, Aug. 15** – A powerful landmine placed in Sarwan Kala region's Lewani area, Sangin district, blew apart an ANA patrol tank midmorning today, killing 6 puppets onboard and severely wounding 3 others. It is said that the wreckage is still lying at the site. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Commander Jalil killed in Tarinkot**

**URUZGAN, Aug. 15** – A security check post commander (Jalil) was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen 08:00 pm yesterday in Talani area adjacent Tarinkot city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Delaram blast kills ANA trooper, wounds another**

**NIMROZ, Aug. 15** – A hireling ANA trooper was killed and another wounded when a bomb detonated on their foot patrol at 06:00 pm yesterday in Dehmazang area of Delaram district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 nato fuel tankers and 5 gunmen eliminated**

**HERAT, Aug. 15** – A nato logistical convoy was ambushed on the asphalt road in Chil Dukhtar area of Rabat-e-Sangi district today at 03:00 pm local time during which 2 fuel tankers were destroyed and 5 escort guards killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Heavy clash takes place in Shindand**

**HERAT, Aug. 15** – A heavy clash took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and combined enemy troops from 09:00 am this morning till 03:00 pm local time in Shindand district's Zer Koh area, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses, officials said adding that 2 Mujahideen were also injured by enemy fire and 2 others rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept them). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Many killed, check post eliminated

KUNAR, Aug. 15 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen onslaught aimed at the enemy installation, destroyed the puppets' post, killing and wounding a dozen of the soldier of ANA in Nurgal district of Kunar province on Wednesday Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on headquarters of Chapa Dara

KUNAR, Aug. 15 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of Chapa Dara district at 6am; attack lasted 3 hours. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

## 16-08-2013

Arbaki shoots commander, joins Mujahideen

ZABUL, Aug. 16 – Reports from Shahjoi district say that an Arbaki (Abdullah Khan S/O Ghulam Hayder) working inside a check post in his home village of Mullah Muhammad Ali in Shahjoi district turned his gun on his commander (Sher Ali), leaving the commander seriously wounded before joining up with Mujahideen at 11:00 pm last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA patrol ambushed in Shahjoi

ZABUL, Aug. 16 – An ANA foot patrol was ambushed by Mujahideen in Tazi area of Shahjoi district at 06:00 pm yesterday however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 tanks and 14 vehicles wrecked in Maiwand ambush

KANDAHAR, Aug. 16 – Reports from Maiwand district say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate waylaid a nato logistical convoy Thursday afternoon in Malang Karez area during which 8 trucks and 1 pickup trucks were completely burnt down while 4 trucks were damaged and 2 tanks also destroyed with 82mm artillery fire. According to reliable information, 8 hireling gunmen and 3 gunmen were also killed in the successful attack while several others were also wounded. It is said that 2 Mujahideen were also martyred by enemy fire (may Allah accept them). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Kandahar martyrdom attack leaves 15 invaders and 8 hirelings dead

KANDAHAR, Aug. 16 – A martyrdom strike has struck the gathering of foreign and hireling troops adjacent Kandahar airbase this morning, officials from Kandahar report. The attack carried out with heavy duty explosives vest by a hero of Islamic Emirate (Idrees, a resident of Kandahar) struck the dismounted enemy in Mullah Abdullah Karez area at 10:00 am local time as a result, a total of 15 foreign invaders and 8 hireling troops were killed on the spot. Mujahideen had planned the attack for a long while now after extensive reconnaissance missions. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy sustains heavy losses in multiple blasts

KANDAHAR, Aug. 16 – Officials from Shahwalikot district say that the vehicle of an Arbaki commander (Kahiro Jan) was targeted and destroyed with an IED at 10:00 am this morning between Kondlan and Mano areas, killing and wounding all onboard. 2 more bombs went off on the enemy that arrived for evacuation, causing the enemy further losses however the exact casualties inflicted in both incidents could not be determined as the area was immediately cordoned off from public. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 puppet soldiers killed in Panjwai

KANDAHAR, Aug. 16 – Mujahideen clashed with puppet soldiers in Panjwai at 4pm yesterday; 5 soldiers were killed and 2 were injured. 2 Mujahideen were martyred in battle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Police officer joins Mujahideen in Chora district

URUZGAN, Aug. 16 – Muhammad Deen S/O Ghani Jan, a police officer from Noori village of Chora district repented his mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen early this morning in his hometown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer killed in Tarinkot, rifle seized

URUZGAN, Aug. 16 – A hireling police officer was killed and another wounded with 1 rifle seized by Mujahideen who ambushed the enemy patrol dusk time yesterday in Eid Gah desert near Tarinkot city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Translator killed, computer seized

HERAT, Aug. 15 – Mujahideen killed a hireling translator of foreign invaders in Injeel district's Dar Ghra area at 07:30 am this morning before taking his computer as booty. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 soldiers joined to Mujahideen in Jani Khel

PAKTIKA, Aug. 15 – Army soldier and 2 militiamen joined to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Jani Khel. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Sniper killed policeman in Musa Khel

KHOST, Aug. 15 – Sniper of Islamic Emirate killed puppet policemen in Musa Khel at 5pm yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

ISAF tank blown apart by landmine

HELMAND, Aug. 16 – An ISAF tank was blown apart by a landmine today at 11:00 am local time in Nahr Siraj region's Kisi area, Gerishk district, killing and wounding all invaders aboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy fighting ongoing in Gerishk

HELMAND, Aug. 16 – Heavy fighting is taking place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and combined foreign and hireling troops since this morning in Adam Khan region's Awtrangi area, Gerishk district. The enemy has suffered heavy losses in the fighting however its extent is yet to be determined. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki vehicle destroyed in ambush

HELMAND, Aug. 16 – Mujahideen ambushed hireling Arbakis near the enemy outpost located near Zumbuli hill of Sangin district at 09:00 pm last night as a result, an enemy sedan vehicle was destroyed besides the enemy suffering deadly casualties. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling troops killed in bomb blast, another wounded

HELMAND, Aug. 16 – An ANA trooper was killed and another wounded this morning at 07:30 am when a bomb detonated on the enemy foot patrol in Sarwan Kala region's Ya'qubzo area, Sangin district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post commander killed in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Aug. 16 – The check post of civil order police was attacked with heavy and light arms at 11:00 am today in Belari area of Nad Ali district as a result, the check post commander was shot in the head and killed on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 enemy troops killed in Gerishk fighting

HELMAND, Aug. 16 – Mujahideen engaged police and Arbakis early this morning after they arrived while backed up by tanks to Spin Masjid area of Mirmando region, Gerishk district, to carry out an operation, triggering heavy fighting which lasted till 03:00 pm local time during which 2 IEDs also detonated on the dismounted enemy as a result, a total of 6 hirelings were killed and 3 others wounded before the rest managed to flee. It is said that 4 Mujahideen were also injured by enemy fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 invaders killed as tank hits landmine, 2 wounded

HELMAND, Aug. 16 – 3 foreign invaders were killed and 2 others wounded at 03:00 pm yesterday afternoon when a landmine blew apart their patrol tank in Nad Ali district's Shawal Manda area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Deadly clash takes place in Nawa

HELMAND, Aug. 16 – Combined hireling enemy troops suffered deadly losses during a clash with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate from 11:00 am till 02:00 pm on Thursday in Nawa district's Nomro area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmines in Nawzad eliminate 2 US-nato tanks

HELMAND, Aug. 16 – Landmines placed by Mujahideen on the main road of Garmi Karez area in Nawzad district blew apart a US-nato tank at 12:00 pm yesterday and another at 10:00 pm last night, killing 6 invaders onboard and leaving 5 others severely wounded. It is said that the wreckages of the tanks are still lying at the blast sites. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Khashrod IED blast kills 3 ANA gunmen

NIMROZ, Aug. 16 – 3 hireling ANA gunmen died following an IED attack on their foot patrol at 06:30 am this morning in Khashrod district's Shatfu area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi





*Attack on convoy of combined enemy, Kandahar, 16 August 2013*



10 nato logistical trucks torched, 8 gunmen killed in ambush  
FARAH, Aug. 16 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate waylaid a nato logistical convoy as it was travelling on the main Herat highway in Kora Gaz area 10:00 am on Thursday morning, according to officials reporting from Farah Rod district. The attack which lasted for about an hour ended with 10 enemy fuel tankers completely burnt down as well as 8 escort security guards killed and 5 others wounded, officials said adding that 3 Mujahideen were also injured by enemy fire and 2 others rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept them). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Firefight in Dawlena leaves 2 hirelings dead, 5 wounded  
GHOR, Aug. 16 – A fierce firefight broke out Thursday morning at 10:00 am when Mujahideen ambushed hireling troops near Dawlena district center during which 2 gunmen were killed and 5 others wounded whereas 1 Mujahid was also injured and another rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer perishes in IED blast  
GHOR, Aug. 16 – A hireling police officer perished Thursday morning after triggering an IED near Tewara district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet official killed in Saghar  
GHOR, Aug. 16 – Landmine destroyed motorcycle and killed recruitment official clients in Saghar, his bodyguards was wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

US-nato tank destroyed by IED in Adraskan  
HERAT, Aug. 16 – At around 06:30 pm on Thursday, a US-nato tank was blown apart by a powerful IED on the main Kandahar-Herat highway in Adraskan district's Khwaja Awrya area, killing all the invaders aboard. The casualties were later airlifted off site by medical helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 hirelings including 2 officers killed  
HERAT, Aug. 16 – Reports from Pashtoon Zarghoon district say that unknown gunmen opened fire on an ANA sedan vehicle at 03:00 pm yesterday in Mandi Joi area as a result, 4 hirelings including a former Mujahid with the Islamic Emirate (Safiullah), an NGO worker and 2 Zabiti (officers) were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 Arbakis killed in northern Faryab province  
FARYAB, Aug. 16 – 2 Arbaki militiamen were killed yesterday morning during a clash with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Koisaf area of Shireen Tagab district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post torched, pickup truck destroyed in attacks  
SARIPUL, Aug. 16 – Reports from Sayedabad district say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate torched and burnt down a newly built check post on the main road near the district center on Wednesday night at 11:00 pm local time. Separate, a police pickup truck was destroyed in an ambush Thursday midmorning in the same area, killing and wounding all hirelings aboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 Arbaki killed and wounded in Dasht-e Archq  
KUNDUZ, Aug. 16 – 3 Arbaki were killed, 2 were wounded in clash near center of Dasht-e-Archa district yesterday. Mujahid was martyred in battle also. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 puppet soldiers killed in Baghlan  
BAGHLAN, Aug. 16 – 3 puppet soldiers were killed and 4 were wounded in attack on their patrol in Marqazi Baghlan at 7am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Post of puppet police captured in Jurm  
BADAKHSHAN, Aug. 16 – . Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked and liberated post of so-called civil order police in Jurm at last night; attack lasted 7 hours, 5 puppet policemen were killed and 6 were arrested. Mujahideen seized 6 rifles and ammunition. 2 Mujahideen were martyred in battle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 soldiers joined to Mujahideen in Ishkashim  
TAKHAR, Aug. 16 – 3 puppet army soldiers, residents of Balkh and Heart, joined to Mujahideen in Ishkashim. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 policemen along officer wounded in bomb attack  
NANGARHAR, Aug. 16 – At four policemen and their commander got severely wounded in a bomb attack in Pachir Agam district of Nangarhar province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Tank of invaders destroyed in Mohmand Dara  
NANGARHAR, Aug. 16 – An ISAF tank was shredded to pieces by a powerful IED 10pm in Mohmand Dara district, all 5 US-led invaders aboard were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Five puppets killed in bomb attack in Paktia  
PAKTIA, Aug. 16 – At least five policemen were killed and wounded in bomb attack targeting the enemy's vehicle in Ahmad Abad district of Paktia province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on puppet militia in Jani Khel  
PAKTIA, Aug. 16 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked puppet militiamen in Jani Khel at last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 invaders killed near Gardez  
PAKTIA, Aug. 16 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders in Ibrahim Khel near Gardez yesterday, 3 soldiers were killed and 3 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

District struck with mortar shells in Kunar  
KUNAR, Aug. 16 – The district of Dangam and police headquarter in Kunar province came under Mujahideen attacks twice Friday. Three policemen were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet soldier killed in Nurgal  
KUNAR, Aug. 16 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet army in Panshshir, Nurgal at 7am, one soldier was killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy camp comes under mortar attack  
PAKTIKA, Aug. 16 – At least two mortar rounds fired by Mujahideen hit the enemy army camp in Zirok district of Paktika province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US-Nato invaders killed as enemy armored tank destroyed in bombing  
PAKTIKA, Aug. 16 – A roadside bomb blast hit and destroyed the enemy armored tank in the capital of Paktia province last night, killing 3 invading terrorists and wounding a further three on board the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack district building in Paktika  
PAKTIKA, Aug. 16 – The district headquarter of Gayan in Chaprihar province was shelled by Mujahideen combatants with mortar rounds on Thursday. Four mortar rounds hit the district building, damaging it badly. But it is not, yet, determined whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many killed in attack on enemy outpost  
PARWAN, Aug. 16 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Shinwari district of Parwan province last night, overrunning it and killing and wounding a dozen of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missile strikes rock district in Ghazni  
GHAZNI, Aug. 16 – Late on Friday Mujahideen stormed missiles into the district headquarter of Zana Khan in Ghazni province, doing damages within the district building but it is not clear if anyone was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed, check post damaged in attack  
WARDAK, Aug. 16 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen amid an attack on at the enemy installation, destroyed the puppets' post, killing 2 policemen in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Blast kills 2 policemen in Wardak  
WARDAK, Aug. 16 – Later on Thursday two policemen got killed and three others were wounded in remotely detonated bomb blast in Nirkh district of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on headquarters of Khaq Jabbar  
KABUL, Aug. 16 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 4 rockets at headquarters of Khaq Jabbar district at 7 am yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



*Killed puppet gunmen, Karukh, Herat, 17 August 2013*

**17-08-2013**

#### **Key Arbaki commander and 3 guards killed in martyrdom attack**

**FARAH, Aug. 17** – A hero of Islamic Emirate (Abdul Samad from Kandahar province) carried out an explosives vest martyrdom attack on a notorious brutal Arbaki commander ('Auz Khan) today at 11:00 am local time, officials from Farah Rod district said. The powerful blast killed the intended target along with 3 of his guards while 3 other gunmen were also wounded whereas another key commander (Abdul Jalil Khan) was also present in the area however his fate is not yet known. 'Auz Khan was notorious in the area for his brutality and utter loyalty to foreign invaders and was the one that also martyred a 60 year old (Ismail Khan) who opened fire and killed 3 American terrorists. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### **2 Arbaki militiamen wounded in Pusht Rod clash**

**FARAH, Aug. 17** – A clash took place against Arbaki militiamen later yesterday afternoon time on the new Maso road near Pusht Rod district center during which 2 gunmen were wounded and a pickup truck damaged with small arms. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### **2 hirelings and officer killed in blast**

**FARAH, Aug. 17** – 2 hireling troops as well as an ANA officer were killed while 2 others were wounded at 01:00 pm today when a bomb which they were trying to defuse detonated prematurely in Dawar area adjacent Pusht Koh district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### **ANA tank blown apart in Nimroz**

**NIMROZ, Aug. 17** – A landmine placed between Nahlano and the large enemy base near Nimroz provincial capital blew apart an ANA tank at 06:30 am yesterday morning, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

#### **Bomb blast kills 2 hirelings in Khashrod**

**NIMROZ, Aug. 17** – A bomb placed in Khashrod district's Kotlak area detonated on dismounted ANA 08:00 am on Friday, killing 2 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### **Enemy tank destroyed with RPG fire**

**HERAT, Aug. 17** – Mujahideen engaged hireling commando troops today at 02:00 pm when they entered Kushk Kohna district's Tangi area for an operation while backed up by tanks, triggering a 2 hour clash during which a tank was shot and destroyed with RPG fire however the exact casualties inflicted are yet to be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### **11 hirelings killed in Karukh clash, 4 wounded**

**HERAT, Aug. 17** – A half hour clash took place between Mujahideen and hireling troops in Karukh district's Qotal Kaza area at 02:00 am local time today during which 11 gunmen were killed and 4 others wounded besides 3 enemy rifles seized, officials said adding that a Mujahid was also martyred by enemy fire (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### **Police officer killed in Herat city**

**HERAT, Aug. 17** – Mujahideen gunned down and killed a hireling police officer at 02:00 pm today in Herat city's Hajiabad area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### **Cowardly enemy abandons 2 check posts in Gezab**

**DAIKONDI, Aug. 17** – Reports from Gezab district say that cowardly hireling troops fled and abandoned 2 of their check posts in Kachkala area on Thursday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### **Hireling police officer killed in ambush on patrol**

**DAIKONDI, Aug. 17** – The foot patrol of hireling police was ambushed in Kotal Qanagh area of Shahrستان area yesterday as a result, 1 gunman was killed and another wounded whereas 1 Mujahid was also martyred by enemy fire (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### **Hireling trooper killed in Daichopan**

**ZABUL, Aug. 17** – A hireling ANA trooper was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen at 03:00 pm yesterday near Haji Noorul Haq hill adjacent Daichopan district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### **4 hirelings killed in Qalat firefight**

**ZABUL, Aug. 17** – 4 hireling troops were killed while the rest managed to flee following a firefight with Mujahideen today at 03:00 pm in Nawrak area near Qalat city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Heavy fighting takes occurs in northern Afghanistan

PARWAN, Aug. 17 – The Islamic Emirate’s Mujahideen, in a confrontation with a large number of the joined puppets in Shinwari district of Parwan province, left a number of the Arbakis and ANA puppets dead and wounded this morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki shot dead in Parwan province

PARWAN, Aug. 17 – An Arbaki militia was sniped and instantly killed by Mujahideen in Shinwari district of Parwan province on Saturday. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

NDS officer killed in Parwan

PARWAN, Aug. Qadir, an officer of NDS (local spy agency) was killed in the capital of Parwan province on Saturday Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on Bagram Air Base

PARWAN, Aug. 17 – At 8pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired three rockets at Bagram air base. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informa ltranslation)

Mujahideen attack leaves 2 minions dead, vehicle wrecked

KABUL, Aug. 17- Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fought the puppets in Sarubi district of Kabul province early this morning, taking down two minions with damaging an army vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Four killed in bombings

GHAZNI, Aug. 17 – At least four puppets were killed and five others got wounded in two consecutive blasts in Ghazni city, the capital of the province of the same name. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 Arbakis killed, 1 injured in Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 17 – Two Arbakis were killed and one more wounded in Mujahideen attacks in a clashes with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Baraki Barak district of Logar on Friday. Two Mujahideen also took injuries. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Fighting in Logar leaves many dead

LOGAR, Aug. 17 – A number of the puppets were reported dead and wounded amid a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate taking place in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blows enemy tank apart in Logar; 3 invaders killed

LOGAR, Aug. 17 – A roadside bomb blast hit and destroyed the enemy’s armored personnel carrier in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Saturday, leaving three invaders travelling in the tank dead Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 Arbaki militias killed in firefight

LOGAR, Aug. 17 – A clash between the Islamic Emirate’s fighters and the US lapdogs in Baraki Barak district of Logar province left some three Arbakis dead and wounded on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 puppets were killed in explosion

WARDAK, Aug. 17 – A roadside bomb blast tore through the puppets’ tank in Sayed Abad district of Wardak province, leaving 6 puppets locally known as Nazme-e-Ama police dead and 4 others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 killed as puppets vehicle hits IEDs

WARDAK, Aug. 17 – At least 6 puppets were killed Saturday in blast followed by a clash in Syed Abad district of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed, vehicle destroyed in bomb attack

WARDAK, Aug. 17 – At least three puppets were killed Saturday as their vehicle got hit and destroyed in IEDs in Syed Abad district of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast leaves 2 puppets dead, 2 wounded

WARDAK, Aug. 17 – Early on Saturday two puppets were killed and two others sustained fatal losses in bomb explosion targeting the enemy’s tank in the capital of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Oil tanker torched in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, Aug. 17 – In Poli Khomri district of Baghlan province Mujahideen burned a down a fuel amid an attack on US-led forces’ supply convoy last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet spy taken down in attack

TAKHAR, Aug. 17 – Sa’adat, a local spy agent, was shot and killed in a guerrilla attack by Mujahideen in Khwaja Bahauddin district of Takhar province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 ANA killed in Zhiri ambush

KANDAHAR, Aug. 17 – Mujahideen ambushed dismounted ANA this morning in Zhiri district’s Sanzari area during which 3 gunmen were killed while the rest managed to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander and 2 hirelings killed, 2 surrender

KANDAHAR, Aug. 17 – Reports from Ma’ruf district say that Mujahideen carried out an armed attack on an ANA check post located in Sagazo Nawa area today at 03:00 pm during which the check post commander (Umar) and 2 of his men were killed while 2 others surrendered themselves and 2 assault rifles. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Missile slams into Kandahar airbase

KANDAHAR, Aug. 17 – A missile fired by Mujahideen at 11:00 pm last night slammed inside Kandahar airbase however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling trooper killed in Arghastan

KANDAHAR, Aug. 17 – A hireling trooper was gunned down and killed while walking towards his home from a check post in Shna Nari area of Arghastan district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Maiwand blast kills hireling trooper, wounds 2

KANDAHAR, Aug. 17 – A hireling ANA trooper was killed and 2 others wounded Friday morning at 06:00 am when a bomb destroyed their vehicle on Koki road of Kala Shamir region, Maiwand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling trooper killed in ambush, another wounded

KANDAHAR, Aug. 17 – Hireling troops walking towards a village from their check post on the main road of Kamparak area located on the between Kandahar and Helmand provinces were ambushed by Mujahideen late yesterday afternoon time as a result, 1 gunman was killed and another wounded. The corpse of the hireling lay at site till dusk time before being taken away by the enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Cowardly invaders abandon outpost in Ghorak

KANDAHAR, Aug. 17 – Cowardly foreign invaders fled and abandoned their outpost located in Ghorak district center last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 Arbakis killed, 7 including commander wounded

KANDAHAR, Aug. 17 – A bomb detonated on dismounted Arbaki militiamen between Kondlan and Mano areas of Shahwalikot district on Friday, killing 3 gunmen on the spot and leaving 7 others including commander Khairo Jan wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on patrol in Sangin kills 2 hirelings, 3 wounded

HELMAND, Aug. 17 – An ANA foot patrol was ambushed by Mujahideen at 08:00 am this morning in Sangin district’s Khanano village as a result, 2 gunmen were killed and 3 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-nato tank blown apart by IED in Marjah

HELMAND, Aug. 17 – A landmine placed in Sistani area of Marjah district blew apart a US-nato tank today at 11:00 am local time, killing and wounding all invaders aboard that were later medivaced off site by helicopters however their exact numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post commander joins Mujahideen in Sangin

HELMAND, Aug. 17 – The commander of that check post (Nasir from Mullahzo village) from which 4 Arbakis surrendered a few days earlier and brought with themselves a pickup truck loaded with equipment, also repented his mistakes today and joined up with Mujahideen in Kotezo area of Sarwan Kala region, Sangin, also giving up 2 Ak rifles. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank destroyed, 6 hirelings killed in Sangin

HELMAND, Aug. 17 – An ANA tank was blown apart by a landmine in Sarwan Kala region’s Baba Faqir area, Sangin district, killing all 4 puppets onboard today at 11:00 am local time. 2 more ANA were killed and 2 others wounded during a 2 hour firefight when Mujahideen ambushed them as they tried to take away the fatalities from the explosion site. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police commander killed in Lashkargah city

HELMAND, Aug. 17 – Gul, a hireling police commander was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen at 06:00 pm yesterday in Mahajiro area near Lashkargah city Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### **8 Arbakis killed in explosion**

**KUNDUZ, Aug. 17** – An enormous explosion in Imam Sahab district of Kunduz province set off under the enemy vehicle on Saturday leaving some 8 Arbakis dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### **Many killed amid clash with Mujahideen in Kunduz**

**KUNDUZ, Aug. 17** – A dozen of the puppets were killed and wounded in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unleashed in Khan Abad district of Kunduz province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### **Bomb blast leaves two Arbakis wounded**

**KUNDUZ, Aug. 17** – Later on Friday, two Arbakis sustained fatal losses in bomb explosion in Ali Abad district of Kunduz province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### **2 minions injured, check post damaged in attack**

**NANGARHAR, Aug. 17** – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen amid an attack on at the enemy installation in Nangarhar's Khogiyani province, damaged the puppets' post, leaving two policemen severely wounded on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### **4 enemy soldiers killed, tank destroyed in clash**

**PAKTIA, Aug. 17** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Saturday clashed with the puppets in Zurmat district of Paktia province, killing some four puppets and wounding two others plus destroying an armored personnel carrier. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### **2 puppets surrender to Paktia**

**PAKTIA, Aug. 17** – Two of the solders of the puppet army joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Ahmad Abad district of Paktia province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### **Two Arbakis surrender to Mujahideen in Paktika**

**PAKTIA, Aug. 17** – Two Arbaki puppets joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Mata Khan district of Paktika province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### **Mujahideen kill 4 minions, injure 2 more**

**PAKTIA, Aug. 17** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Saturday clashed with the puppets in the capital of Paktia province, killing 4 puppets and wounding 2 others. Mujahideen also seized three automatic machine guns Reported by Zab. Mujahid

### **Puppet gives in to Mujahideen**

**PAKTIA, Aug. 17** – Mutiullah, a policeman joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Ahmad Khel district of Paktia province today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### **Blast killed two soldiers in Shwak**

**PAKTIA, Aug. 17** – At 3pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up foot patrol of the puppet army in Shwak, 2 soldiers were killed and another was injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### **Gun battle leaves 4 puppets dead, 4 wounded**

**PAKTIA, Aug. 17** – A heavy fighting unfolded in Laja Mangal district of Paktia province later this morning between the puppets and Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in which 4 puppets were killed and 4 others wounded, where Mujahideen shot and damaged two of the enemy's armored tanks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### **Enemy installations come under attack in Paktika**

**PAKTIKA, Aug. 17** – A dozen of the puppets were reportedly killed or wounded in two separate attacks aimed at the enemy check post and camp based in Zirok district of Paktika province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### **2 killed, enemy vehicle shot in Paktika**

**PAKTIKA, Aug. 17** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an encounter with the puppet forces, killed two soldiers of ANA, shooting and destroying an army vehicle in Jani Khail district of Paktika province on Friday Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### **Check post destroyed in Paktika**

**PAKTIKA, Aug. 17** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the police post in Zirok district of Paktika province causing the enemy severe loses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### **Mujahideen attack district building in Paktika; 2 wounded**

**PAKTIKA, Aug. 17** – The district headquarter of Gayan in Chaprihar province was shelled by Mujahideen combatants with mortar rounds on Saturday, damaging the district building and leaving two puppets wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### **ANA check posts attacked in Sangin**

**HELMAND, Aug. 17** – Mujahideen used heavy and light weapons in a one hour assault on several ANA check posts this morning in Sarwan Kala region's Kotezo area, Sangin district, however the losses caused could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### **Tank and 5 hirelings eliminated by bomb**

**HELMAND, Aug. 17** – A heavy clash took place between Mujahideen and combined foreign and hiring troops from 04:00 pm till late afternoon time on Friday in Se Waiki Gharbi area of Nad Ali district during which the enemy suffered deadly losses. Officials say that an enemy tank later fell into a stream, killing 5 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### **Combined enemy suffers deadly losses in Gerishk**

**HELMAND, Aug. 17** – Reports from Gerishk district say that the clash which broke out early yesterday morning between Mujahideen and combined foreign and hiring troops in Adam Khan region lasted till dusk time during which the enemy was also hit with 3 Sakr 20 (three meters long) missiles however the exact losses caused could not be determined. The enemy fled the area at night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### **3 Arbaki check posts overrun in Nahr Siraj**

**HELMAND, Aug. 17** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate overran 3 Arbaki check posts during a 3 hour armed operation at 08:00 pm last night in Nahr Siraj region's Sra Shakh area, Gerishk district, however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



***American invader (Army 2nd Lt) wounded in Afghanistan, 2013***

### **4 puppets wounded in gunfight**

**NOORISTAN, Aug. 17** – A firefight occurred in Want district of Nuristan on Saturday left four policemen wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



# 18-08-2013

**US-nato tank shred to pieces near Qalat city**

**ZABUL, Aug. 18** – A powerful landmine placed on the main Kandahar-Kabul highway shred a US-nato tank to pieces this morning at 07:00 am local time in Barkazo area near Qalat city, killing all invaders onboard however their exact numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 pickup trucks destroyed in Shahjoi, 4 hirelings killed**

**ZABUL, Aug. 18** – An enemy mounted patrol as waylaid in Musa Khelo area of Shahjoi district midmorning today during which 3 enemy pickup trucks were destroyed as well as 4 hirelings killed and 3 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Nawbahar district HQ comes under heavy arms fire**

**ZABUL, Aug. 18** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a heavy arms attack on Nawbahar district HQ today at 10:00 am in the morning however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Arbaki pickup truck destroyed in bombing**

**ZABUL, Aug. 18** – An Arbaki pickup truck was destroyed with an IED by Mujahideen near Sado Khan Qala area of Shinki district at 04:00 pm today, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**IED destroyed border police vehicle**

**KANDAHAR, Aug. 18** – An IED destroyed a border police patrol vehicle on the main road of Loe Karez area, Boldak district, killing and wounding all puppets onboard late afternoon time today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Police officer joins Mujahideen in Ma'ruf**

**KANDAHAR, Aug. 18** – Abdul Razziq S/O Gran from Jumma Khel village of Ma'ruf district who worked as a police officer for the past 7 years for Muhammad Anwar Commander repented his mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen in his hometown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**NDS agent shot down in Kandahar city**

**KANDAHAR, Aug. 18** – Sayed Gul, a hireling NDS agent was shot dead by Mujahideen at 06:00 pm today near Shkarpur gate of Kandahar city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy sustains heavy losses in Panjwae, 2 tanks destroyed**

**KANDAHAR, Aug. 18** – Foreign invaders and their hirelings have sustained heavy losses today during clashes with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Panjwae district, officials said. Fighting took place in Mooshan area against the combined enemy in Do Aab area from early morning time till around 03:00 pm in the afternoon when Mujahideen engaged the enemy with heavy and light weapons upon entering the area. Separately, 2 ISAF tanks were destroyed with 82mm artillery fire in Mooshan area, one of which was completely destroyed by being engulfed in fire however the exact casualties inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Heavy clash takes place against hireling enemy**

**KANDAHAR, Aug. 18** – Heavy fighting broke out in Do Aab area of Panjwae district early this morning when Mujahideen engaged hireling enemy that arrived in tanks, officials say adding that heavy and light weapons are being used by both sides while several IEDs have also detonated on the enemy however the losses inflicted are yet to be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**7 gunmen killed in Panjwae clash, several wounded**

**KANDAHAR, Aug. 18** – Reports from Panjwae district say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate engaged hireling troops in Zangawat, Mooshan, Spanzo, Lakri, Gerandi and Talokan areas as they arrived at 09:00 am yesterday to carry out an operation. A heavy clash broke out in the said areas, lasting till around 05:00 pm local time during which 7 hirelings were killed and several others wounded, forcing the enemy to flee in utter failure. It is said that a Mujahid was also injured in the battle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**IED tears apart tank, kills 4 hirelings**

**KANDAHAR, Aug. 18** – An ANA tank torn apart by an IED yesterday at 01:00 pm in Maiwand district's Garmawok region on Shna road, killing all 4 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**ANA tank shot with heavy machine gun fire**

**ZABUL, Aug. 18** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate, using a DSHcK heavy machine gun, targeted an ANA tank near Nawbahar district center at 05:00 pm yesterday however the casualties inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



*Attack on convoy of enemy, Logar*

#### Arbaki outpost attacked with mortars

KANDAHAR, Aug. 18 – An Arbaki outpost located in Kondlan area of Shahwalikot district say that several mortar rounds fired by Mujahideen yesterday afternoon however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### 2 border police killed in ambush

HELMAND, Aug. 18 – The foot patrol of hireling border police was ambushed in Khan-e-Sheen district's Taghaz area at 11:00 am yesterday morning during which 2 gunmen were killed and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Mortar attack in Musa Kala kills hireling trooper

HELMAND, Aug. 18 – An ANA trooper was killed at 11:00 am on Saturday when Mujahideen carried out a mortar attack on their check post in Musa Kala district's Kondar area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### 2 police wounded, pickup truck damaged in ambush

HELMAND, Aug. 18 – A mounted police patrol was ambushed by Mujahideen at 10:00 am yesterday on the main road in Dezor area adjacent Musa Kala district center as a result, 1 pickup truck was damaged as well as 2 police wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Nawzad landmines eliminate 2 ISAF tanks

HELMAND, Aug. 18 – Landmines palced in Nawzad Rod area of Nawzad district blew apart an ISAF tank yesterday at 04:00 pm and another at 05:00 pm local time, killing a total of 4 invaders and leaving 5 other severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Arbaki gunman killed in Babaji, 4 wounded

HELMAND, Aug. 18 – A hireling Arbaki gunman was killed and 4 others wounded Satruday morning at 05:30 am when a roadside bomb struck their vehicle in Babaji district's Kofki area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### 5 hirelings killed in tactical attack

HELMAND, Aug. 18 – Reports from Babaji district say that at around 11:00 am on Saturday, Mujahideen riding in a vehicle drove up side by side with an enemy convoy between Spin Masjid and Awpashak areas and opened fire on the vehicles as a result, 3 hireling troops and 2 escort security guards were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Roadside bomb takes out police pickup truck, 3 killed

HELMAND, Aug. 18 – A bomb placed on the main road in Spin Masjid area of Babaj district tore through a police pickup truck this morning at 10:00 am local time, killing 3 gunmen onboard and leaving 2 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Check post attacked in Sangin

HELMAND, Aug. 18 – A one hour heavy and light arms attack was carried out by Mujahideen yesterday morning at 05:00 am on an ANA check post located in Sarwan Kala region's Kotezo area, Sangin district, during which the watch towers were shot and damaged however the casualties inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Arbaki militiaman killed, another wounded in Khas Uruzgan

URUZGAN, Aug. 18 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate opened fire on the militiamen of the notorious Arbaki commander (Shuja'i) at 10:00 pm last night in Khas Uruzgan district center, killing 1 gunman on the spot and leaving another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### IED attack on tank leaves 4 ANA dead

URUZGAN, Aug. 18 – 4 hireling ANA troops died at 06:00 pm yesterday when an IED tore apart their patrol tank between Noori and Mani Ghar areas near Chora district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Khashrod blast kills ANA gunman

NIMROZ, Aug. 18 – A hireling ANA gunman was killed following a bomb blast which struck the enemy foot patrol in Khashrod district's Labandi area this morning at 07:00 am local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Bomb blast kills hireling trooper in Delaram

NIMROZ, Aug. 18 – A hireling ANA trooper perished following an IED blast on the main Herat highway in Derahi area near Delaram district center at 07:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



*Attack on convoy of enemy, Logar*



**5 police including commander killed in assault, equipment seized**

**FARAH, Aug. 18** – Report from Par Chaman district say that Mujahideen overran an enemy check post last night during a heavy and light arms attack in Kharijan area as a result, 5 gunmen including a commander were killed while 5 Ak rifles, 5 motorbikes, 1 PK machine gun, 3 two-way radios and other equipment were seized. All praise is due to Allah alone, no Mujahideen were harmed in the successful operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 US-nato tanks destroyed in Shindand clash**

**HERAT, Aug. 18** – Reports arriving from Shindand district say that a heavy clash took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and foreign troops earlier today from 11:00 am till 02:00 pm local time. The fighting which took place in Pusht Koh area resulted in 2 enemy tanks destroyed with heavy arms fire while several invaders were also killed and wounded however their exact numbers could not be determined. Officials say that enemy helicopter later arrived to the area and carried out airstrikes but all praise is due to Allah alone, no Mujahideen were harmed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Heavy clash takes place against ANA**

**HERAT, Aug. 18** – A heavy clash took place between Mujahideen and hireling ANA from 03:00 pm till dusk time yesterday in Rabat-e-Sangi district's Sangbar area however the enemy losses caused could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Outpost struck with missile fire**

**BAMIYAN, Aug. 18** – At least three missile strikes fired by Mujahideen hit the enemy post in Shibar district of Bamiyan province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 Arbaki militias change allegiance to Islamic Emirate**

**BALKH, Aug. 18** – A report says that 3 Arbakis disassociated themselves from the puppet forces, joining Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with their weapons in Chamtal district of Balkh province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Three Arbakis killed in clash in Kunduz**

**KUNDUZ, Aug. 18** – A firefight between Mujahideen and the US lapdogs killed three Arbaki militias and wounded another one in the capital of Kunduz province yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 police check posts come under armed attacks**

**BADGHIS, Aug. 18** – A hireling police officer was killed and 3 others wounded during a coordinated attack on 2 enemy check post at 02:00 am local time today in Kondlano area near Badghis provincial capital. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy installations come under attack in Parwan**

**PARWAN, Aug. 18** – A dozen of the puppets were reportedly killed or wounded in attacks aimed at two of the enemy check posts in Siyagard district of Parwan province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Missiles strike district in Parwan**

**PARWAM, Aug. 18** – A report from Parwan province states that later on Saturday night the district of Siyagard was struck with missiles by Mujahideen combatants last night without determining the size of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Two spy agents killed in Kabul**

**KABUL, Aug. 18** – A remotely detonated bomb blast tore through the vehicle of the enemy in Shakar Dara district of Kabul province killing two spy agents of NDS on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 policemen killed in bomb blast**

**WARDAK, Aug. 18** – At least four policemen were killed and two others wounded as their vehicle was hit and destroyed in IED attack in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on enemy base in Sayed Abad**

**WARDAK, Aug. 18** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired four rockets at base of invaders in Sultan Khel, Saydabad at 4pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Enemy camp in Logar comes under attack**

**LOGAR, Aug. 18** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Sunday attacked the enemy army camp in the capital of Logar province, setting oil store on fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



***Attack on convoy of enemy, Logar***

**Attack on governor of Yahya Khel district**

**PAKTIKA, Aug. 17** - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked governor of Yahya Khel district at 2pm; assistant of governor and two his bodyguards were injured, one guard was killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

US-led invaders abandon outpost in southern Afghanistan

GHAZNI, Aug. 18 – The invading forces left unoccupied one of their outposts based in Gilan district of Ghazni province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack leaves 2 minions dead, another injured

GHAZNI, Aug. 18- Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fought the puppets in Muqur district of Ghazni province early this morning, taking down two Arbakis and wounding another. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on outpost kills two Arbakis in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Aug. 18 – Mujahideen of the outpost of the Arbakis, killing two Arbakis in Deh Yak district of Ghazni province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District headquarter comes under attack in southern Afghanistan

GHAZNI, Aug. 18 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district of Zana Khan in Ghazni province but it is unclear if anyone was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppet soldiers killed in Khogyani

GHAZNI, Aug. 18 – At night yesterday, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army in Khogyani, killed four soldiers and wounded two others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Three killed as enemy patrol ambushed in Kapisa

KAPISA, Aug. 18 – Early on Sunday the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen drew the puppets in a 30-minute gunfight following a surprise attack in Nijrab district of Kapisa province, killing 4 policemen and wounding another. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two killed, vehicle destroyed in bombing

PAKTIA, Aug. 18 – At least two puppets were killed Sunday when their vehicle got blown apart in IEDs in the capital of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki commander wounded in bomb attack

PAKTIA, Aug. 18 – A roadside bomb blast Saturday hit and damaged the vehicle carrying Muhamood in Jani Khel district of Paktia province. The commander and his driver were badly wounded in the blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack kills 2 puppet, hurts

NANGARHAR, Aug. 18 – Two puppets were killed with two others wounded in an explosion in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy sanctuary come under attack

NANGARHAR, Aug. 18 – A dozen of the puppets were reportedly killed or wounded in attacks aimed at the enemy check post in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Four killed in bombing in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Aug. 18 – At least four puppets were killed and two more others got wounded when the enemy vehicle ran over IED blast in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two puppets switch sides to Mujahideen

NANGARHAR, Aug. 18 – Two puppets of ANA Sunday joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Chaprihar district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy post in Bati Kot

NANGARHAR, Aug. 18 – At night Mujahideen of Islamic attacked security post of puppet army in Bati Kot. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



*Wounded American invaders, 18 August 2013*





*Wounded puppet soldier, Paktika, 18 August 2013*



*American invader (Army Spc) wounded 23 July in Wardak, 19 August 2013*



# 19-08-2013

## 3 hirelings killed in Maiwand clash

KANDAHAR, Aug. 19 – A heavy clash took place at 04:00 pm yesterday between Mujahideen and hireling ANA in Maiwand district's Karez area during which 3 hirelings were killed while others were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Missiles slam into Miyan-e-Sheen district HQ

KANDAHAR, Aug. 19 – 3 missiles fired by Mujahideen at 05:00 pm yesterday slammed inside Miyan-e-Sheen district HQ however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Pickup truck destroyed by roadside bomb, 4 police killed

HELMAND, Aug. 19 – 4 police were killed and 2 others severely wounded Sunday noon when a roadside bomb tore apart their patrol vehicle near Chanjir bazaar adjacent Nad Ali district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 2 ISAF tanks eliminated by IEDs in Nahr Siraj

HELMAND, Aug. 19 – IEDs placed on the main Kandahar-Herat highway blew apart 2 ISAF tanks early this morning at around 04:00 am local time in Yakhchal area of Nahr Siraj region, Gerishk district, leaving both of the tanks completely wrecked as well as 4 invaders dead and 3 wounded that were later evacuated by medical helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Mujahideen clash with ANA

HELMAND, Aug. 19 – ANA puppets suffered deadly losses during a prolonged firefight triggered when Mujahideen ambushed the dismounted enemy at 04:00 pm yesterday in Nawa district's Tangano Godar area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 2 commanders and 4 hirelings killed

HELMAND, Aug. 19 – Dismounted hireling Arbakis walked into a Mujahideen ambush in Spin Masjid area of Babaji district at midnight during which 2 commanders (Koli and Zahid Yak) along with 4 other gunmen were killed and 2 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Invaders abandon large outpost in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Aug. 19 – Reports from Nad Ali district say that cowardly foreign invaders fled from their large outpost early this morning, located in Se Waiki Gharbi area, after a 20 day period of transferring equipment. The base was then handed over to their hirelings. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Police officer killed, equipment seized

HELMAND, Aug. 19 – Mujahideen seized the rifle and ammunition vest of a hireling police officer after shooting him dead in Babaji district's Bushran area at 03:00 pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## ANA check post attacked in Sangin

HELMAND, Aug. 19 – An ANA check post located in Khanano village of Sangin district came under an armed attack today at 04:00 pm local time however the exact losses inflicted are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Cowardly invaders flee from outpost in Khashrod

NIMROZ, Aug. 19 – A large ISAF base located in Khashrod district center was abandoned by the cowardly invaders and handed over to hireling troops. The base was frequently targeted by Mujahideen with missile and armed attacks, forcing the enemy to flee after several days of removing equipment. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 15 pickup trucks destroyed in ambush, 32 hirelings killed and wounded

FARAH, Aug. 19 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a successful ambush on an ANA military convoy midmorning Sunday, according to officials reporting from Farah province. The attack took place in various areas between Bakwa and Gulistan districts, sparking heavy clashes which lasted till around dusk time during which 15 enemy pickup trucks were destroyed while 15 hireling gunmen were also killed and 17 others wounded. It is said that 3 Mujahideen were also injured in the resultant fighting. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Missile fired at Shindand airbase

HERAT, Aug. 19 – Mujahideen fired a missile at Shindand airbase at 01:00 pm today which hit its intended target however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Hireling trooper killed, another wounded in Daikondi

DAIKONDI, Aug. 19 – A hireling trooper was killed and another wounded Sunday afternoon when Mujahideen ambushed their patrol in Maramor district's Charkh Burger area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 2 trucks loaded with cargo destroyed in ambush attack

NANGARHAR, Aug. 19 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Sunday confronted the convoy loaded with armored personnel carriers of the US terrorist forces in Ghani Khel district of Wardak province, destroying 2 huge trucks with its cargo, where Mujahideen shot and eliminated an armored tank as well as wounding a number of the escort security in the subsequent fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 1 killed, 2 injured as police caught in ambush

NANGARHAR, Aug. 19 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an ambush attack in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province, killed one policeman and wounded two others on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Three policemen killed in landmine blast

NANGARHAR, Aug. 19 – At least three policemen were killed and three others wounded in a bomb attack in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Enemy check post struck by artillery shells, one killed

NANGARHAR, Aug. 19 – Later on Sunday, an enemy checkpoint in Daybala district, Nangarhar province came under heavy arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic, says a report, adding that one policeman was killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 3 hirelings taken down, 2 army vehicles eliminated in attacks

PAKTIKA, Aug. 19 – At least three puppet soldiers got killed and a dozen more wounded with two of the army vehicles destroyed in bomb attacks in Sarhawza district of Paktika province on Sunday afternoon. Separately in attack on the enemy post, Mujahideen fired four missile rounds targeting the outpost. Though, the magnitude of the losses has yet to be destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## District in Paktia comes under attack; 3 hurt

PAKTIKA, Aug. 19 – A report says the district of Yusuf Khel in Paktika province came under Mujahideen attack on Sunday, damaging the district building and leaving three puppets injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Enemy abandon outpost in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Aug. 19 – The puppet forces left on of their key posts based in Jani Khel district of Paktika unoccupied and shipped out on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Governor office struck with missiles

PAKTIKA, Aug. 19 – The governor house in the capital of Paktika province came under heavy arms fire on Sunday. At least three missiles fired by Mujahideen struck the governor house, says a report without giving any casualty details. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Mujahideen attack enemy installation in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Aug. 19 – The district of Khushamand and an army posts in Paktia province got attacked by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Sunday using heavy weapons. Many missile rounds hit the enemy installations causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Two puppets killed in landmine blast

PAKTIKA, Aug. 19 – Two puppets were killed and some others wounded in a bomb attack in Sarhawza district of Paktika province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 2 Arbakis killed in clash

PAKTIKA, Aug. 19 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate earlier on Monday engaged the US lapdogs in Sarhawza district of Paktika province, taking down two Arbaki militias and wounding a dozen more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 2 militiamen killed near Sharana

PAKTIKA, Aug. 19 – At 8am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed two puppet militiamen and wounded two others near Sharana. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



**Oil truck blown apart in northern Afghanistan**

**PARWAN, Aug. 19** – A fuel truck traveling in the convoy of the Nato invaders heading towards center Kohi Safi district, Parwan province got struck and destroyed in roadside bomb near the district center on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Numerous killed in attack on outpost**

**WARDAK, Aug. 19** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Syed Abad district of Wardak province Sunday morning, overrunning it and killing and wounding a scores of enemy soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Polish invaders tank eliminated in Wardak**

**WARDAK, Aug. 19** – A remotely detonated bomb blast tore through the US-led invaders' armored tank last night, leaving all the Polish invaders dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy convoy intercepted in Wardak province**

**WARDAK, Aug. 19** – Later on Sunday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the supply convoys of the invaders in Syed Abad district of Wardak province. A report says, Mujahideen fighters first fired at the convoy forcing to stop and took it under target for more than 30 minutes, without giving any details of the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb kills 5 puppets**

**WARDAK, Aug. 19** – Mujahideen detonated two remotely detonated bombs killing five puppets and leaving two others wounded in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Police patrol ambushed in Wardak**

**WARDAK, Aug. 19** – On Monday the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen ambushed the puppets dragging them in a severe gunfight in Syed Abad district of Wardak province, causing the enemy heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 invaders killed in fighting**

**LOGAR, Aug. 19** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate later on Sunday engaged the US-NATO invaders, taking down two invaders and wounding a dozen more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb kills three puppets**

**LOGAR, Aug. 19** – Mujahideen detonated IEDs killing 3 puppets and leaving many others wounded in the capital of Logar province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 puppets killed, 4 injured in bombings**

**KAPISA, Aug. 19** – At least three puppets were killed and four others including an officer were wounded in two blasts in Hisa-e-Do district of Kapisa province on Monday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy patrol ambushed in Laghman**

**LAGHMAN, Aug. 19** – Monday the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen drew the puppets in 30-minute gunfight following a surprise attack in Syed Karam district of Paktia province, causing the enemy heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 20-08-2013

**2 Arbakis killed in clash in Kunduz**

**KUNDUZ, Aug. 20** – Two of the Arbakis were killed with two others wounded in a half-hour firefight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Ali bad district of Kunduz province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Scores of Arbakis killed in clash**

**KUNDUZ, Aug. 20** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate earlier on Monday engaged the lapdogs in Khan Abad district of Kunduz province, taking down a number of the Arbaki militias and wounding a dozen more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 Arbaki puppets killed, 8 wounded in shootout**

**KUNDUZ, Aug. 20** – A clash occurred early on Monday after the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen surprised the puppets forces Dashti Archi district of Kunduz province, triggering a nearly two-hour long fight . As many 4 puppets were killed and 8 of them got wounded with one of their tanks destroyed. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

**Mujahideen attack District Center in Khost province**

**KHOST, Aug. 19** – The district of Bak in Khost province was shelled with missile rounds on Sunday morning. Many missile rounds hit the district building, damaging it badly, but it is not, yet, determined whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Supply truck blown apart in IEDs**

**KHOST, Aug 19** – A supply truck was hit and blown to pieces in a roadside bomb blast in Mandozi district of Khost province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Two policemen killed, three injured in fighting**

**KHOST, Aug. 19** – Two policemen were killed and three others injured in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Musa Khel district of Khost province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Army installations attacked in eastern Afghanistan**

**KUNAR, Aug. 19** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked four of the puppets posts in Marawara district of Kunar of province on Monday, inflicting huge losses on the enemy. In an attack on a border check post, a police was killed with another wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Check post attacked in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Aug. 19** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets post in Surkani district of Kunar of province on Sunday, inflicting huge losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Vehicle destroyed as enemy caught in ambush**

**KUNAR, Aug. 19** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an ambush attack in Nurgal district of Kunar province, shot and destroyed enemy vehicle killing all those onboard. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attacks on base cause enemy deadly losses**

**KUNAR, Aug. 19** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in two separate attacks, fired several missiles targeting the enemy military base in Ghazi Abad district, Kunar province early on Monday, said a Mujahideen official, adding that two puppets were killed and many others wounded, while two Mujahideen took injuries in exchange of fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on patrol of enemy in Nurgal**

**KUNAR, Aug. 19** – At 8am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked puppet army patrol in Panjshir, Nurgal, enemy car was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Many killed amid clash in northern Afghanistan**

**BADAKHSHAN, Aug. 19** – A dozen of the puppets were killed and wounded in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unleashed in Baharak district of Badakhshan province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Fuel tanker of enemy destroyed in Samangan**

**SAMANGAN, Aug. 19** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up fuel tanker of enemy supply convoy in Hazrati Sultan at morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Enemy post overrun, 4 Arbaki puppets killed**

**KUNDUZ, Aug. 20** – An enemy's post in Dasht-e-Archi district, Kunduz province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic later on Monday, says a report, adding that the enemy resisted the attack instigating a 1-hour long gun battle that resulted in killing 4 of the Arbaki puppets and one of their commander. After 1 hour of fighting, Mujahideen were able to overrun the post. Reported by Z. Mujahid

**Enemy vehicle blown to pieces in Baghlan; 3 injured**

**BAGHLAN, Aug. 20** – A remotely detonated bomb blast smashed the enemy vehicle into pieces, killing and wounding three policemen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on convoy of enemy commander in Darkad**

**TAKHAR, Aug. 20** – Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked convoy of puppet commander in Darkad; car of enemy was destroyed, 2 soldiers were killed and 3 policemen were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Bomb attack kills two minions in Parwan**

**PARWAN, Aug. 20** – Two policemen were killed and a further two were wounded on Monday evening when the enemy's vehicle struck an IED blast near the center of Koh-e-Safi district, Parwan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy vehicle destroyed in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Aug. 20 – A roadside bomb blast hit and destroyed the vehicle of NDS in Badpakh district Laghman province on Monday, killing all puppets aboard the vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police patrol ambushed in Wardak province

WARDAK, Aug. 20 – On Monday the Islamic Emirate’s Mujahideen ambushed the puppets locally known as Nazm-e-Ama engaging them in a gunfight in Syed Abad district of Wardak province, causing the enemy heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police patrol attacked in Wardak

WARDAK, Aug. 20 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed the puppets locally known as Nazm-e-Ama police in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Monday, destroying an armored tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 US-Nato terrorists killed in clash

WARDAK, Aug. 20 – Two of the invading terrorists were killed with two others wounded in a half-hour firefight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

One US-led invader killed, 1 injured in gunfight

WARDAK, Aug. 20 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a confrontation with the invading troops in Syed Abad district of Wardak province, killed one US-led terrorist and injured another on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki commander killed in attack

WARDAK, Aug. 20 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a guerrilla attacked early this morning, killed an Arbaki commander in Nirkh district of Wardak province. Commander Ghousuddin is said to have been a corrupt and callous US lapdog. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 Arbaki militias wounded in clash

WARDAK, Aug. 20 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fought the Arbakis in Nirkh district of Wardak province on Tuesday, leaving three militia lapdogs wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy post attacked in Wardak; many killed

WARDAK, Aug. 20 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets outposts in Nirkh district of Wardak province on Tuesday, exacting deadly losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppet policemen killed in Saydabad

WARDAK, Aug. 20 – Landmine mine killed 4 policemen-deminers and wounded several others in Saydabad at 2pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 Arbakis killed in bombing

GHAZNI, Aug. 20 – A bomb blast in Qarabagh district of Ghazni province killed two Arbakis and hurt many others on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Explosion kills two Arbakis in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Aug. 20 – At least two puppets were killed and two others wounded in in Qarabagh district of Ghazni province on Monday Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack district in Gazni

GHAZNI, Aug. 20 – The district of Zana Khan in Ghazni got struck with missile rounds by Mujahideen later on Monday. Many missile rounds hit the district building, damaging it badly, but it is not, yet, determined whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack kills 4 minions in Logar province

LOGAR, Aug. 20 – At least three policemen were killed when the enemy’s armored personnel carrier struck the IED blast near the capital of Logar province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US invaders killed 3 injured in clash

LOGAR, Aug. 20 - At least three puppets were killed and three others wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Logar province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police headquarter attacked in Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 20 – The police headquarter in the capital of Logar province came under missile attack on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Oil tanker eliminated in Kabul

KABUL, Aug. 20 – An oil tanker got blown apart in bomb explosion in Kabul city, the capital of the country yesterday night. The fuel tanker was set on fire, where the driver was killed in the blast on the spot. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Fighting kills 2 puppets in Kapisa

KAPISA, Aug. 20 – A fierce firefight in Kapisa province’s Nijrab district killed three puppets on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gun battle kills 4 puppet soldiers

KAPISA, Aug. 20 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a clash with the soldiers of hireling, killed four puppets and wounded two others in Kapisa’s Nijrab district on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Fighting kills 3 puppets in Paktia

KAPISA, Aug. 20 – A fierce firefight in Kapisa province’s Nijrab district killed three puppets and a vehicle was destroyed after coming under rocket fire on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

50 armed men including famous Hazara commander surrender in Gezab

DAIKONDI, Aug. 20 – Reports arriving from Gezab district say that 50 opposition fighters including a famous Hazara tribe commander (Assadullah) from 4 check post namely Sang Sheikh, Bazmi, Bomi and Malezo repented their mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate today at around 01:00 pm local time. The said group also gave up 5 Pk machine guns, 7 RPG launchers, 30 Ak rifles, hand grenades, two-way communication radios and a large amount of other equipment. It is worth reminding that the indispensable work of the Call and Guidance/Recruitment Commission of Islamic Emirate also made a group of 50 armed men surrender along with their weapons a few days earlier in Badghis province’s Kamari district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 hirelings killed in Rabat-e-Sangi, 1 detained

HERAT, Aug. 20 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot dead 2 hireling police in Jughaki check post in Rabat-e-Sangi district at 07:00 am this morning and also detained another while seizing his rifle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 hirelings killed, 6 wounded in clash

HERAT, Aug. 20 – A heavy clash took place from 08:00 am till 11:00 am on Sunday morning between Mujahideen and hireling enemy in Awba district’s Shor Kard area during which 4 gunmen were killed and 6 wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attacked in Awba

HERAT, Aug. 20 – Mujahideen carried out a heavy and light arms attack on an enemy check post last night in Awba district’s Shorkar area however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Combined enemy beat up locals in operation

ZABUL, Aug. 20 – Combined enemy troops carried out an operation around Qalat city at 11:00 am today during which they brutally beat up and tortured local civilians. Mujahideen later targeted the enemy with RPG and DShC heavy machine gun fire however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ISAF tank obliterated by powerful IED

ZABUL, Aug. 20 – A powerful IED obliterated an ISAF tank at 01:00 pm this afternoon near Musazo village of Shahjoi district, killing all the invaders aboard however their exact numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Maiwand blast kills 2 Arbaki militiamen

KANDAHAR, Aug. 20 – 2 hireling Arbaki militiamen were killed and another wounded later yesterday afternoon time when a bomb struck their foot patrol in Kala Shamir region’s Koki area, Maiwand. Mujahideen later ambushed more hirelings two times in the same area however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 hirelings killed in Shahwalikot, enemy torches 2 homes

KANDAHAR, Aug. 20 – Reports from Shahwalikot district say that Mujahideen engaged hireling troops at 07:00 am this morning after they entered Faryan and Do Aab areas for an operation, sparking heavy clashes which lasted till 11:00 am local time resulting in 4 enemy personnel killed while 2 Mujahideen were also injured. It is said that the enemy, while fleeing the area, completely destroyed to the homes of two residents of Faryan area (Jan Muhammad Ustaz and Abdul Quddoos Aka) after setting them on fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi





**Attack on combat post of enemy**

#### **Heavy fighting still ongoing in Marjah**

**HELMAND, Aug. 20** – The clashes which broke out early this morning between Mujahideen and hireling troops in Haji Bacha Block area are said to be still ongoing at the moment however the losses inflicted on the enemy are yet to be determined. Separately, Mujahideen carried out a coordinated assault midmorning today on 4 enemy check posts located in Qari Sada area, with sporadic firing still ongoing at the moment. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### **Enemy foot patrol ambushed in Sangin**

**HELMAND, Aug. 20** – Mujahideen ambushed the foot patrol of hireling enemy in Sangin district's Charkhakyano Manda area this morning at 07:00 am however the casualties caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### **Police officer killed, mortar and rifle seized**

**HELMAND, Aug. 20** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate seized a small mortar launcher, Ak rifle and an ammunition vest from the possession of a hireling police officer after killing him in a targeted killing operation midday today in near Chanjir bazaar of Nad Ali district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### **US-nato tank blown apart, 5 killed and wounded**

**HELMAND, Aug. 20** – A landmine placed in Nad Ali district's Shawal Manda area blew apart a US-nato tank today at 10:00 am local time, killing 3 invaders onboard and leaving 2 others wounded that were later evacuated off site by medical helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### **Security posts attacked in Marjah, 2 killed**

**HELMAND, Aug. 20** – 2 enemy check posts located in Marjah district's Sistani area came under a coordinated one hour attack today at 11:00 am local time as a result, 2 Arbaki gunmen were killed and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### **Vehicle destroyed in Marjah battle, 19 hirelings killed and wounded**

**HELMAND, Aug. 20** – The fighting which broke out early this morning between Mujahideen and hireling troops in Tarkha Nawar area of Marjah district lasted till around dusk time, according to officials. It is said that an enemy pickup truck was completely destroyed in the fighting while 3 IEDs struck the dismounted enemy, leaving a total of 10 puppets dead and 9 others wounded. Officials say that 3 Mujahideen were also injured in the battle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### **4 invaders killed in IED attack on tank**

**HELMAND, Aug. 20** – As many as 4 foreign invaders were killed and 3 others wounded at 07:00 am this morning when an IED blew apart their patrol tank on the road to Gerishk district in Sangin district's Chini Manda area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### **Heavy fighting taking place in Marjah**

**HELMAND, Aug. 20** – Reports from Marjah district say that heavy fighting is taking place between Mujahideen and hireling ANA in Marjah district's Mullah Bacha Block area and the road leading to the district center. The fighting broke out when Mujahideen engaged the enemy that entered several areas to carry out operations. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### **Mine kills Arbaki, another severely wounded**

**HELMAND, Aug. 20** – A mine detonated on dismounted Arbakis 10:00 pm last night near Zumbuli hill outpost adjacent Gerishk district center as a result, 1 gunman was killed on the spot and another severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### **2 hirelings killed, pickup truck destroyed**

**URUZGAN, Aug. 20** – A roadside bomb shredded an enemy pickup truck into two, killing both of the hirelings aboard in Ja'far Manda area near Tarinkot city at 06:30 pm local time today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### **2 Arbakis killed in Dehrawod, rifles seized**

**URUZGAN, Aug. 20** – 2 hireling Arbaki militiamen were gunned down and killed as well as their rifles seized by Mujahideen midday today in Kor Manda area adjacent Dehrawod district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### **Passport issue officer dies from wounds**

**URUZGAN, Aug. 20** – Nasrullah Khan, the passport issue officer died to his wounds sustained this morning after stepping on an IED at 07:00 am this morning in Hawza area near Tarinkot city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## **2 supply trucks set ablaze in attack in Paktika**

PAKTIKA, Aug. 20 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US-Nato supply convoys in the provincial capital of Paktika, killing and wounding a number of security guards as well as setting fire to 2 supply trucks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## **Arbaki surrenders himself to Islamic Emirate**

PAKTIKA, Aug. 20 – Omar Khan, an Arbaki puppet joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Yahiya Khel district of Paktika province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## **Bomb attack eliminates vehicle, kills two minions**

PAKTIKA, Aug. 20 – At least two puppets were killed three others wounded when their vehicle was hit by IEDs in Sarhawza district of Paktika province on Monday Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## **4 puppets killed in landmine blast**

PAKTIKA, Aug. 20 – At least four puppets were killed and two others wounded in bomb blast in Urgoon district of Paktika province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## **3 killed in hand grenade attack**

PAKTIKA, Aug. 20 – At least three policemen were killed and wounded in a hand grenade bomb blast thrown by a Mujahid at the enemy's vehicle in the capital of Paktia province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## **3 Arbaki puppets switch allegiance to Mujahideen**

PAKTIKA, Aug. 20 – Mujahideen official report Tuesday that three soldiers of puppet army switched side to Join the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Sarubi district of Paktika province Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## **Arbaki militia gives in to Mujahideen**

PAKTIKA, Aug. 20 – Abdullah, a puppet militia surrendered to Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Jani Khel district of Paktika province on Monday Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## **Several killed in attack on enemy posts**

PAKTIKA, Aug. 20 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked two of the puppets' check posts in Zirok Paktika province, damaging both outposts and inflicting heavy losses on the puppet soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## **Puppet soldier killed in Sarhawza**

PAKTIKA, Aug. 20 – Landmine targeted foot patrol of puppet army near center of Sarhawza at 3 pm. Puppet soldier was killed and another was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

## **Many sustain losses as invaders' military convoy attacked**

KUNAR, Aug. 20 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the military convoys of the enemy in Ghazi Abad district of Kunar province last night, engaging the enemy for about an hour. As a result, the enemy managed to flee with fatal losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## **District comes under attack in Kunar; several puppets killed**

KUNAR, Aug. 20 – A report from Kunar province states that later on Tuesday the district of Chapa Darah in the mentioned province was stuck with missiles by Mujahideen combatants without determining the size of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## **4 killed, 5 hurt as enemy posts come under attack**

KUNAR, Aug. 20 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen late night onslaught aimed at the enemy installations, overran and destroyed four of the puppets' posts, killing 4 Arbakis soldier of ANA and wounding 5 others in Ghazi Abad district of Kunar province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## **Outpost struck with heavy weapons**

KUNAR, Aug. 20 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy outpost in Nari district of Kunar province, killing one puppet and leaving another wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## **2 cars of enemy destroyed in Marawara**

KUNAR, Aug. 20 –Landmine destroyed car of puppet army in Marawara at 4pm. Also Mujahideen destroyed second car by heavy weapons, 4 soldiers were killed and 4 were injured Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

## **Cowardly foreign invaders abandon outpost in Delaram**

NIMROZ, Aug. 20 – Cowardly foreign invaders fled and abandoned their large outpost located near Delaram district center, known as 'Hamam' locally, early Monday morning. The locals later took away equipment needed and razed the base to the ground. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## **Two phased attack leaves vehicle wrecked, 4 hirelings dead**

NIMROZ, Aug. 20 – Reports from Khashrod district say that Mujahideen initially destroyed an ANA vehicle using a roadside bomb at 10:00 am yesterday in Rakan area however the losses caused are unknown, immediately following it up with a one hour armed attack in which 4 hireling gunmen were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## **Enemy post attacked in Farah Rod**

FARAH, Aug. 20 – A police check post located in Farah Rod districts Janjali area came under a 45 minute armed attack Monday day break however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## **Clashes in Duleyna**

GHOR, Aug. 20 – Mujahideen clashed with puppet militiamen in Duleyna; Arbaki was killed and several were wounded. 2 Mujahideen were martyred and 3 were wounded in battle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



## **Bomb attack kills two minions in Paktia**

PAKTIA, Aug. 20 – At least two puppets were killed and two others wounded in an IED blast near the capital of Paktia province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## **PRT head killed in bomb attack**

PAKTIA, Aug. 20 – A remotely detonated bomb blast tore through the vehicle carrying the head of PRT in the capital of Paktika province, in which the target was killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## **3 puppet soldiers killed in Laji Mangal**

PAKTIA, Aug. 20 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of puppet army in Laji Mangal; car of enemy was destroyed, 3 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

## **Mujahideen attack border Kandak in Kunar; 2 vehicle destroyed**

NANGARHAR, Aug. 20 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy's border battalion in Ghani Khel district of Nangarhar province last night. A number of policemen were killed and wounded, whereas two vehicles parked within the facility were destroyed after coming under rocket fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## **Puppets shot dead in Nangarhar**

NANGARHAR, Aug. 20 – A puppet soldier was shot and killed in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## **Mujahideen attacks on base cause enemy deadly losses in Nangarhar**

NANGARHAR, Aug. 20 – There are reports from Nangarhar province that a number of the puppets suffered heavy losses in Mujahideen attacks on their base in Naziyan district of Nangarhar province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



# 21-08-2013

**3 militiamen and vehicle eliminated in IED attack**

HELMAND, Aug. 21 – An IED placed in Khas Babaji area of Babaji district tore apart an Arbaki sedan vehicle today at 11:00 am local time, killing all 3 gunmen aboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Check post attacked in Sangin, 6 hirelings killed**

HELMAND, Aug. 21 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate overran an Arbaki check post located in Khanano village of Sangin district during a half hour armed attack at 04:00 am this morning during which 6 gunmen were killed and 2 others escaped in an injured state whereas 1 Pk machine gun was also seized. It is said that 2 Mujahideen were also slightly injured in the successful operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Check post comes under attack in Marjah**

HELMAND, Aug. 21 – An Arbaki check post located in Sistani area of Marjah district came under an armed attack from 12:00 pm till 02:00 pm local time today however the losses inflicted could not be determined, according to officials who add that 1 Mujahid was also injured by enemy fire. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

**Vehicle and 3 tanks destroyed in Marjah, 18 hirelings including commander killed**

HELMAND, Aug. 21 – The clash which broke out early yesterday in the various areas of Tarkha Nawar region of Marjah district against hireling troops lasted all day yesterday and up until early afternoon hours today. Officials say that 3 enemy tanks and a pickup truck were destroyed in the fierce fighting while 18 hireling gunmen including a commander (Zareef) were killed and 15 others wounded including a key Arbaki commander named Gul Mullah. The fighting which also left 8 Mujahideen ended at 01:00 pm today after the enemy abandoned its failed operation and fled the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Check post attacked in Sangin, hireling shot by sniper**

HELMAND, Aug. 21 – A one hour armed attack was carried out on an enemy check post in Kotezo area of Sarwan Kala region, Sangin district, however the losses inflicted are unknown at around dusk time yesterday. Separately, a sniper picked off and killed a hireling trooper at 04:00 pm yesterday in the same area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 hirelings killed and wounded in IED attack on vehicle**

HELMAND, Aug. 21 – 4 hireling troops were killed and wounded yesterday at 02:00 pm when a roadside bomb tore through their vehicle in Nawa district's Khalj area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 Arbaki killed in attack on check post**

HELMAND, Aug. 21 – An Arbaki check post located in Nawa district's Kharabi area came under a 2 hour armed attack at 11:00 pm yesterday as a result, 2 puppets were killed and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 enemy check posts overrun near Lashkargah city**

HELMAND, Aug. 21 – At around 07:00 pm on Tuesday, Mujahideen carried out a coordinated armed operation on several enemy check posts in Makhtar Qala area near Lashkargah city, sparking fighting which lasted till 10:00 pm at night during which posts were overrun however the losses inflicted are unknown. Officials say that foreign invader tried to airdrop troops in the area for reinforcement but were immediately engaged with heavy and light weapons, forcing the enemy to flee after inflicted deadly losses.

**2 hireling gunmen killed in Sangin, another wounded**

HELMAND, Aug. 21 – 2 hireling troops were killed and another wounded at 08:00 am this morning when the enemy walked into a Mujahideen ambush in Sangin district's Kani Manda area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Landmines eliminate 4 US-nato tanks, 8 invaders in Washir**

HELMAND, Aug. 21 – Landmine placed by Mujahideen in Washir district's Bajarabya Karez area blew apart 4 US-nato tanks from 04:00 pm till 09:00 pm on Tuesday, killing a total of 8 foreign invaders and leaving 6 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**ANA vehicle destroyed in blast, 2 killed**

HELMAND, Aug. 21 – A bomb blast tore apart an ANA vehicle in Nawa district's Momin Khan area today at 11:00 am local time as a result, 2 puppets onboard were killed and 3 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Fire breaks out inside Qalat PRT**

ZABUL, Aug. 21 – Reports arriving from Qalat city say that after the enemy conducted an operation in the villages around the city where they brutally beat up locals, a fire broke out inside the enemy PRT building when they returned back to their bases. It is said that fire which broke out at 11:00 pm last night raged till 07:00 am this morning, causing the enemy considerable damage after they dumped equipment brought in from an outpost in Seyuri district a few days earlier. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Pickup truck destroyed by bomb, 3 hirelings killed**

ZABUL, Aug. 21 – Mujahideen ambushed the vehicle of hireling troops that came out of Zanzir check post in Obo Barma area near Daichopan district center early this morning at 06:00 am as a result, 3 hireling were killed and the Mujahideen safely reached their bases. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mine blast in Shahr-e-Safa district kills 4 gunmen**

ZABUL, Aug. 21 – A mine detonated on dismounted ANA at 07:00 pm yesterday in Shadezo Manda area of Shahr-e-Safa district, instantly killing 4 puppets on the spot. A roadside bomb later tore through an arriving pickup truck, causing the enemy further losses however their numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 missiles hit enemy outpost in Maiwand**

KANDAHAR, Aug. 21 – The outpost of hireling troops located near Shaheedano cemetery adjacent Mawind district center was struck with 2 missiles late yesterday afternoon, one on which struck and destroyed the watchtower and the other the base gate however the casualties inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Hireling trooper shot dead by sniper**

KANDAHAR, Aug. 21 – A sniper of Islamic Emirate shot dead a hireling trooper standing guard outside a check post in Mooshan area of Panjwaee district at 05:00 pm on Tuesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Sniper shoots dead 2 hirelings in Maiwand**

KANDAHAR, Aug. 21 – 2 hireling troopers from a security check post lining Shna road in Karezak area of Maiwand district were shot dead by a sniper at 06:00 pm Tuesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 ANA officers join Mujahideen**

KANDAHAR, Aug. 21 – 2 ANA officers (Noorullah and Safiqullah both sons of Haji Khair Muhammad) repented their mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen earlier today in Ana Khel area of ma'ruf district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Hireling trooper killed in Boldak, equipment seized**

KANDAHAR, Aug. 21 – Mujahideen seized the rifle and small two way radio of a hireling police officer after shooting him dead midday today near Spin Hotel located on the main road to Kandahar in Boldak district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy troops sustain heavy losses in multiple attacks**

KANDAHAR, Aug. 21 – Hireling troops have suffered deadly losses in multiple attacks in Maiwand district, according to officials. Mujahideen carried out a half hour ambush on hireling troops at 03:00 pm yesterday on the main road in Barang Karez area of Band Taimoor region during which 1 enemy pickup truck and a sedan vehicle were damaged with small arms fire however the casualties caused are unknown. A bomb went off on hireling troops at the same time near an enemy outpost in Kala Shamir region's Jogrom area, instantly killing 2 puppets on the spot. Another shrapnel bomb detonated on dismounted enemy on Koki road of Band Taimoor region later afternoon time, leaving another hireling dead and 2 others wounded. Meanwhile, an armed attack was carried out on an enemy check post in Jogrom area at 10:00 am local time today, sparking a one hour clash which left 2 more gunmen dead. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Hireling trooper wounded in IED blast, another killed**

KANDAHAR, Aug. 21 – Hireling troops that left their check post were targeted with an IED at 05:00 pm yesterday in Khakrez district's Nasiro area, instantly killing 1 gunman on the spot and leaving another severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Clashes with enemy in Shah Wali Kot**

KANDAHAR, Aug. 21 – Mujahideen clashed with in Shah Wali Kot at 8am. Clashes lasted until noon, Mujahid was martyred and another was injured in battle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Foreign invader killed, another wounded in Nad Ali clash

HELMAND, Aug. 21 – A foreign invader was killed and another wounded during a one hour firefight triggered when Mujahideen ambushed the dismounted enemy in Nad Ali district's Shawal Manda area this morning at 11:00 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 Arbakis including commander killed, 3 wounded

URUZGAN, Aug. 21 – Commander Hameedullah was killed along with 4 of his gunmen while 3 more were severely wounded when a roadside bomb tore apart their vehicle at 07:00 pm yesterday in Khwajazo area adjacent Khas Uruzgan district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Vehicle destroyed, 9 hirelings killed and wounded in attacks

URUZGAN, Aug. 21 – As many as 5 hireling troops were killed and wounded today at 01:00 pm when a bomb ripped through their vehicle in Chinartu district's Jakjoi area while on its way from Khas Uruzgan district towards Tarinkot city. Similarly, a shrapnel packed mine placed near the original blast site detonated on the evacuation team from which 4 more hirelings were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

40 more opposition fighters join Mujahideen in Gezab

DAIKONDI, Aug. 21 – Reports from Gezab district say that 40 more opposition fighters from two check posts namely Mahbas and Kondgak all from Hazara tribe along with 4 commanders (Sayed Nasrullah, Commander Gulshan, Ghulam Sarwar and Delawar) repented their mistakes, joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate on Tuesday and pledged to continue fighting the foreign invaders from today. With the arrival of the said group, the number opposition fighters which joined Mujahideen on Tuesday in the mentioned district totals 95 who also brought with themselves 10 Pk machine guns, 10 RPG launchers, 95 Ak rifles, 1 mortar launcher, 20 motorbikes, 35 two way communication radios and 17000 PKM, AK and RPG rounds. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Explosions kill 5 police in Wardak

WARDAK, Aug. 21 – At least five policemen were killed Wednesday in the capital of Wardak province as the enemy tank got hit and blown up in IEDs. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 US-Nato invaders killed in Wardak

WARDAK, Aug. 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate had one of the enemy's armored tanks blown to pieces using remotely detonated bomb in which 4 invading terrorists were killed. Two helicopters landed in the area to airlift the dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy checkpoint struck with heavy weapons

WARDAK, Aug. 21 – An enemy's checkpoint in Syed Abad district, Wardak province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic yesterday, says a report, adding that the enemy returned fire upon being attacked triggering a half-hour long gun battle that resulted in killing and wounding number of the puppets.

3 puppets killed, 2 vehicles eliminated in Laghman battle

LAGHMAN, Aug. 21 – A clash occurred in Laghman province's Qarghayi district later yesterday night and went on for about an hour after the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen waylaid military convoy of the puppets along Kabul-Jalalabad highway. At least three puppet soldiers were killed and two others wounded in the subsequent gunfight. Two of the enemy's vehicles were shot with rocket fire and destroyed during the fighting Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy patrol in Alishing

LAGHMAN, Aug. 21 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet army in Alishing yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen attack district headquarter; 6 killed, 8 hurt

GHAZNI, Aug. 21 – The district facility of Zana Khan in Ghazni province got attacked by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen on Tuesday. Mujahideen combatants used heavy weapons, taking down as many as 6 puppets and wounding a further 8, where two Mujahideen became martyrs during the exchange of fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders spy plane shot down

LOGAR, Aug. 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Tuesday shot and destroyed pilotless spy plane of the US invaders in the capital of Logar province, a report said. Mujahideen shot the drone while it was gathering intelligence in the evening hours of the day and caused the craft to fall down, setting it on fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many Arbakis killed in clash

PAKTIA, Aug. 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate earlier on Wednesday engaged the lapdogs in Jani Khel district of Paktia province, taking down a number of the Arbaki militias and wounding a dozen more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Three killed in clash

PAKTIA, Aug. 21 – At least three policemen were killed in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Zurmat district of Paktia province on Wednesday.

Police post attacked in Paktia

PAKTIA, Aug. 21 – An enemy's check post in Zazi Aryub district Paktia province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic yesterday, says a report, adding that the enemy returned fire upon being attacked triggering a half-hour long gun battle that resulted in killing and wounding number of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 soldiers killed near the center of the mandate of Paktia

PAKTIA, Aug. 21 – 4 puppet soldiers were killed and 3 were wounded in attack on foot patrol in Ibrahim Khel area near Gardez. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 gunmen killed and wounded in Ahmedabad

PAKTIA, Aug. 21 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked puppet militiamen near center of Ahmedabad at 8am. Gunman was killed and 4 were wounded. After enemy injured 3 innocent villagers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

10 puppet soldiers change allegiance to Islamic Emirate

NANGARHAR, Aug. 21 – A report says that as many 10 soldiers severing in slave regime have given up fighting against Mujahideen and disassociated themselves from the puppet forces. The former soldiers of ANA have joined the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen with handing over their weapons in Daybala district of eastern Afghanistan's Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many killed in attack on enemy post eastern Afghanistan

NANGARHAR, Aug. 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province last night, overrunning it and killing and wounding a dozen of the policemen Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack border Kandak (battalion)

NANGARHAR, Aug. 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy's border battalion in Achin district of Nangarhar province last night. The enemy suffered heavy losses, whereas heavy damages were reported within the facility. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack Districts in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Aug. 21 - The districts of Spin Ghar and Achin came under Mujahideen attack in Nangarhar province last night. Many missile rounds hit the district buildings, damaging both of the facilities badly, but it is not, yet, determined how many were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Supply truck set ablaze in attack in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Aug. 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US-Nato supply convoys in Sarhawza district of Paktika, killing and wounding a number of security guards as well as setting a supply truck on fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District headquarter struck with mortar rounds

PAKTIKA, Aug. 21 – A report says the district center of Gomal in Paktika province was shelled with mortar and missile rounds early today. But there are no reports on the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' army installations attacked

PAKTIKA, Aug. 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate almost simultaneously attacked three of the puppets posts in Zirok district of Paktika province early on Tuesday, inflicting huge losses on the enemy, but it is unclear how many have been killed or wounded in the attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet soldier joined to Mujahideen in Jani Khel

PAKTIKA, Aug. 21 – Puppet soldier joined to Mujahideen in Jani Khel. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Bombings kill 5 puppets in Khost

KHOST, Aug. 21 – Some five policemen were killed Wednesday in the capital of Wardak province as the enemy tank got hit and blown up in IEDs. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



#### Two killed in clash

LOGAR, Aug. 21 – At least two puppets were killed in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Puppets abandon their outpost

KUNDUZ, Aug. 21 – The puppets have left one of their largest military forward operation base unoccupied and given it up in Dashti Archi district of Kunduz province. . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### 3 puppets killed as enemy vehicle hits IEDs

TAKHAR, Aug. 21 – At least three policemen were killed as their vehicle was hit and destroyed in bomb blast in Bangi district of Takhar province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Attack destroys enemy tank in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, Aug. 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, amid an attack on the enemy military convoy, shot and destroyed an armored personnel carrier in the capital of Baghlan province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### 4 puppet soldiers killed in Ali Sher

KHOST, Aug. 21 – Mujahideen blew up foot patrol of the puppet army in Ali Sher at 8am; one soldier was killed and 2 were injured. Also 3 puppet policemen were killed by landmine at 7am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

#### Car of puppet police destroyed in Ali Sher

KHOST, Aug. 21 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up police car near center of Ali Sher district at 11am; two policemen were killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

#### Marghab bomb blast kills police officer, wounds 2

BADGHIS, Aug. 21 – A hireling police officer was killed and 2 others severely wounded 04:00 pm yesterday when a bomb went off on their foot patrol in Marghab district's Yakhleng village. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Police officer in Marghab joins Mujahideen

BADGHIS, Aug. 21 – Nabi Jan S/O Shah Mirza from Aab Kamari district working as a police officer in the stooge regime repented his mistakes and joined Mujahideen in Marghab district's Joi Kareez area, also giving up his rifle and a motorbike. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



*Site of blast: landmine killed and wounded about 4 puppet policemen, Nangarhar, 21 April 2013*

## 22-08-2013

#### Shrapnel IED blast near Qalat city kills 2 hirelings

ZABUL, Aug. 22 – 2 hireling troops died and another was severely wounded at 01:00 pm today following a shrapnel packed IED attack on the dismounted enemy in Kakarhano area near Qalat city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### 4 Arbakis join Mujahideen in Arghandab

ZABUL, Aug. 22 – An Arbaki officer from Arghandab district's Kondlan area (Janan) repented his mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen along with 3 more Arbakis in his hometown yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### 2 hirelings killed in Seyuri, 2 wounded

ZABUL, Aug. 22 – 2 hireling troops were killed and 2 others wounded at 08:00 pm yesterday when a roadside bomb struck and destroyed their vehicle near Loti village of Seyuri district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Vehicle damaged in Shahjoi, Arbaki killed

ZABUL, Aug. 22 – The vehicle and motorbike of hireling Arbakis was ambushed at 07:00 pm yesterday in Kala Khelo village located near Shahjoi district center as a result, 1 gunman was killed, a vehicle damaged while the rest of the militiamen fled the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### ANA tank blown apart by landmine

ZABUL, Aug. 22 – A landmine placed in Arghandab district's Azar Khelo area blew apart an ANA tank on Wednesday morning at 10:00 am, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Mujahideen later carried out a half hour armed attack on the rest of the enemy, causing the hireling further losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### 2 police officers join Mujahideen in Ghorak

KANDAHAR, Aug. 22 – 2 police officers (Jumma Khan S/O Abdul Manan and Delbar Jan S/O Haji Gul) repented their mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen in Ghorak district earlier today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**6 US-NATO terrorists killed when raiding**

**LOGAR, Aug. 22** – At least 6 invading terrorists were killed and many others wounded during a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate following a raid on a house. Mujahideen fought off the invading terrorists for about one hour killing and wounding a dozen of the invaders, where four Mujahideen became martyred in the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 joint enemy soldiers killed, many hurt in fighting**

**LOGAR, Aug. 22** – At least three combined puppets and invading troops were killed and several got wounded in a firefight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate occurred in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb attack kills 4 US-Nato invaders**

**LOGAR, Aug. 22** – A remotely detonated bomb blast tore through invaders doing a foot patrol in the capital of Logar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 killed, 3 vehicle eliminated in attack**

**LOGAR, Aug. 22** – In Khushi district of Logar province Mujahideen ambushed the enemy's military convoy, killing two puppets and wounding another four, while an armored tank and two vehicle got destroyed when shot by Mujahideen during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 puppets killed, 4 hurt in Ghazni**

**GHAZNI, Aug. 22** – At least 3 puppets supposedly special forces were killed and four others injured in a gun battle with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Shalgar district of Ghazni province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Four Arbakis killed in clash in Ghazni**

**GHAZNI, Aug. 22** – At least four Arbaki and ANA puppets were killed in a gun battle with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Shalgar district of Ghazni province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen take down local interpreter; 3 hurt in bomb blast**

**GHAZNI, Aug. 22** – Mirwais, a local interpreter of the US invaders got killed by Mujahideen in an attack on Wednesday evening in the capital of Ghazni. On Thursday, three puppets got injured as their vehicle hit IEDs in Ghazni city, the capital of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 puppets killed as enemy vehicle blown up**

**KABUL, Aug. 22** – At least four puppets killed Thursday after their vehicle ran over a landmine and blown to pieces in Sarubi district of Kabul province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb kills 4, destroys enemy vehicle**

**KABUL, Aug. 22** – At least four puppets were killed when a roadside bomb blast hit and destroyed their vehicle in Kabul on Wednesday. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

**4 hirelings taken down, 1 vehicle eliminated in attack**

**WARDAK, Aug. 22** – At least four policemen got killed and a further two were wounded as the enemy vehicle was hit and destroyed in bomb attack in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen attacks kill 30 puppets, eliminate 28 enemy vehicles**

**WARDAK, Aug. 22** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Wednesday detonated a bomb that hit and destroyed the enemy armored tank in Syed Abad district of Wardak killing 4 policemen and wounding another 2, whereas almost simultaneously 3 police were killed in a clash with Mujahideen nearby the blast in this district. Three Mujahideen sustained injuries in the firefight. Separately, Mujahideen fighters on the same day elsewhere in Syed Abad district of the province ambushed the US invaders supply convoy, killing 3 puppets locally known as Nazm-e-Ama (civil order police) as a ranger vehicles got destroyed after coming under rocket fire. At least 14 security guards were killed and 12 others got wounded with 12 supply trucks destroyed and some 10 others damaged. A little later, in another attack on the same convoy, Mujahideen took down 4 policemen, destroying 1 ranger vehicle and 1 supply truck. Likewise, 2 policemen were killed and 1 ranger, 1 supply truck destroyed in attack elsewhere in this district on the same day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 killed, 3 including commander injured**

**LAGHMAN, Aug. 22** – Hakam, a puppet commander got badly injured along two of his guards, where three others were killed on the spot when their vehicle got hit and destroyed in IEDs in Alingar district of Laghman province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Hireling enemy suffers heavy losses in Khakrez**

**KANDAHAR, Aug. 22** – Hireling enemy troops suffered heavy losses on Wednesday in multiple IED attacks in Khakrez district, according to officials. The first attack took place in Nasiro area when a bomb blew apart an enemy motorbike noon time, killing both of the hireling riders. The attack was followed by another shrapnel packed IED strike on the dismounted enemy in Baghki area, instantly killing 3 puppets on the spot after which 5 more hirelings were killed in the same area at 03:00 pm local time after another bomb blew apart their vehicle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy troops ambushed twice in Panjwae**

**KANDAHAR, Aug. 22** – Hireling troops suffered dead losses in Panjwae district when Mujahideen initially ambushed their foot patrol in Koshkak Garage area after which more later arriving to the clash site were once again ambushed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Attack on enemy posts in Shah Wali Kot**

**KANDAHAR, Aug. 22** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired several rockets at check-post of puppet army in Shah Wali Kot at 2pm yesterday. At 6pm Mujahideen attacked another post; attack lasted half of an hour. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Heavy fighting ongoing against combined enemy**

**HELMAND, Aug. 22** – Foreign invaders and their hireling airdropped by helicopters early this morning in Bar Nawzad and Wasang Karez areas were immediately engaged by Mujahideen with heavy and light weapons, triggering a heavy battle which is still being fiercely contested. It is said that an IED also detonated on the dismounted enemy during the fighting while the dead and wounded were airlifted by medical helicopters however their numbers are unknown. More details about the fighting will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mujahid infiltrators kills 12 Arbakis in Babaji**

**HELMAND, Aug. 22** – 3 infiltrator Mujahideen working inside a check post in Khudai Nazar Aka village of Kofki region, Babaji district, opened fire on Arbakis inside the check post at 03:30 am this morning, killing 12 gunmen on the spot before joining up with Mujahideen and bringing with themselves 11 Ak rifles and other equipment. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Check posts attacked, 4 gunmen killed and wounded**

**HELMAND, Aug. 22** – 4 enemy check post located in Nad Ali district's Matki Belari area came under a several hours coordinated armed attack last night during which 3 hirelings gunmen were killed and another wounded, officials said adding that 1 Mujahid was also rewarded with martyrdom in the operation (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Commander and 4 hirelings killed in Lashkargah martyrdom attack**

**HELMAND, Aug. 22** – Reports arriving from Lashkargah city say that a martyrdom attack struck the Shakra battalion commander (Sattar Khan) at around 08:30 pm last night. The attack was carried out by a hero of Islamic Emirate (Fazal Rahman from Kandahar) who detonated his explosives vest inside the target's guest house located behind the governor house as a result, the son of the target (commander Abdul Rahman) along with 4 other gunmen were killed and another wounded however the fate of commander Sattar Khan is not yet known. Commander Sattar is notorious for his brutality and an absolute confidant of the foreign invaders. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 hireling gunmen killed in Babaji clash**

**HELMAND, Aug. 22** – Mujahideen engaged hireling ANA and Arbakis in Loe Manda area of Babji district yesterday at 04:00 pm, sparking one hour firefight during which 3 puppets were killed while the rest managed to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**NDS agent killed in shooting**

**HELMAND, Aug. 22** – Mujahideen opened fire on an NDS agent (Muhammad) and killed him midmorning today in Kazoon area Pusht Koh district before safely leaving the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 Arbakis killed as check post overrun in Marjah**

**HELMAND, Aug. 22** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate overran an Arbaki check post in Qari Sada area of Marjah district during an armed attack this morning at 04:00 pm during which 4 gunmen were killed and the check post commander (Muhammad Ameen) severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



**Police post attacked in Paktia province**

**PAKTIA, Aug. 22** – An enemy's check post in Zazi Aryub district Paktia province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic yesterday, says a report, adding that the enemy returned fire upon being attacked triggering a half-hour long gun battle that resulted in killing and wounding number of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Spy agent dies of injuries**

**PAKTIA, Aug. 22** – Loyak, a US lapdog used to spy for the American terrorist troops wounded last night in a bomb attack in Chamkani district of Paktia died of injuries in the hospital. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Explosion injures 2 puppets in Paktia**

**PAKTIA, Aug. 22** – Two puppets are reported to have been injured in bomb blast in Syed Karam district of Paktia province later today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**8 puppets switch allegiance to Mujahideen**

**PAKTIKA, Aug. 22** – Mujahideen official report Thursday that 8 spy agents of NDS and policemen switched side to Join the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Tarwa district of Paktika province on Wednesday Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppets army camp struck with missiles**

**PAKTIKA, Aug. 22** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the army camp of the puppet forces in Zirok district of Paktia province Thursday causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 killed in attack on enemy post in Nuristan**

**NURISTAN, Aug. 22** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Kamdish district of Nuristan province on Wednesday, dismantling it as well as killing 2 Arbaki militias and wounding a further 4. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 spy agents killed, officer injured in bomb attack**

**NANGARHAR, Aug. 22** – A remotely detonated bomb blast hit the vehicle carrying Lala Khan an officer of spy agency with his gunmen in Shiwa district of Nangarhar province on Wednesday. The target was badly injured who was carried to Jalalabad airfield for medical assistance, where two of his guards were killed instantly in the powerful blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Fighting leaves 2 puppets dead, 4 hurt**

**NANGARHAR, Aug. 22** – Two puppet soldiers got killed and four others wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 puppets injured in attack**

**NANGARHAR, Aug. 22** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a surprise attack, left four puppets severely hurt in Achin district of Nangarhar province Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy safe haven attacked in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Aug. 22** – Later on Wednesday the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen conducted a heavy arms attack on the enemy army sanctuary in Marawara district of Kunar province. A puppet soldiers is said to have been fatally wounded in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 killed, enemy vehicle eliminated in landmine blast**

**KUNAR, Aug. 22** – A landmine blast ripped into the enemy vehicle in Manugi district of Kunar province, killing four puppet soldiers on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Police officer killed in front of check post**

**BADGHIS, Aug. 22** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot dead a police officer in front of a check post in Ghormach district today at 06:00 am in the morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Clashes with enemy in Shindand**

**HERAT, Aug. 22** - Heavy clashes took place between Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate and combined enemy in Shindand. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Police officer gunned down in Lashkargah**

**HELMAND, Aug. 22** – A hireling police officer was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen at 06:00 pm yesterday in Lashkargah city's Tor Tank area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Attack on enemy in Sangin**

**HELMAND, Aug. 22** – At midnight yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked post of puppet army in Sarwan Qala, Sangin; attack lasted about an hour. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Vehicle destroyed by RPG fire**

**URUZGAN, Aug. 22** – Mujahideen clashed with hireling today afternoon time in Dehrawod district's Shingholi area during which an enemy vehicle was destroyed with RPG fire however the casualties caused are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Commander and 5 police killed in bomb blast**

**URUZGAN, Aug. 22** – A bomb placed in Khas Uruzgan district's Chumbar area blew apart a police hatchback vehicle on Wednesday at 11:00 am local time, killing 6 gunmen onboard including Bawari, the commander of Kotla check post. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 pickup trucks and 9 hirelings eliminated**

**NIMROZ, Aug. 22** – Reports from Khashrod district say that Mujahideen ambush an ANA pickup truck in Pusht Hassan area at 08:00 pm yesterday, leaving the vehicle completely wrecked as well as killing all 4 hirelings aboard. Separately, another enemy pickup truck was ambushed and completely destroyed at 09:00 pm behind Lokhi bazaar as a result, 5 more gunmen were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Martyrdom operation in Farah city targets NDS chief**

**FARAH, Aug. 22** – A martyrdom operation has struck the vehicle of Farah provincial intelligence chief, Commander Abdul Samad aka Samadi, this morning at around 09:00 am local time, according to officials reporting from Farah city. The attack took place when a martyrdom seeker of Islamic Emirate (Shafiullah from Kandahar) detonated his explosives vest on the vehicle of the NDS chief as it was coming out of the enemy PRT building as a result, the target along with 3 of his guards were killed, according to initial reports. The said intelligence chief was notorious for his barbarism and brutality and was also a key asset of foreign invaders hence he became the target of Mujahideen after months of reconnaissance. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Police officer joins Mujahideen in Bala Baluk**

**FARAH, Aug. 22** – A police officer (Najibullah S/O 'Ainuddin from Kanjabad area of Bala Baluk district) repented his mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen in his hometown on Wednesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**NDS agent killed in Farah**

**FARAH, Aug. 22** – At 9am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed NDS agent named (Muhammad) in Farah. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)





**American invader (Army Master Sgt SF) killed 20 August in Wardak, 22 August 2013**

**23-08-2013**

**Clash occurs as enemy faces ambush**

**BAGHLAN, Aug. 23** – A clash following an ambush attack between Mujahideen and the puppets occurred in Nahirn district of Baghlan province, says a report, but gives no details of the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Post comes under attack in northern Saripul province, hireling killed**

**SARIPUL, Aug. 23** – A hireling trooper was killed and another wounded yesterday at 11:00 am when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack on an enemy check post located in Sayedabad district's Yaka Tut area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Check post comes under armed attack, 1 killed**

**BADGHIS, Aug. 23** – Mujahideen carried out an armed attack on check post Chahr near Ghormach district at 06:00 pm yesterday during which 1 police was killed however the other losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 hireling police killed in Marghab, 4 wounded**

**BADGHIS, Aug. 23** – At least 3 hireling police were killed and 4 others wounded during a firefight yesterday at 11:00 am in the morning near Marchagh area of Marghab district

**Karzewan firefight leaves Arbaki militiaman dead**

**FARYAB, Aug. 23** – A hireling Arbaki militiaman was killed and another wounded 02:00 pm yesterday afternoon during a firefight with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Karzewan district's Ganj area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Gun battle leaves scores of police dead**

**BADAKHSHAN, Aug. 23** – A deadly fight occurred in Zagh district of Badakhshan province on Thursday evening, killing and wounding a dozen of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Arbaki killed in bombing**

**PARWAN, Aug. 23** – An Arbaki puppet was killed and many others were wounded in an explosion occurred in Shinwari district of Parwan province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb attack hurts 4 Arbaki militias in Parwan**

**PARWAN, Aug. 23** – A remotely detonated bomb blast tore through puppets doing a foot patrol in the capital of Logar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Supply truck eliminated in bombing; 3 Arbakis killed**

**PARWAN, Aug. 23** – At least three Arbakis were killed and two others wounded with a supply truck destroyed amid an attack by Mujahideen aimed at the supply convoy in Bagram district of Parwan province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 killed as enemy post overrun in Kabul**

**KABUL, Aug. 23** – The puppets' post in Paghman district, Kabul province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic last night, says a report, adding that at least four puppets were killed and wounded, whereas Mujahideen seized 3 light machine guns and ammo. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Logistic officer wounded in Kabul**

**KABUL, Aug. 23** – Shir Khan, the logistic officer was terribly wounded when his vehicle was hit by a bomb blast in Sarai Shamali area of Kabul city on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppets offensive fended off in Kapisa**

**KAPISA, Aug. 23** – A Mujahideen official says that the enemy forces were caught in Mujahideen ambush and locked in an intense fighting as they were attempting to plot an offensive against Mujahideen in Nijrab district, Kapisa province on Friday. Mujahideen fought off the enemy's advance forcing the enemy to retreat with the fatal losses. A number of the puppets are reported to have been killed and wounded in the fight. No Mujahideen have been harmed during the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Enemy tank destroyed with RPG fire during clash

ZABUL, Aug. 23 – A heavy clash took place between Mujahideen and hireling troops in Nawbahar district's Lwarhgi area from 03:00 pm till dusk time on Thursday, forcing the enemy to flee the area towards Malkezo village where Mujahideen once again ambushed the enemy during which a tank was destroyed with RPG fire however the casualties caused in the fighting could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Patrol attacked in Panjwae

KANDAHAR, Aug. 23 – Reports from Panjwae district say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an ambush on the foot patrol of hireling troops Zangawat region yesterday at 10:00 am in the morning, sparking a 2 hour clash which forced the enemy to flee back to their bases after suffering deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 invaders killed in Nawzad clash, 3 wounded

HELMAND, Aug. 23 – The clash which broke out between Mujahideen and combined hireling/foreign troops in Bar Nawzad area of Nawzad district early yesterday morning ended with the enemy fleeing after sustaining deadly losses at 08:00 pm at night. Officials say that 3 invaders were killed in the all day fighting while 2 more invaders and a hireling were wounded whereas 3 Mujahideen also sustained slight injuries and another was rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tactical attack in Musa Kala kills 7 hirelings, another wounded

HELMAND, Aug. 23 – Mujahideen hurled 8 hand grenades and 2 rounds 82mm artillery inside the residence of ANA in Mullah Amir building located inside Musa Kala district bazaar at 08:00 pm yesterday as a result, a total of 7 hirelings were killed and another severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 Arbaki militiamen shot by sniper

HELMAND, Aug. 23 – A Mujahid sniper shot dead 2 Arbaki militiamen at 04:00 pm yesterday in Nahr Siraj region's Sra Shakh area, Gerishk district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clash takes place in Nad Ali, 2 hirelings shot by sniper

HELMAND, Aug. 23 – Reports from Nad Ali district say that a one hour clash took place between Mujahideen and combined ANA/ANP hirelings in Shawal Manda area at 10:00 am yesterday however the losses caused are unknown. Separately, 2 ANA hirelings were shot dead by a sniper of Islamic Emirate at 05:00 pm local time in Nari Manda area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attacks in Sangin kill and wound 4 police

HELMAND, Aug. 23 – An IED detonated on dismounted police in Kotezo area of Sarwan Kala region, Sangin district, at around 01:00 pm yesterday and another struck more dismounted enemy at 09:00 pm at night in the same area as a result, 2 puppets were killed and 2 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Pickup truck destroyed, 5 ANA killed

HELMAND, Aug. 23 – A roadside bomb placed on the road between Washir district center and Sangelanoa rea tore apart an ANA pickup truck at 08:00 am this morning, killing 5 hirelings onboard and leaving another severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb rips through ANA vehicle

HELMAND, Aug. 23 – Some 5 hireling ANA puppets were killed and wounded on Wednesday at 11:00 am when roadside bomb tore through the enemy pickup truck in Asmanyano area near Musa Kala district center. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

Hireling gunned down in Nawa

HELMAND, Aug. 23 – Spenak, a hireling government official of Basulano Mamorayat was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen near Nawa district center at 08:00 pm last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer killed in ambush on patrol

HELMAND, Aug. 23 – The foot patrol of Kandak Shahra police was ambushed by Mujahideen at 10:00 am today near Chahr Gul petrol pump in Nahr Siraj region of Gerishk district, killing 1 puppet on the spot while the rest managed to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nato logistical vehicle seized in Maramor

DAIKONDI, Aug. 23 – Mujahideen seized a nato logistical truck loaded with food stuffs, electronic equipment and computers this morning in Kotal Konaq area adjacent Maramor district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy post overrun, commander killed

LAGHMAN, Aug. 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Friday, amid an attack on the enemy's safe haven in Badpakh district, Laghman, destroyed the army post, killing a commander and wounding a dozen more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13 killed, 11 hurt as enemy military convoy attacked

WARDAK, Aug. 23 – A bloody battle between Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate and the puppet forces unfolded in Syed Abad district on Thursday, Wardak after Mujahideen surprised the enemy's convoy. Within an hour, Mujahideen managed to take down as many as 11 policemen and wounded a further 11, while 4 enemy's vehicle were destroyed when shot with rockets during the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 local puppets killed shootout in Wardak

WARDAK, Aug. 23 – A clash occurred on Thursday after the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen surprised the puppets in Sayed Abad district of Wardak province, triggering a nearly half-hour long fight. Some policemen were killed and a dozen of them got wounded, whereas Mujahideen captured a heavy machine gun. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 Arbakis killed in attack on posts

WARDAK, Aug. 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the puppets' outposts in Jalizi district of Wardak province on Friday, killing 5 Arbakis and wounding a dozen more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 Arbaki militias killed, 3 injured in attacks

GHAZNI, Aug. 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate set off a remotely detonated bomb that destroyed an enemy vehicle killing 3 Arbakis and wounding 2 others in Qarabagh district of Ghazni province on Thursday. In a separate clash in the mentioned district of the province, Mujahideen killed two Arbaki puppets on the same day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District building in Ghazni province struck with missiles

GHAZNI, Aug. 23 – A report says the district of Zana Khan in Ghazni came under Mujahideen attack on Thursday, damaging the district building and causing the security guards deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack District Center in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Aug. 23 – The Giro district of Ghazni province was shelled with missile rounds on Thursday. Many missile rounds hit the district building, damaging it badly, but it is not, yet, determined whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack kills 2 Arbaki puppets, hurts 3 others

GHAZNI, Aug. 23 – A remotely detonated bomb blast killed two Arbakis and wounded three others in Gilan district of Ghazni province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 minions killed as patrol moves on explosive charge

LOGAR, Aug. 23 – Two puppets of ANA were killed Thursday when enemy on a patrol mission moved over explosive charge that tore through the puppets in Poli Alam city, the capital of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

11 killed, 13 injured as enemy convoy attacked

LOGAR, Aug. 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy convoy in Charkh district of Logar province, killing as many as 11 puppets were killed and a further 13 got wounded in Charkh district of Logar province on Friday. Two of the enemy tanks were eliminated after coming under rocket fires. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US-puppets killed, many injured in Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 23 – Two US invaders and puppets were killed and many others were wounded in an explosion occurred on Friday in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informa ltranslation)

Checkpoint destroyed in Kunar

KUNAR, Aug. 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic attacked and destroyed the puppets' checkpoint in Watapur district of Kunar province on Thursday, but there are no reports of the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Checkpoint attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, Aug. 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets posts in Nurgal district, Kunar province on Thursday evening, inflicting huge losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen launch operation against enemy positions in Dehrawod**  
**URUZGAN, Aug. 23** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate launched a large scale operation against enemy positions and fortified buildings in Dehrawod district at around 11:00 am local time today, officials reporting from Uruzgan province say. The operation is ongoing against the hirelings in Zartali, Durjan, Shorji, Sang Surakh, Zangal, Bazegar, Dehzak, Shagai and Segazi areas, sparking heavy clashes which are still being fiercely contested. Officials say that Mujahideen have so far been able to overrun a check post located to the south of the district center, surrendering all the gunmen inside and taking a large amount arms and ammunition as booty, adding that despite fighting continuing in the various areas, a fierce battle is raging against enemy forces now backed up by Australian invaders in Shagai area. More details about the operation will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Check post attacked in Dehrawod**  
**URUZGAN, Aug. 23** – A one hour armed attack was carried out on the check post of hireling troops in Siyah Sang of Dehrawod district midnight however the losses inflicted caused are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Vehicle destroyed in Dehrawod operation, 12 hirelings killed and wounded**  
**URUZGAN, Aug. 23** – The fighting which broke out in the various areas of Dehrawod district against hireling enemy after Mujahideen launched an operation this morning is said to be still ongoing. Officials say that an enemy check post in Shinghazak area was attacked at 05:00 pm local time, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses while an IED attack was carried out at 06:00 pm in Tor Nasiro area, leaving a vehicle wrecked as well as killing and wounding all 5 puppets aboard. Similarly, fighting in Shagai area has left 4 more hirelings dead and 6 others wounded while the enemy is unable to extract the bodies from the fighting area whereas 2 more gunmen have been killed and another wounded in Shingholi clashes with another wounded in Dehzak area. Officials add that all praise is due to Allah alone, no Mujahideen have so far been harmed. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Anit-terrorism chief shot dead**  
**HERAT, Aug. 23** – The anti-terrorism department chief of Pashtoon Zarghoon district (Salahuddin Khan a resident of Farsi district) was shot dead by Mujahideen in a targeted killing operation at 11:00 pm last night near the district center. Mujahideen later seized his motorbike and pistol before safely leaving the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Many killed in attack on enemy post in Paktika**  
**PAKTIKA, Aug. 23** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Khair Kot district of the province on Thursday, overrunning it and killing and wounding a dozen of the Arbaki militias. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Check post attacked in Paktika**  
**PAKTIKA, Aug. 23** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked army posts of the enemy in Jani Khail district, Paktika province on Friday, inflicting huge losses on the enemy. A second blast in the same district of the province killed one invader and wounded 3 other invaders and the puppets later on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen kill 1 Arbaki, injure 1 in Nuristan**  
**NURISTAN, Aug. 23** – An Arbaki militia was killed and another wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Kamdish district of Nuristan province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppet officer shot dead in sniper attack**  
**NURISTAN, Aug. 23** – A puppet officer of ANA was shot dead in Kamdish district of Nuristan province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Police post struck with missiles in Paktia**  
**PAKTIKA, Aug. 23** – An enemy's check post in Jani Khel district Paktia province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic on Friday, says a report, adding that the A number of the puppets were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppet join Mujahideen in Nangarhar**  
**NANGARHAR, Aug. 23** – A puppet soldier joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Achin district of Nangarhar province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen attack distict of Dara-e-Noor**  
**NANGARHAR, Aug. 23** – The district of Dara-e-Noor in Nangarhar province came under missile attack on Friday. Many missile rounds hit the district building, damaging it badly, but it is not, yet, determined whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen kill 2 Arbaki in shootout**  
**NANGARHAR, Aug. 23** – A clash was reported in Mohmand Darah district of Nangarhar province on Thursday in which 2 Arbaki puppets were killed and some others got wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Arbaki killed in Khogyani**  
**NANGARHAR, Aug. 23** – Landmine killed puppet gunma and wounded several others in Nangarhar at 8am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**American invader (Spc) killed 11 August in Paktia, 23 August 2013**

**Wounded puppet soldiers, Helmand, 24 August 2013**







*Wounded puppet soldiers, Helmand, 24 August 2013*





*Wounded puppet soldiers, Helmand, 24 August 2013*





*Polish invader (SF Warrant officer) killed 24 August in Ghazni, 24 August 2013*



*Helmand, 24 August 2013*



# 24-08-2013

## 3 hirelings killed in Daichopan, invaders ambushed

ZABUL, Aug. 24 – At around 03:00 pm on Friday, hireling troops trying to carry out a raid in Jalalzo and Andarho areas were ambushed by Mujahideen in Kibi area adjacent Daichopan district center, sparking brief firefight which left 3 hirelings dead while the rest managed to flee. Mujahideen also ambushed foreign invaders camped on the hill of Kibi area at dusk time however the losses inflicted could not be determined, officials said adding that 1 Mujahid was slightly injured in the firefight. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Attack on enemy in Nowbahar

ZABUL, Aug. 24 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked post of enemy in Nowbahar yesterday; attack lasted two hours. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

## Vehicle and 6 hirelings eliminated in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Aug. 24 – Officials from Maiwand district say that a bomb placed near the grave of Malalai Ana in Garmawok region blew apart an ANA vehicle midday today, killing all 6 hirelings aboard. Another bomb detonated on the invaders that dismounted their tanks, causing the enemy further casualties that were later evacuated off site by medical helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Attack on enemy in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Aug. 24 – Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked post of puppet army in Maiwand at 8am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

## Mujahideen in Gerishk clash with combined enemy

HELMAND, Aug. 24 – Mujahideen engaged foreign invaders and Arbaki gunmen that tried to mount an operation at 08:00 am today in Adam Khan region's Awtrangi area, Gerishk district, triggering a heavy clash which lasted till 01:00 pm local time during which the enemy suffered deadly losses whereas 1 Mujahid was also rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

## Sangin blast kills hireling, wounds 2 others

HELMAND, Aug. 24 – A hireling ANA trooper was killed and 2 wounded at 10:00 pm last night when a bomb which they were trying to defuse on the main road of Sangin district's Tarmi Manda area detonated prematurely. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Vehicle destroyed in Gerishk, 6 hirelings killed and wounded

HELMAND, Aug. 24 – At least 3 hireling troops were killed and 3 others wounded at 08:00 am this morning when a landmine blew apart their mini bus in Gerishk district's Sayedano village. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Check post comes under heavy arms attack

HELMAND, Aug. 24 – Reports from Sangin district say that an ANA check post in Khanano village of Sangin district was struck with a missile round immediately followed up with several mortar rounds last night however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Check post overrun, 11 hirelings killed

HELMAND, Aug. 24 – A one and a half hour armed attack was carried out by Mujahideen at midnight on the enemy check post located in Sangin district's Chahrda area as a result, the check post was overrun, 11 hirelings killed and the building burnt down. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Sniper shoots dead Arbaki gunman

HELMAND, Aug. 24 – A Mujahid sniper of Islamic Emirate shot dead a hireling Arbaki militiaman at 06:00 pm on Friday in Musa Kala district's Dehzar Meshi Karez area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## ANA convoy ambushed in Nawzad

HELMAND, Aug. 24 – An ANA convoy travelling on the main road between Garmi Karez and Anzar Shali Karez areas of Nawzad district was ambushed by Mujahideen at 01:00 pm yesterday during which a vehicle was damaged with small arms fire as well as 2 hirelings killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Police officer in Chora joins Mujahideen

URUZGAN, Aug. 24 – Pa-enda Gul S/D Sahib Khan, a police officer in the stooge regime repented his mistakes and joined Mujahideen this morning in his hometown of Noori village in Chora district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Mujahideen kill two policemen, hurt three

NANGARHAR, Aug. 24 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a firefight with the puppets breaking out along Torkham-Jalalabad main road, killed two policemen and left three others wounded. Mujahideen, too, seized a ranger vehicle and carried to an unknown location. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Clash occurs as enemy faces ambush in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Aug. 24 – A clash following an ambush attack between Mujahideen and the puppets in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar last half an hour, says a report, but gives no details of the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## District in Ghazni province struck with mortars

NANGARHAR, Aug. 24 – A report says the district of Bati Kot came under Mujahideen attack yesterday night, damaging the district building and causing the security guards deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Truck loaded with armored tank destroyed in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Aug. 24 – A trailer truck loaded with an armored personnel carrier was destroyed Saturday after the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the supply convoy of the US invaders in Ghani Khel district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Puppet officer gives in to Mujahideen

NANGARHAR, Aug. 24 – Jalali, a puppet officer joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with his weapon in Rowdat district of Nangarhar province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Clashes with the enemy in Mohmand Dara

NANGARHAR, Aug. 24 – Mujahideen clashed with puppet police in Mohmand Dara yesterday; clashes lasted an hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

## Check post attacked in Kunar province

KUNAR, Aug. 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked army posts of the enemy in Ghazi Abad district, Ghazni province on Friday, inflicting huge losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 2 Arbakis hurt killed in attack on enemy post in Kunar

KUNAR, Aug. 24 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Ghazi Abad district of the province on Friday, leaving two Arbakis badly wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 3 killed, 1 hurt as district attacked

KUNAR, Aug. 24 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Saturday attacked the district of Chapa in Kunar, leaving two puppet police killed and another wounded. Also severe damages with the district facility are reported. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Military Kandak shot with missiles

KUNAR, Aug. 24 – In Dankam district of Kunar province, the Islamic Emirate attacked the police Kandak (battalion) with missiles and rockets, destroying a vehicle and causing the enemy losses of life and injury. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Blast cause enemy deadly losses

PAKTIA, Aug. 24 – Mujahideen in Ahmad Abad district of Paktia detonated a bomb that inflicted losses of life and injury on the police this morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 2 killed as post comes under attack

PAKTIA, Aug. 24 – At least two policemen were killed and some wounded as a result of an attack on the enemy check post in Zurmat district of Paktia province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Puppet soldier surrenders to Mujahideen

PAKTIA, Aug. 24 – A puppet soldier joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Saturday near Gardez yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Attack on police patrol in Ahmedabad

PAKTIA, Aug. 24 – At 8am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up police foot patrol in Ahmad Abad. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

## Bombing kills four minions

KHOST, Aug. 24 – At least four puppets were killed or wounded in bomb attack in Ali Shir district of Khost province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**Enemy commander joins Mujahideen in Tarinkot**

URUZGAN, Aug. 24 – An enemy commander and a close and trusted gunman of the provincial police chief Matiullah (Mullah Amir S/O Taj Muhammad from Deyak area) repented his mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen near Tarinkot city, also giving up a RPG launcher and an AK rifle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Commander and police officer join Mujahideen**

URUZGAN, Aug. 24 – An enemy commander and his brother (commander Siddiqullah and Fazl Haq, the sons of Haji Hayder) from Char Chino district's Yakhdan area repented their mistakes and joined Mujahideen in their hometown early this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy sustains heavy losses in ongoing Dehrawod operation**

URUZGAN, Aug. 24 – Agha Muhammad S/O Per Muhammad, a police officer of the stooge regime repented his mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen in Dehrawod district. Meanwhile, Mujahideen overran a check post in Bazegar area, forcing the enemy to flee after inflicted deadly losses before seizing a PK machine gun and other equipment while another attack was carried out on another check post, located in Anzarji area at 10:00 pm last night, during which 2 police were killed and another wounded. Officials from the area say that heavy fighting broke out against the enemy forces in Jabar Khelo area at 08:00 am this morning in which so far 2 hirelings have been killed and several others wounded whereas an ANA trooper was killed by a shrapnel IED attack at 07:00 pm yesterday and another wounded, adding that another IED blew apart an ANA vehicle at 11:00 am today in Zangal Rod Khana area, killing and wounding all 4 puppets aboard while 6 other hirelings have been killed in Gari bazaar area and 3 more in Shengano area. 4 more police of a check post in Shengholi area were killed in an armed attack at 01:00 pm today with 3 others wounded including the check post commander, Abdul Rahman aka Pakistani. It is said that clashes against the enemy forces are still ongoing in the various areas of the district as part of the large scale operation launched by Mujahideen yesterday morning in which 18 enemy personnel have so far been killed in today's clashes with 1 vehicle and a pickup truck also destroyed. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Nato fuel tanker burnt down in Bakwa**

FARAH, Aug. 24 – Mujahideen burnt down a nato logistical fuel tanker during an armed attack at 03:00 pm today near Mistiri Isa petrol pump of Bakwa district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Tank blown apart in Gulistan, 5 police killed and wounded**

FARAH, Aug. 24 – A landmine blew apart a police patrol tank in Gulistan district's Mardaki area at 08:00 am this morning, leaving 2 hirelings aboard dead and 3 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 QRF hirelings killed**

FARAH, Aug. 24 – 2 hiring troops of Quick Reaction Force were killed, 1 wounded and a logistical truck destroyed during a clash with Mujahideen at 03:00 pm yesterday in Bakwa district's Daman area during which 2 Mujahideen were also slightly injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Check post commander killed in shooting**

HERAT, Aug. 24 – The commander of a check post of Shindand bazaar (Khair Muhammad) was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen at 04:00 pm today in the district bazaar before safely leaving the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Check post overrun, fuel tanker and dump truck torched**

HERAT, Aug. 24 – Mujahideen overran an enemy check post in Kham village of Zendajan district during an armed operation last night during which an enemy fuel tanker and dump truck were set alight and destroyed however the casualties inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 puppets killed, 4 wounded in clash**

BADGHIS, Aug. 24 – A heavy four hour clash took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and combined ANA/ANP hirelings at 08:00 am yesterday in Daraboom district's Landi Kotal area during which 3 hirelings were killed and 4 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Roadside bomb takes out ANA pickup truck**

BADGHIS, Aug. 24 – A roadside bomb placed in Kondlano area adjacent Badghis provincial capital tore apart an ANA vehicle yesterday at 07:00 pm, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy sanctuary attacked in Paktika**

PAKTIKA, Aug. 24 – The enemy outpost based in Sarhawza district of Paktika province came under Mujahideen attack Friday, inflicting fatal losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahid snipes, kills Arbaki militia**

PAKTIKA, Aug. 24 – A Mujahid shot and killed an Arbaki militia walking to his post in Urgoon district of Paktika province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Blast kills 2 minions, injure 1**

PAKTIKA, Aug. 24 – At least two puppets were killed and another wounded in bomb attack in Khair Kot district of Paktika province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Explosion kills 3 police, injures 2 others**

PAKTIKA, Aug. 24 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate set off a remotely detonated bomb that destroyed an enemy vehicle killing 3 policemen and wounding 2 others in Sarhawza district of Paktia province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Several Arbakis killed shootout in Paktia**

PAKTIKA, Aug. 24 – A clash occurred on Saturday after the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen surprised the puppets in Khair Kot district of Paktika province, triggering a nearly half-hour long fight. A dozen of the Arbakis were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**IED blast kills 4 US cowardly troops**

WARDAK, Aug. 24 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Friday evening detonated a bomb in Syed Abad district of Wardak that set off under enemy's armored tank, killing four US invaders aboard it. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 puppet police killed in blast**

WARDAK, Aug. 24 – A bomb blast tore through the police patrol in the capital of Wardak province, killing three and wounding some others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 puppet soldiers killed in Sayed Abad**

WARDAK, Aug. 24 – Supply convoy of enemy was attacked in Saydabad at 5pm; car was destroyed and 3 were damaged, four soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Enemy redoubt attacked in Logar**

LOGAR, Aug. 24 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Friday fired some 7 mortar and artillery rounds into the enemy post in Baraki Barak district of Logar province, says a report without offering further information on the enemy casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen kill 2 US-puppets, hurt 4 in shootout**

LOGAR, Aug. 24 – A clash was reported in Khushi district of Logar province on Saturday, in which 2 US invaders and their puppets were killed and some 4 others got wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb kills 3 Arbakis in Logar**

LOGAR, Aug. 24 – At least three Arbaki puppets were killed with several more wounded in the capital of Logar province in an explosion detonated remotely by Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 killed, checkpoint destroyed**

LOGAR, Aug. 24 – Mujahideen of the Islamic attacked and destroyed the puppets' checkpoint in Khushi district of Logar province on Friday, killing two Arbakis and wounding some others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Conflict takes place as enemy faces ambush**

LOGAR, Aug. 24 – A clash following an ambush attack erupted between Mujahideen and the puppets in Baraki Barak district of Logar province lasting half an hour, says a report, but gives no details of the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**6 enemy soldiers killed and wounded near center of Logar**

LOGAR, Aug. 24 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with combined enemy near Pul-e-Alam at 11am; clashed lasted two hours, two soldiers were killed and 4 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Puppet killed, another injured in Laghman**

LAGHMAN, Aug. 24 – A clash in Badpakh district of Laghman province killed one puppet and wounded another on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 hireling police killed in Maqur**  
BADGHIS, Aug. 24 – 2 hireling police were killed midmorning today in Maqur district's Gul Fari area when Mujahideen ambushed their convoy, also forcing them to retreat. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 Arbakis killed in northern Saripul province, rifle seized**  
SARIPUL, Aug. 24 – Mujahideen seized an enemy rifle after killing 2 Arbaki gunmen during a firefight in Qadoqcha area adjacent Sheram district center early this morning at 05:00 am local time Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 puppets killed in Samangan**  
SAMANGAN, Aug. 24 – At least three puppets were killed with a dozen others hurt following an attack by Mujahideen on the enemy outpost in Khalam district of Samangan province yesterday night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District in Ghazni province struck with mortars**  
GHAZNI, Aug. 24 – A report says the district of Zana Khan came under Mujahideen attack yesterday evening, damaging the district building and causing the security guards deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 25-08-2013

**Bomb kills 2 policemen in Wardak**  
WARDAK, Aug. 25 – Two policemen were killed with several more wounded in an explosion detonated remotely by Mujahideen in Nirkh district of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 killed as enemy patrol ambushed**  
WARDAK, Aug. 25 – Two puppets were reported killed with another wounded in Mujahideen attack aimed at the enemy foot patrol in Chak district of Wardak province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 killed, 5 hurt as enemy post attacked**  
WARDAK, Aug. 25 – At least three puppets were killed and five others got hurt following an attack by Mujahideen on the enemy outpost in Chak district of Wardak province early on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 puppet policemen killed in Saydabad**  
WARDAK, Aug. 25 – 2 so-called “civil order policemen”@ were killed in Saydabad at 1pm, two other policemen were injured in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informa ltranslation)

**7 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Zana Khan**  
GHAZNI, Aug. 25 –Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 3 puppet soldiers and wounded 4 near sieged headquarters of Zana Khan district at 2pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informa ltranslation)

**District in Ghazni struck with mortars**  
GHAZNI, Aug. 25 – A report says the district of Zana Khan came under Mujahideen attack yesterday evening, damaging the district building and causing the puppets fatal losses Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Many killed in Logar as enemy post attacked in Logar**  
LOGAR, Aug. 25 – A dozen of the puppets killed or hurt following an attack by Mujahideen on the enemy outpost in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Many killed in Logar as enemy post attacked**  
LOGAR, Aug. 25 – A dozen of the puppets killed or hurt following an attack by Mujahideen on the enemy outpost in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy army camp struck with missiles**  
LOGAR, Aug. 25 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired missiles into the US invaders military camp base in Logar province yesterday but no losses of life and injury are reported. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Outpost left unoccupied as Arbakis flee**  
LAGHMAN, Aug. 25 – The Arbaki puppets fled an outpost based in Badpakh district of Laghman province and left it unoccupied this morning.The outpost is said to be the frequent target of Mujahideen combatants' attacks. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

**2 Arbakis wounded in Laghman**  
LAGHMAN, Aug. 24 – At least two Arbakis were wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Laghman province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**10 puppets switch allegiance to Islamic Emirate**  
LAGHMAN, Aug. 24 – As many as 10 puppet soldiers quit puppet army to Join Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Alishang district of Laghman province.The former soldiers of ANA handed over their weapons to Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**15 US-Nato troops killed in explosions**  
GHAZNI, Aug. 24 – As many as 15 US-Nato terrorist troops were killed in bombings in Giro district of Ghazni province last night.According to the details, the cowardly foreign invaders raided a compound in search of Mujahideen after a tip-off spread by Mujahideen and Mujahideen detonated 30 IEDs at the same time as soon as the enemies entered the compounded in which some 15 invaders were killed and dozens of them got wounded.The mutilated parts of the invaders body and flesh parts still exist in the compound. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**7 puppets taken down, 3 vehicles eliminated in fight**  
KABUL, Aug. 25 – At least 4 police and 3 ANA puppets were killed with an armored tank and two ranger vehicles destroyed in Sarubi district of Kabul province during a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen kill 6 Arbakis in shootout**  
PARWAN, Aug. 25 – A clash was reported in Surkh Par Sang district of Parwan province on Saturday in which 6 Arbaki and ANA puppets were killed and some others got wounded with one of their vehicle destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppet spy killed in Kunduz**  
KUNDUZ, Aug. 25 – Shoaib, a US lapdog working for local spy agency or NDS got killed in a guerrilla attack by Mujahideen yesterday in Kunduz city, the capital of the province of the same name.

**Kunduz Airfield struck with missiles**  
KUNDUZ, Aug. 25 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked Kunduz airbase with missiles on Sunday using heavy arms fire. Nevertheless, the extent of the attack has yet to be determined.

**6 puppet policemen killed and wounded in Murgab**  
BADGHIS, Aug. 25 – Tactikal explosion killed puppet policeman and wounded 5 others in Murgab. Also Mujahideen arttacted 4 check-points of enemy in same area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**22 puppet soldiers killed in Murgab battle**  
BADGHIS, Aug. 25 – Heavy battle took placewith combined enemy in Murgab at morning; battle lasted until the afternoon, 22 puppet soldiers were killed and several wewre wounded. Enemy soldiers fled to center of district, region under control of Mujahideen now. 2 Mujahideen were martyred and one was injured in battle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Attack on enemy in Saydabad**  
SARI PIL, Aug. 25 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked post of puppet army in Saydabad at last night; watchtowers were destroyed. enemy opened fire and burned crops of locals in retaliation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Car of puppet police destroyed in Saydabad**  
SARI PIL, Aug. 25 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up police car in Saydabad, policeman was killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**3 puppet soldiers killed, 2 injured in Almar**  
FARYAB, Aug. 25 - Mujahideen clashed with puppet soldiers in Almar at morning; 3 soldiers were killed and 2 were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Policeman killed in Nimroz**  
NIMROZ, Aug. 25 – Puppet policeman was killed near Zranj yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



**6 killed as enemy installations come under attack**

**NANGARHAR, Aug. 25** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Nazyan district, Nangarhar last took the puppets army base and Kandak (battalion) under attack, taking down some 6 puppets and wounding a dozen more. A ranger vehicle and an armored tank were destroyed after coming under rocket fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Police base attacked in Nangarhar**

**NANGARHAR, Aug. 25** – A dozen of the police are reported to have been killed or wounded in an attack carried out by Mujahideen on the enemy base in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen kills Arbaki commander**

**NANGARHAR, Aug. 25** – An Arbaki commander known as Shmashad was taken down as a result of a guerrilla attack in Hisarak district of Nangarhar province early this morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**8 minions killed as army vehicle moves on explosive charge**

**NANGARHAR, Aug. 25** – Some 8 puppets of ANA were killed Sunday in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province when enemy vehicle moved over explosive charge that blew the vehicle to pieces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**5 local puppets killed shootout in Nangarhar**

**NANGARHAR, Aug. 23** – A clash occurred on Sunday after the Islamic Emirate’s Mujahideen surprised the puppets in Ghani Khel district of Nangarhar province, triggering a nearly half-hour long fight . Some 5 policemen were killed and a dozen of them got wounded, whereas Mujahideen captured a heavy machine gun. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**1 killed, 1 hurt in attack**

**NANGARHAR, Aug. 25** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an encounter with the puppets, killed one minion and wounded another one in Hisarak district of Nangarhar province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppet official killed in Nangarhar**

**NANGARHAR, Aug. 25** – Puppet official of Spin Gar district was killed at 8am near center of Achin district. Later, clashes took place with puppet militias, 3 Arbaki were killed, 2 were injured. 2 Mujahideen were martyred in battle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informa ltranslation)

**Many killed as checkpoint destroyed**

**PAKTIA, Aug. 25** – Mujahideen of the Islamic attacked and destroyed the puppets’ checkpoint in the capital of Paktia province last night, killing and wounding a number of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Many killed as enemy convoy attacked**

**PAKTIA, Aug. 25** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy army convoy in Laja Mangal district of Paktia province on Sunday, sparking a one-hour fight but it is unclear how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**IED blast kills 2 Arbaki lapdogs**

**PAKTIA, Aug. 25** – The Islamic Emirate’s Mujahideen Sunday detonated a bomb in Chamkani district of Paktia that killed two Arbakis and hurt a dozen others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 puppets killed, 2 hurt in clash**

**PAKTIA, Aug. 25** – At least three minions were killed and two others wounded with an armored tank and a vehicle destroyed in a shootout in Zurmat district of Paktia province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 puppets wounded in Paktia**

**PAKTIA, Aug. 25** – Three policemen were reported wounded in a clash caused by ambush attack in Syed Karam district of Paktia province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 puppets taken down in Paktia**

**PAKTIA, Aug. 25** – In Mir Zaka district of Paktia province, Mujahideen killed, Ayamuddin and Hassan, two puppets in a guerrilla attack in Mir Zaka district of Paktia province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 Arbaki puppets surrender to Mujahideen**

**PAKTIA, Aug. 25** – Three Arbaki militias joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Saturday in Zazi Aryub district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Nimroz: soldier killed, 2 injured in Khashrod**

**NIMROZ, Aug. 25** - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up foot patrol of the puppet army in Khashrud at 7am; one soldier was killed, during firefight two others were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Enemy minesweeper destroyed in Delaram**

**NIMROZ, Aug. 25** - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up minesweeper of invaders in Delaram, one soldier was kileld. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Clashes in Dehrawud**

**URUZGAN, Aug. 25** - Clashes with puppet soldiers took place in 3 areas of Dehrawud at 9 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Policeman joined to Mujahideen in Tarin Kot**

**URUZGAN, Aug. 25** - Policeman, resident of Uruzgan, joined to Mujahideen in Tarin Kot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**15 militiamen were killed in Dehrawud**

**URUZGAN, Aug. 25** - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 15 puppet gunmen and wounded 5 in clash in Dehrawud; son of Mohammad Zaman, one of most important local militia commander was killed also. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Puppet policeman killed in Khas Uruzgan**

**URUZGAN, Aug. 25** - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed policeman and seized his AK and wounded wounded another in Khas Uruzgan yesterday. Mujahid was lightly injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Vehicle and 4 hirelings eliminated by IED**

**HELMAND, Aug. 25** – An IED placed in Nawa district’s Sarkhodaz area tore apart an ANA vehicle at 06:00 pm on Saturday, killing all 4 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Ambush on patrol leaves 2 gunmen dead**

**HELMAND, Aug. 25** – 2 hireling ANA were killed at 07:00 pm yesterday when Mujahideen ambushed their foot patrol in Toghi area near Musa Kala district bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 puppet soldiers killed in Nad Ali**

**HELMAND, Aug. 25** –Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of the puppet army in Nad Ali; 3 soldiers were killed and 2 were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Attack on enemy in Girishk**

**HELMAND, Aug. 25** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired mortar shells at military post of enemy in Girishk. Also Arbaki was killed and another was wounded in same attack yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Attacks on enemy in Lashkar Gah**

**HELMAND, Aug. 25** – Clashes with puppet soldiers took place in Lashkar Gah at 2 hours of the last night; clashes lasted an hour, one policeman was killed and two were injured, enemy fled from area. Also Mujahideen attacked invaders and puppets at 7am; attack lasted one hour. At 10 am enemy fled from area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Clashes with enemy in Nadali**

**HELMAND, Aug. 25** – Mujahideen clashed with puppet soldiers in Nad Ali at 2pm yesterday; clashes lasted an hour. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Puppet soldiers killed in Sangin**

**HELMAND, Aug. 25** –Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet army in Sangin at 7am, two soldiers were killed and another was wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Attack on puppet militia in Sangin**

**HELMAND, Aug. 25** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked post of puppet militia in Sangin at night; attack lasted an hour. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Check posts attacked in Daichopan**

**ZABUL, Aug. 25** – Zanzir and Golo check posts located adjacent Daichopan district center came under a coordinated heavy and light arms attack at 06:00 pm till dusk time yesterday however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### **Spy shot dead in Paktia**

**PAKTIA, Aug. 25** – A puppet spy agent was shot and killed early this morning in Zurmat district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### **3 killed as enemy installations come under attack**

**KUNAR, Aug. 25** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Dankam district, Kunar early this morning took the puppets army base and Kandak (battalion) under attack, killing 1 policemen and wounding 2 others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### **Bomb attack kills 1 puppet, leave 4 injured in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Aug. 25** – One puppet got killed with four others wounded in when a roadside bomb blast hit the enemy vehicle in Manugi district of Kunar province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### **Bomb attack kills 1 puppet, leave 4 injured**

**KUNAR, Aug. 25** – One puppet got killed with four others wounded in when a roadside bomb blast hit the enemy vehicle in Manugi district of Kunar province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### **Attack on base kills 2 puppets**

**KUNAR, Aug. 25** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the puppets' army base in Manugi district of Kunar province on Saturday evening, killing two puppet soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### **Attack on enemy in Musa Khel**

**KHOST, Aug. 25** - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked military post of enemy in Musa Khel at Sam, building was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informa ltranslation)

### **Enemy security post comes under armed attack, mine hits foot patrol**

**ZABUL, Aug. 25** – Mujahideen carried out a heavy and light arms attack on an enemy check post located in Arghandab district's Surkh Sang area at 10:00 pm last night however the losses inflicted are unknown. Hireling troops suffered more casualties this morning at 06:45 am when a powerful shrapnel packed IED detonated on their foot patrol in Azar Khelo area adjacent the district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### **Attack on enemy in Shinkay**

**ZABUL, Aug. 25** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked enemy campaign in Shinkay at 6pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

### **Car of enemy destroyed in Maiwand**

**KANDAHAR, Aug. 25** - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car Army Ranger in Maiwand yesterday, 4 soldiers were killed and 2 were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

### **3 soldiers killed in Kakrez**

**KANDAHAR, Aug. 25** - Motorcycle of puppet army was destroyed by landmine in Kakrez yesterday, another mine hit enemy in later, 3 soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

### **Police officer killed in Kandahar city**

**KANDAHAR, Aug. 25** - Mujahideen killed senior police officer Izzatullah in Kandahar city at 7am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

### **Ambush on enemy in Maiwand**

**KANDAHAR, Aug. 25** - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate flag of Islamic Emirate near security post of enemy in Maiwand. when enemy soldiers try removed flag, Mujahideen attacked soldiers and inflicted heavy losses to enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



**American invader (Maj) wounded 8 June 2013  
in Paktika, August 2013**



**American invader (First Lt) wounded 2012 in Uruzgan,  
August 2013**



# 26-08-2013

**Mujahideen kill 3 Arbakis in gunfight**

**KUNDUZ, Aug. 26** – A clash was reported in Chahar Dara district of northern Kunduz province on Sunday in which 3 Arbaki and ANP puppets were killed and some others got wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Many killed as checkpoint in Kunduz**

**KUNDUZ, Aug. 26** – Mujahideen of the Islamic attacked and destroyed the puppets' checkpoint in Qala Zal district of Kunduz province early this morning, killing and wounding a number of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb attack kills 1 puppet, destroys vehicle**

**BAGHLAN, Aug. 26** – One puppet got killed with others wounded when a roadside bomb blast hit the enemy vehicle in Baghlan-e -Markazi district of northern Baghlan province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Fighting kills 1 Arbaki militia, hurt another**

**HAZNI, Aug. 26** – On Sunday a clash between Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate and the puppets killed one Arbaki militia and injured another in Shalgar district of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 puppets taken down, 4 hurt in firefight**

**HAZNI, Aug. 26** – In Zana Khan district of Ghazni province, Mujahideen killed, three puppets and wounded four others in clash triggered by a surprise attack on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**5 killed, 2 vehicles destroyed in attack on supply convoy**

**HAZNI, Aug. 26** – The Islamic Emirate in Shalgar district, Ghazni attacked the convoy carrying supplies to the US-Nato invaders today, killing five security guards and destroyed two ranger vehicles. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 Arbaki puppets killed in clash**

**HAZNI, Aug. 26** – At least three Arbaki militias were killed or wounded during a clash whit Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Maqur district of Ghazni province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 puppets surrender Mujahideen**

**PARWAN, Aug. 26** – Two policemen surrendered themselves to the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with their weapon in Shinwari district of Parwan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**Arbaki militia taken down in Logar**

**LOGAR, Aug. 26** – An Arbaki puppet was shot dead in Muhammad Agha district of Logar province this morning, a report indicates. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**6 US-Nato cowardly troops killed in Logar**

**LOGAR, Aug. 26** – A roadside bomb blast in the capital of Logar province set off under the enemy's armored personnel carrier on Monday after it was remotely detonated by Mujahideen in which some 6 invading terrorists on board the tank were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

***Mujahiden with heavy weapons attacked outpost of enemy***

**ISAF tank destroyed near Qalat city**

**ZABUL, Aug. 26** – An ISAF tank was blown apart by a landmine at 08:00 am today in Kakarhano area near Qalat city, killing and wounding all invaders aboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy check post attacked in Arghandab**

**ZABUL, Aug. 26** – An enemy check post located in Arghandab district's Bagh area came under an armed attack at 05:00 pm yesterday however the losses caused are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**9 hirelings killed in attack on check post, vehicle destroyed**

**KANDAHAR, Aug. 26** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack on an enemy check post near Ghafar petrol pump in Band Taimoor region of Maiwand district at 06:00 am this morning during which hand grenades were also hurled inside as a result, 9 hireling gunmen were killed while 2 others managed to flee whereas 1 parked pickup truck was also destroyed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 hirelings killed and wounded, motorbike destroyed**

**KANDAHAR, Aug. 26** – A bomb completely destroyed an enemy motorbike at 03:00 pm yesterday in near Nasiro village of Khakrez district, killing both of the hireling riders on the spot. Separately, another hireling trooper was killed and a fourth wounded when a bomb detonated on their foot patrol in Sagi area late yesterday afternoon time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**IED hits vehicle of Arbaki commander**

**KANDAHAR, Aug. 26** – The vehicle of a hireling Arbaki militia commander ( Karam) was destroyed by a roadside bomb midmorning today in Dand district's Mashor Maktab area as a result, 2 gunmen aboard were killed however the fate of the target is yet to be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**5 gunmen killed in Musa Kala, 2 wounded**

**HELMAND, Aug. 26** – As many as 5 hireling ANA gunmen were killed and 2 others wounded in a double IED attack targeting the enemy foot patrol in Kani Manda area adjacent Musa Kala district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Police officer shot dead by sniper**

**HELMAND, Aug. 26** – A hireling police officer sitting in his check post watch tower located in Musa Kala district's Landi Nawa area was shot dead by a sniper today at 10:00 am in the morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Musa Kala landmine blows apart US-nato tank**

**HELMAND, Aug. 26** – A landmine placed in Musa Kala district's Landi Nawa area blew apart a US-nato tank yesterday at around 12:00 pm local time, killing and wounding all invaders aboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 Arbakis surrender, commander captured alive**

**HELMAND, Aug. 26** – Reports from Gerishk district say that 2 Arbakis from a check post located near Nolo bridge in Zumbuli area repented their mistakes and joined Mujahideen yesterday noon time. Mujahideen later the same day carried out an armed attack on the same check post, capturing alive the check post commander (Sher Agha) while the rest of the gunmen managed to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Armored vehicle destroyed, 4 hirelings killed**

**HELMAND, Aug. 26** – Reports from Musa Kala district say that an armored personnel vehicle waiting outside an ANA outpost in Chaghali area of Musa Kala district was shot and destroyed with 82mm artillery fire at 05:00 pm yesterday, completely destroying in a blazing fire as well as killing all 4 hirelings aboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Hand grenades hurled inside check post**

**HELMAND, Aug. 26** – A around 08:00 pm last night, Mujahideen hurled 5 hand grenades inside an ANA check post located in Woski Karez area adjacent Musa Kala district bazaar however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Tank destroyed, 3 invaders killed in Nawzad clash**

**HELMAND, Aug. 26** – Reports arriving from Nawzad district say that Mujahideen carried out a one hour ambush on the convoy of combined foreign and hireling troops on the main road in Anzar Shali Karez area at 10:00 am yesterday during which an ISAF tank was blown apart by an IED, killing 3 invaders aboard and wounding 2 others that were later evaced by helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**IED blast kills 2 puppets in Kapisa**

**KAPISA, Aug. 26** – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Sunday detonated a bomb in Nijrab district of Kapisa that killed two puppets and hurt a dozen others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 killed, 2 hurt as enemy patrol ambushed**

**KAPISA, Aug. 26** – Two puppets were reported killed with another 2 wounded in Mujahideen attack aimed at the enemy foot patrol in Nijrab district of Tagab province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Martyr attack hits joint enemy base; 2 outpost overrun**

**KAPISA, Aug. 26** – Early this morning a courageous Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate rammed his explosive-packed vehicle into the base of the combined Nato invaders and the puppet forces in Tagab district of Kapisa, killing and wounding a large number of the foreign terrorist and their lapdogs. Shortly afterward Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an offensive, overrun two of the puppets' outposts in Tagab district of the province, killing and wounding about 2 dozens of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**50 killed as martyr attack strikes major enemy base**

**KAPISA, Aug. 26** – There are recent news reports from Kapisa province that the martyrdom-seeking Ioin of the Islamic Emirate, Mujahid Fazalhaq known as Abdus-Samadi conducted a martyrdom operation using a vehicle loaded with explosives that hit the enemy's major joint base also used as home for a large number of the enemy troops in Tagab district of Kapisa early this morning at around 6:00 a.m. local time. According to the eyewitnesses, the dead bodies of as many as 50 invaders and their puppets have been retrieved from beneath the debris and the toll is feared to be rising. Several dozen enemy soldiers have been wounded in the enormous blast that razed the enemy base to the ground. Three armored tanks and two ranger vehicles are said to have been eliminated in the operation. The area has still remained cordoned off allowing none to get close to the blast scene. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 puppets killed in Kapisa**

**KAPISA, Aug. 26** – At least three puppet soldiers got killed and scores of them were injured during a gun battle with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 puppets wounded in Wardak**

**WARDAK, Aug. 26** – Two policemen locally known as Nazm-e-Ama (civil order) were reported dead with a further two wounded in a clash caused by ambush attack in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Many killed, 1 hurt as district attacked in Wardak**

**WARDAK, Aug. 26** – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Sunday attacked the district of Jalga in Kunar, leaving several puppet killed and another one wounded. Also severe damages with the district facility are reported. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Invaders' installations come under missiles**

**WARDAK, Aug. 26** – Mujahideen officials say that the Islamic Emirate's combatants stormed missiles into the two of the enemy's bases in Syed Abad district of Wardak yesterday night, but offers no further details. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Clash in Wardak kills 1, hurts many**

**WARDAK, Aug. 26** – A clash occurred between Mujahideen fighters and the puppet forces in Jalga district of Wardak province today, forcing the enemy to flee, while a puppet was reported killed with some others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Large outpost in Khashrod comes under armed attack**

**NIMROZ, Aug. 26** – The large enemy outpost located near Khashrod district bazaar came under a heavy and light arms attack last night during which 1 hirelings was killed besides the enemy suffering other losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**IED and armed attack kills 4 hirelings**

**NIMROZ, Aug. 26** – Mujahideen killed 4 hireling troops this morning at 07:00 by initially targeting the enemy foot patrol with an IED blast simultaneously followed by an ambush near Ghor Ghor bridge, Khashrod. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



**Mujahideen kill Arbaki militiaman, wound another**  
HELMAND, Aug. 26 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate opened fire on Arbaki militiaman manning a search point Garo area adjacent Sangin district center on Sunday at 11:00 am, killing 1 gunman on the spot and wounding another before safely leaving the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Pickup truck and 5 hirelings eliminated by IED**  
HELMAND, Aug. 26 – An IED placed on the road between Washir district center and Sangelano area tore apart an ANA pickup truck at around 10:00 am on Sunday, killing 5 gunmen onboard and severely wounding 2 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**IED strike on foot patrol kills 2 hirelings**  
HELMAND, Aug. 26 – 2 hireling ANA troopers died this morning at 06:00 am following an IED strike on their foot patrol in Sayedano village near Gerishk district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Shrapnel packed mine kills hireling trooper**  
URUZGAN, Aug. 26 – A hireling trooper died 01:00 am local time today after triggering a shrapnel packed mine in Char Chino district's Kishi Nawa area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Puppet soldier killed in Charcheno**  
URUZGAN, Aug. 26 – Landmine killed puppet soldier in Chahrcheno at one o'clock of the last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**2 soldiers killed in Delaram**  
NIMROZ, Aug. 26 – powerful explosion killed two puppet soldiers on in Delaram. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Police officer gunned down, rifle seized**  
FARAH, Aug. 26 – Mujahideen seized the rifle and ammunition vest of a police officer after shooting him dead while the hireling was manning a search point in Asad area of Bakwa district at 03:00 pm local time today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Bakwa IED blast kills and wounds 3 hirelings**  
FARAH, Aug. 26 – An IED was set off on dismounted ANA near Habibullah petrol pump of Bakwa district at 09:00 am this morning, instantly killing 1 hireling on the spot and leaving 2 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 nato logistical fuel tankers torched**  
FARAH, Aug. 26 – Mujahideen burnt down and completely destroyed 2 nato fuel tankers during an armed attack this morning at 06:00 am in Farah Rod district's Karwangah area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Clashes with enemy in Rabat-e-Sangy**  
HERAT, Aug. 26 – Clashes with puppet soldiers took place in 3 areas of Rabat-e-Sangy yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



***American invader (Army Spec) wounded 2012 in Afghanistahn, August 2013***

**Enemy post hit with missiles in Khost**  
KHOST, Aug. 26 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out an attack targeting one enemy's outposts later on Sunday. At least 10 mortar rounds stuck the post, a report says but gives no exact extent of the enemy's losses Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy posts struck with missiles in Kunar**  
KUNAR, Aug. 26 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out a large-scale attack targeting two enemy's outpost in Marawara later on Sunday. A number of rocket and missile rounds stuck the posts, a report says but gives no exact extent of the enemy's losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Puppets' base attacked in Kunar**  
KUNAR, Aug. 26 – A dozen of the police are reported to have been killed or wounded in an attack carried out by Mujahideen on the enemy base in Narang district of Kunar province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District in Kunar province attacked, 2 wounded**  
KUNAR, Aug. 26 – A report says the district of Chapa Dara, Kunar province came under Mujahideen attack yesterday, damaging the district building and leaving two puppets wounded. The enemy bombed the area shortly after the attack but no one has been harmed in the airstrikes. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb kills 3 puppets in Paktia**  
PAKTIA, Aug. 26 – A roadside bomb blast tore through the patrol of the enemy in Chamkani district, Paktia killing three Arbakis on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District comes under attack in Paktia**  
PAKTIA, Aug. 26 – A dozen of the puppets were reported dead or wounded amid an attack on the district headquarter of Yahiya Khel, Paktia province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on center of Jani Khel district**  
PAKTIA, Aug. 26 – Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked heqadquarters of Jani Khel district at 2pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Attack on police patrol in Paktia**  
PAKTIA, Aug. 26 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked police patrol near Gardez yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**4 puppets killed in clash in Nuristan**  
NURISTAN, Aug. 26 – At least four policemen and soldiers of ANA were killed and 6 others wounded during a clash whit Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Wama district of Nooristan province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District building comes under attack in eastern Afghanistan**  
NANGARHAR, Aug. 26 – A report says the district of Pachir Agam in Nangarhar province came under Mujahideen attack last night, damaging the district building and leaving some of the puppets dead or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppet officer killed in attack**  
NANGARHAR, Aug. 26 – Noorgul, in charge of the district of Spin Ghar got killed in a guerrilla attack in Spin Ghar district of this province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Two minions wounded in bombing**  
NAGARHAR, Aug. 26 – A roadside bomb blast in Pachir Agam distict of Nangarhar province wounded two policemen on Monday after it tore them when doing a foot patrol. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy sanctuary comes under heavy weapon fire**  
PAKTIKA, Aug. 26 – The puppets' checkpoint in Gayan district of Paktika came under heavy arms fire by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate today, says a report without giving further information. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on enemy in Urgun**  
PAKTIKA, Aug. 26 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet militia in Urgun at 4pm yesterday; building was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Two soldiers killed in Sarhawza**  
PAKTIKA, Aug. 26 – Two puppet soldiers were killed in Sarhawza at 9am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Two enemy soldiers killed, 5 hurt as district attacked**  
PAKTIKA, Aug. 26 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Sunday attacked the district of Gayan, Paktika province, storming missiles and mortar rounds into the district facility in which it was badly damaged, where two puppets were killed and five others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

# 27-08-2013

**Attack on check post kills 3 policemen**

GHAZNI, Aug. 27 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the police post in the capital of Ghazni province last night, killing three puppets and wounding two others Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**5 Arbakis killed in attack on enemy's army installations**

GHAZNI, Aug. 27 – At least five puppets locally known as Arbaki militias were taken down with many others wounded amid an operation aimed at the enemy outposts in Shalgar district of Ghazni province on Monday. Two of the outposts are said to have been badly damaged in the attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**8 US-Nato invaders killed, 2 injured in southern Afghanistan**

GHAZNI, Aug. 27 – At least 8 invading terrorists were have been and many others wounded with two of their armored tanks eliminated in remotely detonated bomb attacks by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Gilan district, southern Ghazni province. The fatalities and damages came in the morning hours of day after the invading terrorists raided the civilians' homes through much of the previous night in Gilan district of the province, leaving 1 civilian and a Mujahid martyred. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen regain Zana Khan District in southern Afghanistan**

GHAZNI, Aug. 27 – A number of the enemies have been killed or wounded amid operation by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen that led to regaining control of the district of Zana Khan in southern Ghazni province. The district headquarter has been under Mujahideen siege for the past 13 days and the enemy along with the extra forces called in fought back Mujahideen throughout the mentioned period and finally succumbed to Mujahideen offensive and fled the district leaving behind 2 ranger vehicles, 1 Surf and 1 Land Cruiser with a sizable amount of arms and ammo and other military gears. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US airstrikes kill 7 Arbaki puppets kills, hurt 5 others**

WARDAK, Aug. 27 – At least 7 puppet militias locally known as Arbakis were killed and five others got hurt after the US invaders bombed out their post in the capital of Wardak province last night Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Gunfight leaves 6 puppets dead in Wardak**

WARDAK, Aug. 27 – A clash caused by a surprise attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Wardak province, left 6 puppets dead on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 policemen killed in clash**

WARDAK, Aug. 27 – Two policemen were killed and some others wounded during a firefight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Wardak province today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**IED blast kills 2 puppets in Wardak**

WARDAK, Aug. 27 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Monday detonated a bomb in Syed Abad district of Wardak that killed two puppets and hurt a dozen others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 puppets killed, 3 hurt in Logar**

LOGAR, Aug. 27 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen, in a clash that occurred in Muhammad Agha district of Logar province, killed two puppet soldiers and wounded three others on Monday evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Gun battle kills 9 US-Nato invaders, destroys 4 armored tanks**

LOGAR, Aug. 27 – A deadly fight erupted following Mujahideen attack on the enemy military convoy in the capital of Logar province on Monday that killed some 9 US-Nato terrorists and wounded a dozen more with destroying 4 of the enemy's armored tanks Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 killed, 1 oil tanker destroyed in attack on supply convoy**

LAGHMAN, Aug. 27 – The Islamic Emirate in Alingar district, Laghman attacked the convoy carrying supplies to the US-Nato invaders today, killing two security guards and destroyed a fuel truck on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**6 killed, army post destroyed in Laghman**

LAGHMAN, Aug. 27 – At least 6 Arbaki puppets were killed Monday after Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate overrun the enemy outpost in Badpakh district of Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen fight puppet forces in Kunar**

KUNAR, Aug. 27 – A clash was reported in Nurgal district of Kunar province on Tuesday in which a number of the puppets are said to have been wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District in Kunar province attacked, several killed**

KUNAR, Aug. 27 – A report says the district of Dankam, Kunar province came under Mujahideen attack yesterday, damaging the district building and leaving two puppets wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Many killed as checkpoint in Kunar province**

KUNAR, Aug. 27 – Mujahideen of the Islamic attacked and destroyed the puppets' checkpoint in Narang district of Kunar province early this morning, killing and wounding a number of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Many killed as enemy outpost come under attack**

KUNAR, Aug. 27 – Later on Monday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Surkani district, Kunar raided two of the puppets' outposts but it is not clear how many have been killed or wounded.

**Puppets abandon 6 army posts in Kunar**

KUNAR, Aug. 27 – There are reports from Kunar province that that puppet forces left 6 of their posts unoccupied and fled the area in Marawara district of Kunar province last night.

**3 enemy outposts set on fire**

KUNAR, Aug. 27 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an operation aimed at the enemy outposts in Manugi district of Kunar province, set three of the enemy's safe havens alight and burned them down on Tuesday. The extent of the losses has yet to be determined.

**Arbaki puppet surrender himself to Mujahideen**

PAKTIA, Aug. 27 – An Arbaki militia joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Saturday in Ahmad Abad district of Paktia province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 spy agents killed in Mujahideen attack**

PAKTIA, Aug. 27 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Tuesday, in a surprise attack in Zurmat district, Paktia province killed three spy agents of NDS, a local spy agency of the US-NATO and wounded another one. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Arbaki captured in Paktia**

PAKTIA, Aug. 27 – The Islamic Emirate Monday captured an Arbaki while riding a motorbike in Patan district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen kill commander along with bodyguard**

PAKTIA, Aug. 27 – A puppet commander known as Khair Muhammad and his gunman were taken down during a guerrilla attack in Ahmad Abad district of Paktia province on Monday afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 killed, 4 hurt as enemy patrol ambushed**

PAKTIA, Aug. 27 – Three puppets were reported killed with another 4 wounded in Mujahideen attack aimed at the enemy foot patrol in the capital of Paktia province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen fight invaders in Paktia**

PAKTIA, Aug. 27 – A number of the invading terrorists are said to been killed or wounded during a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Zurmat district of Paktia province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Arbaki puppets' outpost attacked**

PAKTIA, Aug. 27 – A dozen of the Arbaki puppets are reported to have been killed or wounded in an attack carried out by Mujahideen on the enemy outpost in Ahmad Abad district of Paktia province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb kills 3 policemen, injure 2 others**

NANGARHAR, Aug. 27 – Three policemen were killed with two more wounded in two separate explosions in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 invading terrorists killed in Paktia**

PAKTIKA, Aug. 27 – Two US invaders got killed and scores of them were injured during a gun battle with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Sarhawza district of Paktika province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



#### 4 oil tankers destroyed in bombings

KABUL, Aug. 27 – At least four fuel truck are reported to have been destroyed and burned down as a result of IEDs detonated by Mujahideen in Kabul city last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Mujahideen fight enemy forces in Kabul

KABUL, Aug. 27 – A deadly fight was reported between Mujahideen and the puppet forces in Sarubi district of Kabul province today that left a number of the puppets dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Dil tanker destroyed in Kabul

KABUL, Aug. 27 – In Deh Sabz district, Kabu province a truck filled with the US invaders supplies got blown apart in a roadside bomb blast last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### 4 check post overrun in Marghab, 3 police detained

BADGHIS, Aug. 27 – The operation launched by Mujahideen in Marghab district a couple of days earlier is said to be still ongoing today, officials say. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate have been able to overrun 4 enemy check posts from later afternoon time yesterday till around 07:00 am this morning while 3 police have also been captured alive as well as 1 Pk machine gun, 2 Ak rifles and a pistol seized. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Security post attacked in northern Saripul province

SARIPUL, Aug. 27 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a 2 hour heavy and light arms attack on a police check post located adjacent Sayedabad district center at 03:00 pm on Monday however the losses caused could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### 9 Arbakis join Mujahideen in northern Faryab province

FARYAB, Aug. 27 – 9 Arbaki militiamen all from Qorqol area of Qisar district repented their mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in the same district early this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Officer killed near center of Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Aug. 27 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed police officer and his bodyguards near Kunduz city yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

#### ANA base attacked in Kushk Kohna

HERAT, Aug. 27 – Hireling troops suffered deadly losses at 03:00 pm yesterday when their base, located in Kusk Koshna district's Tangi area, came under a one hour heavy and light arms attack. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### 4 hirelings killed, check post overrun

HERAT, Aug. 27 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 4 hireling troops and wounded 2 others en route to overrunning their check post during an armed attack at 05:00 pm yesterday in Kohistanat district's Islam Qala area. Officials say that Mujahideen also seized an enemy pickup truck, Pk machine gun, 4 Ak rifles and other equipment. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Nato fuel tanker destroyed by IED

HERAT, Aug. 27 – A nato fuel tanker was destroyed by Mujahideen in an IED attack 08:00 am today in Adraskan district's Shabai area, likely to have also caused the enemy casualties. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### 6 national solidarity program hirelings killed

HERAT, Aug. 27 – 6 hireling workers of national solidarity program were killed by Mujahideen in an ambush at 06:00 pm yesterday near Gulran district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### 2 killed as post overrun, 1 captured alive

HERAT, Aug. 27 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate overran Barq check post located adjacent Ghoryan district center during an armed attack yesterday at 11:00 am local time during which 2 hirelings were killed, 1 captured alive while the rest managed to flee. Officials say that Mujahideen were also able to seize an enemy Pk machine gun, an Ak rifle and other equipment. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### 2 hirelings wounded in attack on check post, 1 killed

FARAH, Aug. 27 – A hireling police officer was killed and 2 others wounded during a one hour armed attack at 02:00 pm yesterday on the enemy check post in Parchaman district's Zalrak area during which 1 Mujahid was also injured and another rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Bomb kills 3 policemen in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Aug. 27 – A roadside bomb blast tore through the patrol of the enemy in Sarhawza district, Paktika killing three puppets on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### IED blast kills 3 puppets, leaves 4 others wounded

PAKTIKA, Aug. 27 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Tuesday detonated a bomb in Barmal district, Paktika that tore through the enemy vehicle, killing four puppets dead and four others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### 3 puppets taken down, 4 killed in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Aug. 27 – At least 3 policemen were killed and 4 others wounded as Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate conducted an attack on the enemy's post in Gayan district of Paktika province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### ANA foot patrol ambushed

ZABUL, Aug. 27 – An ANA foot patrol was ambushed by Mujahideen near Nawbahar district's Nat Khelo village at 05:00 pm yesterday, sparking a firefight which lasted till around dusk time however the enemy casualties caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### 5 hirelings killed in armed attack

ZABUL, Aug. 27 – Dismounted hireling troops were ambushed from a close range at 08:00 am today near a check post in Malakhyano area adjacent Qalat city as a result, 5 gunmen were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Sniper shoots 3 hirelings in Daichopan

ZABUL, Aug. 27 – Reports from Daichopan district say that a sniper shot dead 2 hireling troops in the district bazaar midmorning today while another was also killed by a sniper in Clinic check post. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Powerful IED blast kills 4 police near Qalat city

ZABUL, Aug. 27 – 4 hireling police died following a powerful IED blast on the enemy in Zarha Nawrak area near Qalat city today at 04:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Arbaki joins Mujahideen in Arghandab

ZABUL, Aug. 27 – An Arbaki militiaman from Arghandab districts Chinwal area working for Commander Saleh Muhammad repented his mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen in his hometown early this morning. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

#### 2 hirelings wounded in ambush on patrol

ZABUL, Aug. 27 – An ANA patrol was ambushed at 01:00 pm yesterday in Naritwi area of Shinki district, leaving 2 hirelings wounded while the rest managed to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Arbaki motorbike destroyed by IED

KANDAHAR, Aug. 27 – An IED placed in Shahwalikot district's Chinara area struck and destroyed an Arbaki motorbike at 07:00 am this morning, killing and wounding both of the riders. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Ghorak blast kills hireling trooper, wounds 2

KANDAHAR, Aug. 27 – An IED detonated on hireling Arbakis in Ghorak district's Bagh Mehrab area late yesterday afternoon time, instantly killing 1 hireling on the spot and leaving 2 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### 7 Arbakis killed and wounded in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Aug. 27 – As many as 7 hireling Arbakis were killed and wounded this morning at 08:00 am when Mujahideen ambushed the dismounted enemy in Maiwand district's Khak Chopan area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### 2 Arbakis in Khakrez join Mujahideen

KANDAHAR, Aug. 27 – Reports from Khakrez district say that 2 Arbaki gunmen (Haji Sher Jan S/O Haji Shahzada and Jumma Gul S/O Haji Shahzada) repented their mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen earlier today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Arbaki post attacked in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Aug. 27 – An Arbaki check post in Shaghali Kala area of Maiwand district came under an armed attack late yesterday afternoon at 04:00 pm local time, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

#### 2 missiles slam into Kandahar airbase

KANDAHAR, Aug. 27 – 2 missiles fired by Mujahideen at 11:00 pm last night slammed inside Kandahar airbase however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### **Hireling trooper wounded by bomb blast**

**URUZGAN, Aug. 27** – A hireling trooper was wounded at 01:30 pm yesterday when a bomb detonated on their foot patrol Kshata Darweshan area adjacent Tarinkot city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### **7 police and Arbakis join Mujahideen**

**URUZGAN, Aug. 27** – Reports from Tarinkot city say that 7 police officers and Arbaki militiamen repented their mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen earlier today near the provincial capital. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### **APC damaged, 3 police killed and wounded**

**HELMAND, Aug. 27** – The convoy of civil order police was ambushed by Mujahideen on the main road of Nawzad district's Anzar Shali Karez area at 10:00 am yesterday, during which an enemy APC was damaged as well as 2 gunmen killed and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### **Check posts come under coordinated attack**

**HELMAND, Aug. 27** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a heavy and light arms attack on 2 enemy check post, located in Marjah district's Wakil Wazir Charahi area, from midnight till 02:00 am today however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### **Mujahideen clash with ANA in Musa Kala**

**HELMAND, Aug. 27** – Mujahideen engaged hireling ANA that arrived to build a new check post in Kani Manda area adjacent Musa Kala district center yesterday afternoon, forcing the enemy to flee after inflicting deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### **2 militiamen killed in Nawa ambush**

**HELMAND, Aug. 27** – Mujahideen killed 2 Arbaki militiamen and destroyed their motorbike in an ambush on Monday at 10:00 am in the morning in Nawa district's Nomro area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### **Deputy check post commander killed**

**HELMAND, Aug. 27** – Barkeet, the deputy commander of an Arbaki check post was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen in Ali Surkh area of Nad Ali district at 03:00 pm local time Monday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### **Post attacked in Sangin, 3 killed and wounded**

**HELMAND, Aug. 27** – An enemy check post located near Tor Ghwandi bazaar of Rabat-e-Sangi district came under an armed attack dusk time yesterday during which a hireling trooper was killed and 2 wounded whereas 2 Mujahideen were also injured by return fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### **Hireling trooper perishes in Sangin bomb blast**

**HELMAND, Aug. 27** – A hireling ANA trooper perished this morning at 07:00 am following an IED blast on the enemy foot patrol in Garo village adjacent Sangin district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### **IED blast kills hireling trooper**

**HELMAND, Aug. 27** – A bomb placed in Sangin district's Amanullah Karez area struck the foot patrol of hireling ANA at 04:00 pm on Monday, instantly killing a gunman on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### **2 Arbaki militiamen killed in attack on check post**

**HELMAND, Aug. 27** – 2 hireling Arbaki militiamen were killed and another wounded by Mujahideen during an armed attack at 02:00 am local time today in Tajikano Block area of Marjah district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



***National solidarity program hirelings killed in Gulran, Herat, 27 August 2013***





***Damaged MRAP of American invaders, Lashkar Gah, 28 August 2013***





***Damaged MRAP of American invaders, Lashkar Gah, 28 August 2013***



# 28-08-2013

## Bomb kills 3 policemen in Paktika province

PAKTIKA, Aug. 28 – A roadside bomb blast tore through the patrol of the enemy in Sarhawza district, Paktika killing three puppets on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 5 killed as Mujahideen attack enemy installations

PAKTIKA, Aug. 28 – The district of Omna and its checkpoint in Paktika province came under missile attack on Tuesday. At least five policemen were killed and two others wounded in attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Two container trucks destroyed in Paktia

PAKTIA, Aug. 28 – Two container trucks got destroyed in Zurmat district of Paktia province following an attack by Mujahideen on the enemy's supply convoy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Gunfight leaves several Arbaki puppets dead

PAKTIA, Aug. 28 – A clash caused by a surprise attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Jani Khail district of Paktia, left a dozen of the Arbaki militia dead and wounded on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## District headquarter struck with mortar shells

PAKTIA, Aug. 28 – A report says the district of Syed Karam Paktia province came under Mujahideen attack with mortar rounds last night, damaging the district building and leaving scores of the puppets dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Puppet killed in Paktia

PAKTIA, Aug. 28 – A puppet soldier was killed and another wounded in clash with Mujahideen in Laja Mangal district of Paktia province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Two Arbaki militias killed in Paktia

PAKTIA, Aug. 28 – At least two Arbakis were killed and some wounded in a bomb attack in Chamkani district of Paktia province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 25 killed as 4 enemy sanctuaries dismantled

NURISTAN, Aug. 28 – As many as 20 policemen were killed as Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate overrun and destroyed three of their post in Bargamtal district of Nooristan province after two days of fighting early on Wednesday. On Tuesday, Mujahideen dismantled one of the police posts, killing five policemen including an officer. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Puppets flee Hisarak district after month of fighting

NANGARHAR, Aug. 28 – The puppet forces backed by ground and aerial support plotted offensives against Mujahideen lasting about a month in different areas of Hisarak district, Nangarhar province in which the enemy has suffered deadly losses. The fighting turned into a defeat for the puppets who fled the district yesterday, where two puppets were killed and another wounded while the enemy was trying to get a way. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 7 killed, 2 injured amid attack on army post

KUNAR, Aug. 28 – At least three puppets were killed and two others hurt during an attack on the enemy post which was badly damaged. A further four got killed in an IED blast that blew an armored tank apart as the extra force called in were trying to reach the mentioned post. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Two Arbakis killed as outpost attacked

KUNAR, Aug. 28 – Two Arbaki puppets got killed and a dozen are reported to have been wounded in an attack carried out by Mujahideen on their outpost in Ghazi Abad district of Kunar province on Tuesday. A woman was martyred after one of the enemy's shells struck a home of the civilian in a nearby village. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Puppet commander killed in Ghor

GHOR, Aug. 28 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed puppet soldiers in Chaharsada at morning; commander and his bodyguard were killed, several soldiers were wounded. Mujahid was martyred in battle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informa translation)

## Bomb attack kills 5 US-NATO invaders

GHAZNI, Aug. 28 – At least 5 invading terrorists were killed on Tuesday evening in Gilan district of Ghazni province when a remotely detonated bomb hit and blown the enemy's armored tank apart. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Martyr attack hits military installations, US PRT base

GHAZNI, Aug. 28 – A martyr attack hit the heavily-guarded US invaders' PRT and army sanctuaries in the center of Ghazni city, the capital of the province with the same name on Wednesday, killing and wounding dozens of the foreign terrorists. First, a fearless Mujahid slammed his explosive-filled truck into the entrance gate, blasting the way into the facility after toppling the security belt and barriers to start the attack followed by other martyrdom-seeking Mujahideen who then engaged in a deadly firefight with the enemy forces taking the strategic points under attack inside the compound. Yet another group of the Mujahideen combatants, almost simultaneously, started targeting the puppets' army installations nearby and the operation is still going on. This is the news update check back for more information. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Gun battle erupts as puppets ambushed

GHAZNI, Aug. 28 – A deadly fight erupted following Mujahideen attack on the enemy patrol in Dayak district of Ghazni province on Wednesday that inflicted heavy losses on US-Nato terrorists. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## District in eastern Afghanistan struck with missiles

LAGHMAN, Aug. 28 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired missiles into the district building of Badpakh in Laghman on Tuesday, says a report says without giving casualty details. Later on Tuesday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district of Badpakh district of this province, killing and wounding a number of the puppets and the invaders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Arbaki militias forced out of 8 sanctuaries

LAGHMAN, Aug. 28 – The US invaders kicked the Arbakis out of the of 8 their posts disarming and beating them up in Badpakh district, of eastern Laghman on Tuesday. The throwing of Arbakis out of their safe havens came after Mujahideen overran several of the Arbaki posts, killing and wounding several dozens of the them in the mentioned district and other districts of Laghman over the past few days that engaged their terrorists master triggering the eviction of Arbakis out of their posts by the US invaders for showing a weakening resolve against Mujahideen attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 2 Arbaki puppets killed in clash

LOGAR, Aug. 28 – Two Arbaki militias were killed with about a half dozen more wounded during a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 5 killed, motorbike eliminated in Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 28 – At least 5 puppets and ANA and Arbakis were killed with one of their motorcycles destroyed in bombings in the capital of Logar province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Enemy checkpoint Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 28 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Tuesday conducted an armed attack on the enemy's post in Baraki Barak district of Logar, storming two missiles into post damaging it badly and causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Gun battle erupts as US-Nato invaders ambushed

LOGAR, Aug. 28 – A deadly fight erupted following Mujahideen attack on the enemy patrol in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Tuesday that inflicted heavy losses on US-Nato terrorists. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## District headquarter struck with missiles

WARDAK, Aug. 28 – A report says the district of Jalga in Wardak province came under Mujahideen attack yesterday, damaging the district building and leaving two puppets wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Missiles hit base in Wardak

WARDAK, Aug. 28 – Two missile rounds fired by Mujahideen slammed into the puppets' army base located in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Tuesday but there are no reports of the enemy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**IED blasts kill 5 hirelings in Arghandab**

**ZABUL, Aug. 28** – 5 hireling troops were killed at 06:45 am yesterday morning when two bombs simultaneously detonated on their foot patrol behind Deghwanano base in Arghandab district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy pickup truck obliterated by bomb**

**ZABUL, Aug. 28** – A bomb placed near Khanzo bridge adjacent Shahr-e-Safa center obliterated the pickup truck of hireling troops at 11:00 am on Tuesday, killing all the hirelings aboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**9 soldiers killed and 12 injured in Nowbahar**

**ZABUL, Aug. 28** –Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed puppet soldiers in Nowbahar at 9am; 9 soldiers were killed and 12 were wounded. After attack, enemy helicopters martyred 4 innocent civilians. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informa translation)

**Attack on supply convoy of enemy in Nowbahar**

**ZABUL, Aug. 28** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy in Nowbahar at 4pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informa translation)

**Martyrdom strike levels base and hirelings inside**

**HELMAND, Aug. 28** – Officials reporting from Nad Ali district say that a powerful car bomb attack has leveled an ANA base. The attack was carried out by a hero of Islamic Emirate (Abdul Rahman hailing from Uruzgan province) with heavy duty explosives packed into a vehicle inside an ANA base which houses around 30 hirelings at noon time today in Se Waiki Gharbi area as a result, the whole base collapsed, killing and wounding all the gunmen inside. Mujahideen then immediately carried out a heavy and light arms attack on the enemy check posts nearby, sparking clashes which lasted till around 03:00 pm local time, causing the enemy further losses however its exact extent could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Clash takes place against combined hireling troops**

**HELMAND, Aug. 28** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate engaged hireling Arbakis, police and ANA yesterday at 05:00 pm in Nawzad district's Nawzad Rod area, sparking a one hour clash which caused the enemy deadly losses, forcing them to flee the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Bombs kill and wound 7 invaders, destroys tank**

**HELMAND, Aug. 28** – Reports from Gerishk district say that at around 01:00 am local time today, a US-nato mounted patrol was struck by a roadside bomb on the main road of Yakhchal area, Nahr Siraj region, leaving a tank completely wrecked after which another blast struck the dismounted evacuation team as a result, a total of 4 invaders were killed and 3 others wounded. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**IED destroyed ISAF tank during clash**

**HELMAND, Aug. 28** – A heavy one hour clash took place when Mujahideen engaged foreign troops in Sra Qala area of Nawzad district at 01:00 pm Tuesday afternoon during which an ISAF tank was blown apart by a powerful landmine however the exact losses caused in the clash and blast could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Khashrod ambush leaves 2 hirelings dead**

**NIMROZ, Aug. 28** – 2 gunmen from Kuchni Raza check post were killed by Mujahideen in an ambush dusk time yesterday in Khashrod district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**40 nato fuel trucks destroyed in Farah Rod district**

**FARAH, Aug. 28** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted a nato logistics base with mortar rounds which has caused the enemy heavy losses, according to officials reporting from Farah Rod district. The attack took place at 07:00 pm yesterday when several rounds slammed inside the facility located close to the district HQ and a nearby ISAF base as a result, a huge fire broke out lasting all night which left some 40 fuel trucks completely wrecked as well as 6 hirelings dead and 10 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Police car destroyed in Farah**

**FARAH, Aug. 28** – Landmine destroyed car of puppet police in Farah; policeman was killed and 3 were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informa translation)

**Siyagard district cleared out of puppets**

**PARWAN, Aug. 28** – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen cleared the puppet forces out of several areas of Siyagard district of northern Parwan province after three days of fighting, a Mujahideen official said on Wednesday. The enemy resisted Mujahideen offensives but met with defeat and managed to flee the district. The Islamic Emirate raised their white flags in the areas now controlled by Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**51 hirelings killed, 4 detained in five day Marghab operation**

**BADGHIS, Aug. 28** – The operation launched by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate Joi Kanj area as part of Khalid bin Walid spring offensive ended after a 5 day period which inflicted heavy losses on the enemy, according to officials reporting from Marghab district of Badghis province. It is said that the fighting which ended early yesterday afternoon left as many as 51 hireling gunmen dead, 19 others wounded with 5 check posts overrun as well as 4 gunmen detained and 2 Pk machine guns, 1 pistol and 11 Ak rifles seized. Officials say that 5 others from a check post including their commander (Dawood) surrendered themselves as well as 1 Pk machine gun and 4 Ak rifles, adding that a large region spanning from Joi Kar all the way up to Qochjaghor has been completely cleared from enemy presence and is now under the control of Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 Arbakis killed in Qisar district**

**FARYAB, Aug. 28** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate seized an Ak rifle after killing 2 Arbaki gunmen in two separately shootings this morning near Qisar district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 killed as military convoy in Kunduz**

**KUNDUZ, Aug. 28** – At least three policemen and security guards were killed amid an attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Chahar Darah district of Kunduz province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Roadside bomb attack on vehicle kills police officer**

**HERAT, Aug. 28** – A hireling police officer was killed and 3 others wounded in a roadside bomb attack which struck their vehicle near Gulistan district center today at 11:00 am local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



***Mujahideen prepare explosive device against enemy***





***Attack on base of Polish invaders, Ghazni, 28 August 2013***



***Attack on base of Polish invaders, Ghazni, 28 August 2013***





*Attack on base of Polish invaders, Ghazni, 28 August 2013*

**29-08-2013**

## **Ghazni martyrdom operation leaves 109 invaders & hirelings dead, 2 helicopters wrecked**

**29 August 2013**

GHAZNI, Aug. 29 – As part of the current year's Khalid bin Walid operation, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate on Wednesday targeted the major enemy base in Ghazni city built in form of a PRT near the capital, officials reporting from the same province say. The attack began at 04:00 pm local time yesterday when 2 martyrdom heroes of Islamic Emirate detonated 2 truck bombs, one targeting the entrance of the PRT and another a nearby base of local forces. The blasts were followed by 9 other martyrdom seekers, equipped with heavy and light arms, making their way inside the PRT where they targeted the intelligence HQ, artillery field, helicopter parking area, arms depot and hall as well as other strategic buildings and positions. 2 helicopters which landed at the base where immediately engaged with heavy weapons, leaving both of the choppers wrecked and killing all crew aboard while the operation lasted for about 8 hours in which as many as 78 invaders and 21 hirelings including spies and workers were killed with dozens of others wounded whereas 2 helicopters, 6 armored tanks, 20 vehicles and large parts of the bases were also destroyed, according to telephone conversations with the martyrdom seekers as well as locals and moles inside the enemy ranks. Officials say that another group of 15 Mujahideen working as a defense line engaged the enemy outside with heavy and light weapons, sparking heavy clashes during which 2 enemy check posts were overrun, 10 gunmen killed and a pickup truck loaded with arms and ammunition seized. The operation resulted in 11 martyrdom seekers and 4 Mujahideen in the defense line embracing martyrdom (may Allah accept them) while 11 Mujahideen came out alive and joined up with other units nearby.

The names of the martyrdom seekers are as follow:

1. Taj Muhammad from Khushamand district of Paktika province
2. Wali Muhammad from Tsarkh district of Logar province
3. Muhammad Akbar from Gelan district of Ghazni province
4. Hameedullah from Gelan district of Ghazni province
5. Hamdullah from Yahya Khel district of Paktika province
6. Hayatullah from Gelan district of Ghazni province

7. Abu Bakr from Aab Band district of Ghazni province
8. Abdul Qadir from Khak Afghan district of Zabul province
9. Samiullah from Gero district of Ghazni province
10. Truck bomber Muhammad Ibrahim from Sayed Karam district of Paktia province
11. Second truck bomber Muhammad Umar from Khogyano district of Nangarhar province

Spokesman of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan  
Zabihullah Mujahid

**Gun battle kills 3 US invaders in Logar**

LOGAR, Aug. 29 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fought the invading troops in the capital of Logar province, killing three invading terrorists. A number of the invaders were reported wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Missiles hit base in Logar**

LOGAR, Aug. 29 – Two missile rounds fired by Mujahideen slammed into the puppets' army base located in the capital of Logar province on Wednesday, damaging part of it but there are no reports of the enemy casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Many killed as district attacked in Logar**

LOGAR, Aug. 29 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Wednesday attacked the district of Kharwar in Logar, leaving several puppets killed and wounded. Also severe damages on the district facility are reported. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen fight Arbaki militias in Logar**

LOGAR, Aug. 29 – A severe fighting between Mujahideen combatants and the puppets was reported in Baraki Barak district of Logar on Wednesday that forced the enemy to retreat with heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Improvised explosives kill 4 puppets**

LOGAR, Aug. 29 – A roadside bomb set off by Mujahideen tore through the enemy when patrolling though an area in Poli Alam city, the capital of Logar province which killed four puppets instantly and wounded some on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Distict shelled in Logar**

LOGAR, Aug. 29 – A report says the district of Azrah in Logar province came under Mujahideen attack with mortar rounds early this morning, damaging the district building and leaving scores of the puppets dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Outpost attacked in Laghman**

LAGHMAN, Aug. 29 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an operation aimed at the enemy outpost in Alishang district of Laghman province, fired several mortars and missiles into the post, causing the enemy deadly losses on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 killed in bombing**

KAPISA, Aug. 29 – On Wednesday a roadside bomb remotely detonated by Mujahideen ripped through the puppets while on foot patrol in Tagab district, Kapisa, killing three puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 killed, 2 trucks destroyed in attack**

WARDAK, Aug. 29 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Syed Abad, Wardak province attacked the convoy carrying supplies to the US-Nato invaders on Wednesday night, killing two security guards and destroying 2 supply trucks with seizing another truck filled with supplies. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Oil tanker blown apart in Wardak**

WARDAK, Aug. 29 – A remotely detonated bomb blast set off under the a fuel tanker tearing it apart in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**11 killed, 21 enemy vehicles destroyed in Wardak operation**

WARDAK, Aug. 29 – The Islamic Emirate attacked the supply convoys of the puppets killing and wounding scores of the puppets in different part of Syed Abad district of Wardak province though much of Wednesday. A puppet got killed with an fuel truck and an army vehicle destroyed in Mamlo area of this district in the morning hours of the day. A little later, the same supply was confronted by the Mujahideen fighters in Haft Asyab area of mentioned district, killing 4 security guards and setting as many as 16 oil tankers on fire. Likewise, Mujahideen in two encounters with the puppets elsewhere in Syed Abad killed 6 puppets and destroyed a check post, 2 ranger vehicles and 1 fuel truck on the same day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy outpost attacked in Wardak**

WARDAK, Aug. 29 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an operation aimed at the enemy outpost in Syed Abad district of Wardak province, fired missiles into the post, causing the enemy deadly losses on Wednesday. Ambulance helicopters arrived at the scene to evacuate the dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy foot patrol ambushed**

ZABUL, Aug. 29 – ANA hireling suffered deadly losses this morning at 07:00 am when Mujahideen ambushed their foot patrol Seyuri district's Bahu Qala area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 hireling troops killed in attack**

ZABUL, Aug. 29 – Dismounted hireling troops were targeted with an IED followed by an ambush near Mizana district center, instantly killing 2 gunmen on the spot at 03:00 pm local time Wednesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Powerful IED obliterates US-nato tank**

ZABUL, Aug. 29 – A powerful IED placed in Khajoi area near Qalat city obliterated a US-nato tank this morning at 06:30 am local time, killing all the invaders aboard however their numbers could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Attack on enemy in Arghandab**

ZABUL, Aug. 29 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked post of enemy in Argandab at 5pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informa translation)

**Invaders suffer losses in Maiwand clash**

KANDAHAR, Aug. 29 – Mujahideen engaged foreign invaders airdropped by helicopters day break yesterday in Band Taimoor region's Sheli area, Maiwand district, sparking a clash which lasted till midmorning which caused the enemy deadly casualties which were airlifted off site by medical helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy logistical truck destroyed, hireling killed**

KANDAHAR, Aug. 29 – Mujahideen killed a hireling trooper and seized his rifle after ambushing an destroying the enemy logistical truck in Salisoon area of Ma'ruf district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**7 hirelings killed in separate attacks, vehicle destroyed**

KANDAHAR, Aug. 29 – Reports from Shahwalikot district say that Mujahideen blew apart an enemy pickup truck using on the main road to Tarinkot at 02:00 pm yesterday, killing all 4 hirelings aboard. 3 more hirelings were killed and 3 others wounded later when Mujahideen ambushed their patrol in the same area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Heavy fighting ongoing in Sangin**

HELMAND, Aug. 29 – Reports from Sangin district say that the operation launched by Mujahideen early this morning against enemy positions and bases stretching from Pazki all the way up to Chahrda area is still ongoing in which the enemy has suffered deadly losses. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**APC destroyed, 4 hirelings killed in Nad Ali**

HELMAND, Aug. 29 – An IED destroyed an ANA APC this morning at 09:00 am local time in Nad Ali district's Shawal Manda area, killing all 4 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Pickup truck destroyed, 2 hirelings killed in IED strike**

HELMAND, Aug. 29 – 2 hireling troops were killed and 3 others wounded today at 11:00 am local time when a bomb blew apart their pickup truck in Nad Ali district's Alizo Karez area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**US-nato tank blown apart in Musa Kala district**

HELMAND, Aug. 29 – A US-nato tank was blown apart by a landmine at 04:00 pm yesterday in Musa Kala district's Shaban area, killing and wounding all invaders aboard however their numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Tank and 2 invaders eliminated in Nawzad, another wounded**

HELMAND, Aug. 29 – A bomb blew apart an ISAF tank yesterday morning at 10:00 am in Nawzad district's Nawzad Rod area, killing 2 invaders aboard and leaving another severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mujahideen in Sangin launch operation against enemy positions**

HELMAND, Aug. 29 – Recent reports arriving from Sangin district say that a large number of Mujahideen launched a clearing operation as part of Khalid bin Waleed spring campaign early this morning targeting the enemy check posts and bases from Pazki all the way up to Chahrda areas. It is said that so far 3 enemy check posts have been overrun with heavy fighting still ongoing at the moment. More details will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



**5 puppets killed in gunfight in Paktia**

**PAKTIA, Aug. 29** – Some five puppets of ANA are reported to have been killed amid a clash with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen following a surprise attack in Zurmat district of Paktia province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US-puppet cowardly troops ambushed in Paktia**

**PAKTIA, Aug. 29** – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Ahmad Abad district of Paktia province, fought with the joint enemy forces, causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**1 killed, 1 injured in Paktia**

**PAKTIA, Aug. 29** – A surprise attack by Mujahideen killed a puppet soldiers and left another hurt Wednesday in Laja Mangal district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District in Paktia shelled with mortars**

**PAKTIA, Aug. 29** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district of Jani Khel using missile, leaving a number of the puppets dead and wounded. Similarly, in a clash with the puppets, Mujahideen killed and injured a dozen of the Arbakis at the same time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US spy plane (drone) shot down in Paktia**

**PAKTIA, Aug. 29** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Wednesday shot and destroyed pilotless spy plane in an attempt to gather intelligence on Mujahideen amid a clash with joint enemy forces in the capital of Paktia province, a report said. The enemy aerial drone plunged onto the ground after it came under fire by Mujahideen and was torn apart which was taken by a Mujahideen to an undisclosed location. The shoot-down came during a fight with the combined US invaders and their puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy checkpoint in Nangarhar; 1 killed, 3 hurt**

**KUNAR, Aug. 29** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Wednesday conducted an armed attack on the enemy's post in Marawara district of Kunar storming two missiles into post that da Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid maged it badly and left an Arbaki dead and a further three wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District struck with mortar shells**

**KUNAR, Aug. 29** – A report says the district of Chapa Darah in Kunar province came under Mujahideen attack with mortar rounds early this morning, damaging the district building and leaving scores of the puppets dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 killed in attack puppets' base**

**KUNAR, Aug. 29** – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen fired mortar shells into the puppets' army base located in the capital district of Kunar province on Thursday, leaving three puppets dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Invaders sustain fatal losses when caught in ambush**

**KUNAR, Aug. 29** – A dozen of the invading terrorists were killed and wounded in an ambush attack, sparking severe fight in Marawara district of Kunar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy base attacked in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Aug. 29** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the puppets' army base in Watapur district of Kunar province, says a report without giving casualty reports. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Arbakis sustain fatal losses in clash**

**PAKTIKA, Aug. 29** – A dozen of the Arbakis were killed and wounded in an ambush attack, sparking severe fight in Yahiya Khel district of Paktia province on Wednesday night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Missiles hit enemy army camp**

**PAKTIKA, Aug. 29** – Two missile rounds fired by Mujahideen slammed into the puppets' army camp located in Zirok district of Paktia province on Wednesday, damaging part of it but there are no reports of the enemy casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen kill 3 minions in Paktika**

**PAKTIKA, Aug. 29** – Two puppets are said to have been killed with three others wounded amid a gun battle with Mujahideen caused by a surprise attack later on Wednesday in Sarhawza district, Paktika. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 gunmen killed in separate attacks**

**HELMAND, Aug. 29** – A report from Sangin district says that at around 06:00 am this morning, Mujahideen ambushed dismounted ANA in Pan Kili area, leaving 2 gunmen dead and another wounded. Another hireling trooper was killed at 11:00 am in Khanano village after Mujahideen carried out an armed attack on the enemy check post. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Nad Ali blast takes out US-nato patrol tank**

**HELMAND, Aug. 29** – A powerful landmine placed in Shawal Manda area of Nad Ali district blew apart a US-nato patrol tank today at 01:00 pm local time, killing and wounding all invaders aboard. It is said that the wreckage is still lying at the blast site. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**8 enemy soldiers killed in Marjah**

**HELMAND, Aug. 29** – Landmine destroyed car of enemy in Marjah at 5pm, 8 soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informa translation)

**3 Arbaki killed in Marjah**

**HELMAND, Aug. 29** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked puppet militia in Marjah at last night, 3 Arbaki were killed, Mujahideen seized 3 AK. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informa translation)

**Clashes in Marjah**

**HELMAND, Aug. 29** – Mujahideen clashed with puppet soldiers and militiamen in Marjah IDam. Battle lasted until noon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informa translation)

**37 hirelings killed and wounded in ambush on convoy**

**FARAH, Aug. 29** – The combined convoy of NDS, police and civil order police was ambushed by Mujahideen in Petawak region, an area shared by Bakwa and Gulistan districts, according to officials reporting from Farah province. The ambush which took place at late yesterday afternoon time resulted in 15 hirelings killed including deputy intelligence chief (Bashir Khan Darabadi, a notorious brutal commander and close aid of foreign invaders), deputy anti-terrorism chief and commander of police battalion (Hamayun) while 22 others were wounded as well as 5 pickup trucks completely destroyed. Officials say that 2 Mujahideen were also martyred in the operation (may Allah accept them). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy flees from 2 posts in Gezab**

**DAIKONDI, Aug. 29** – Cowardly hireling troops fled and abandoned two of their check posts in Khalj area of Gezab district on Wednesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**5 Arbakis killed in Gezab as vehicle hits IED**

**DAIKONDI, Aug. 29** – An IED placed in Ghoyini valley of Gezab district blew apart an Arbaki gunman yesterday afternoon time, killing 5 gunmen aboard and leaving another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 hirelings killed in Shindand clash, logistical truck torched**

**HERAT, Aug. 29** – A 3 hour clash took place between Mujahideen and hireling troops in Shindand district's Zawal area on Wednesday during which 4 gunmen were killed. Separately, Mujahideen set fire to and completely destroyed a nato logistical truck today at 01:00 pm in Azizabad area. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

**Police officer joins Mujahideen, gives up equipment**

**HERAT, Aug. 29** – A police officer repented his mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen in Pusht Koh area of Shindand district, also giving up a pickup truck, 1 Pk machine gun, 2 Ak rifles, a pistol and other equipment. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Arbakis suffer deadly losses in clash**

**KUNDUZ, Aug. 29** – A dozen of the Arbakis were killed and 2 wounded in an ambush attack, sparking bloody fight in Imam Sahab district of Kunduz province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Arbaki militiaman killed, rifle seized**

**FARYAB, Aug. 29** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate seized an Ak rifle after shooting dead a hireling Arbaki militiaman this morning in Koh Siyad area of Shireen Tagab district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Dil tanker blown apart in Baghlan**

**BAGHLAN, Aug. 29** – A fuel tanker of the invader is report to have been blown up in IEDs in Khinjan district of Baghlan province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**8 puppets join Mujahideen in Nangarhar**  
NANGARHAR, Aug. 29 – Eight of the soldiers of hireling army laid down their arms to join Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Hisarak district of Nangarhar province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack leaves 2 wounded, oil tanker destroyed**  
NANGARHAR, Aug. 29 – Early on Wednesday the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen confronted the convoy with supplies and fuel of US-Nato invading terrorists in Ghani Khel district, Nangarhar province, destroying a large truck filled with supplies and leaving two security guards injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy checkpoint in Nangarhar; 3 hurt**  
NANGARHAR, Aug. 29 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Tuesday conducted an armed attack on the enemy's post in Ghani Khel district, storming two missiles into post damaging badly and leaving three Arbaki puppets wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Gunfight in Nangarhar leaves 3 puppets killed, 5 hurt**  
NANGARHAR, Aug. 29 – At least three puppets of ANA were killed and five others were injured during a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unleashed in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province on Wednesday evening. A Mujahid was injured in the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 30-08-2013

**3 Arbakis killed in bombing**  
GHAZNI, Aug. 30 – On Thursday evening a roadside bomb remotely detonated by Mujahideen ripped through the puppets while on foot patrol in Gilan district of Ghazni, killing three Araki puppets and wounding a dozen more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Many killed as outpost attacked in Ghazni**  
GHAZNI, Aug. 30 – Mujahideen of the Islamic attacked and destroyed the puppets' outpost in Gilan district of Ghazni province early this morning, killing and wounding a number of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen attack outpost in southern Afghanistan**  
GHAZNI, Aug. 30 – A number of the enemies have been killed or wounded amid operation by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in which the enemy post was overrun in Waghiz district in southern Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 killed, vehicle destroyed in Kapisa**  
KAPISA, Aug. 30 – In Nijrab district of Kapisa province a fighting between Mujahideen and the puppet forces left 4 minions dead and 2 others injured, where a vehicle was destroyed when shot with rockets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Two puppets taken down in attack**  
KAPISA, Aug. 30 – A puppet spy and a policeman got killed in a guerrilla attack by Mujahideen in Hisa-e-Do district of Kapisa province on Thursday night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**8 killed, 2 armored fighting vehicles eliminated in Kapisa**  
KAPISA, Aug. 30 – A clash occurred in Kapisa province's Nijrab district later on Thursday and went on for about an hour after the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen waylaid the military convoy of the puppets in different parts of the mentioned district. At least 8 puppet soldiers were killed and 5 others wounded in the subsequent gunfight. One of the enemy's tanks and a vehicle were shot with rocket fire and destroyed during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy's offensive driven off in Kapisa**  
KAPISA, Aug. 30 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fended off the enemy joint offensive in Nijrab district, Kapisa on Friday causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**1 foreign trooper killed in clash**  
LOGAR, Aug. 30 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a surprise attack targeting the invading terrorists while on foot patrol, killed US-led invader and wounded another on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Scores of enemy soldiers killed, vehicle destroyed**  
KUNDUZ, Aug. 29 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate clashed with the puppet forces in Khan Abad district of Kunduz province on Wednesday, destroying a vehicle, while there it is unclear how many were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 policemen injured as tank hits IEDs**  
PARWAN, Aug. 29 – At least four puppets were wounded Wednesday when a landmine stuck the enemy's armored tank in Shinwari district of Parwan province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 soldiers killed and 5 injured in Sayed Abad**  
SARI PUL, Aug. 29 – Mujahideen clashed with puppet soldiers in Saydabad at 9am. Battle lasted until 1pm, car of enemy was destroyed, 3 soldiers were killed and 5 were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informa translation)

**Two Arbaki commanders killed in attack**  
KHOST, Aug. 29 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a guerrilla attack in Bak district of Khost province, killed two Arbaki commanders and wounded an Arbaki puppet on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Five puppets switch allegiance to Islamic Emirate**  
LAGHMAN, Aug. 30 – A report indicates that 5 puppet soldiers quit slave army to Join Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Alishang district of Laghman province on Thursday. The former soldiers of ANA handed over their weapons to Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppet officer's vehicle shot in Laghman**  
LAGHMAN, Aug. 30 – The vehicle carrying a puppet officer got shot by Mujahideen in IEDs on Thursday night but it is unclear if the target was killed or escaped unhurt. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**5 killed, 4 vehicle destroyed in Wardak**  
WARDAK, Aug. 30 – At least five puppets of what is locally known as Nazm-e-Ama were killed and a ranger vehicle and 3 supply trucks got destroyed in two separate attacks by Mujahideen in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Fuel tanker destroyed in Wardak**  
WARDAK, Aug. 30 – An oil tanker was burned down by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen amid an armed attack on the invaders' military-secured supply convoy in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 puppets killed as vehicle destroyed**  
WARDAK, Aug. 30 – At least two policemen were killed as the vehicle they were traveling ran over planted IEDs in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Scuffle in Wardak kills dozens**  
WARDAK, Aug. 30 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed the US-NATO invaders when on foot patrol in Syed Abad district of Wardak province last night, sparking a one-hour firefight that ended up, killing and wounding scores of invaders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Missiles rock Ministry of Mines and Petroleum in Kabul**  
KABUL, Aug. 30 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired missiles into the Ministry of Mines and Petroleum in Kabul city, the Afghan capital yesterday, a report says without offering further details on the extent of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Vehicle destroyed in Mujahideen attack**  
KABUL, Aug. 30 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a confrontation with the puppets in Sarubi, Kabul province, destroyed a vehicle killing all those on board it on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Missiles rock enemy Firqa (division) in Kabul province**  
KABUL, Aug. – In Kabul province's Poli Charkhi, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate targeted the enemy Firqa (division) with missiles on Friday. A number of the missile fires landed in the premises but it is unclear what losses it caused. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**Arbaki militiaman gunned down in Shahjoi bazaar**

**ZABUL, Aug. 30** – Naqib, a hireling Arbaki militiaman from Chino village was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen 08:00 pm yesterday in Shahjoi district bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Attack on convoy of enemy in Qalat**

**ZABUL, Aug. 30** –Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked military convoy of the enemy near Qalat at 6pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informa translation)

**Attack on enemy soldiers in Arghandab**

**ZABUL, Aug. 30** –Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked puppet soldiera and militiaman in Argandab at 6pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informa translation)

**Powerful IED near Kandahar airbase destroys US-nato tank**

**KANDAHAR, Aug. 30** – A powerful IED placed between Popalzo Kalachi and Qazi Karez areas near Kandahar airbase completely destroyed a US-nato tank at 06:30 pm on Thursday, killing all the invaders aboard however their numbers area unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 missiles slam into Kandahar airbase**

**KANDAHAR, Aug. 30** – 2 missiles fired by Mujahideen at 06:30 am this morning slammed inside Kandahar airbase however the losses caused are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Farah deputy police chief killed in Kandahar city**

**KANDAHAR, Aug. 30** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed the deputy (Pahlawan) of Farah provincial police chief (Haji Mirwaise) by gunning him down in front of Jamia Umar in Kandahar city at 07:00 pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Hireling shot dead, rifle seized in Daman**

**KANDAHAR, Aug. 30** – Mujahideen seized an Ak rifle after killing a hireling trooper by opening fire on the enemy motorbike which was also destroyed today at 02:00 pm on the main road near Shukur check post of Daman district, officials say adding that another hireling rider managed to flee from the attack. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**7 invaders killed and wounded in IED strike on tank**

**HELMAND, Aug. 30** – As many as 4 foreign invaders were killed and 3 others severely wounded midmorning today when a powerful IED tore apart a US-nato tank in Gerimsir district's Dawer Hada area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Pickup truck wrecked, 6 killed in roadside bomb blast**

**HELMAND, Aug. 30** – A roadside bomb placed on the main road in Par Chawi area of Babaji district tore apart an ANA pickup truck today at 01:00 pm in the afternoon, killing 6 gunmen aboard and leaving another severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Clearing operation launched in Babaji district**

**HELMAND, Aug. 30** – Reports arriving from Babaji district say that Mujahideen launched a clearing operation targeting the enemy bases, check posts and other positions by entering the various areas of Khas Babji's Malgir region in a large number today at 01:00 pm local time.It is said that the fighting is still fiercely raging with both sides using heavy and light weapons, more details about which will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Outpost struck with 82mm artillery fire**

**HELMAND, Aug. 30** – Mujahideen targeted an enemy base located in Zumbuli area of Gerishk district with 82mm artillery fire yesterday at 05:00 pm local time, during which 2 rounds slammed inside the base, leaving a vehicle wrecked while 4 gunmen were also killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 commander and 8 gunmen killed in ongoing Sangin battle**

**HELMAND, Aug. 30** – The clearing operation launched by Mujahideen early Thursday morning in Sarwan Kala region of Sangin district is said to be ongoing today with both sides using heavy and light weapons.Mujahideen have today blocked off the main road leading to Kajaki district while the fighting has left 2 enemy commanders (Wakil and Angar) and 8 other gunmen dead as well as 15 others wounded with 1 pickup truck and 2 tanks completely destroyed.Mujahideen have also seized 2 Pk machine guns, 4 Ak rifles and a large amount of other equipment so far. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Distict in Parwan struck with mortar shells**

**PARWAN, Aug. 30** – A report says the district of Jabul Siraj in northern Parwan province came under Mujahideen attack with mortar rounds on Thursday night, damaging the district building and leaving scores of the puppets dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bagram airbase shelled with missile rounds**

**PARWAN, Aug. 30** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate yesterday night fired missile into the Bagram airbase, the largest base of the US terrorist in the country, the report said, adding the missiles slammed home but it gave no reports on the casualties.Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Outpost attacked in Kunduz**

**KUNDUZ, Aug. 30** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in in Dashti Archi district of Kunduz province, fired missiles into the enemy post, causing the enemy deadly losses on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 injured as post attacked in Kunduz**

**KUNDUZ, Aug. 30** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an operation aimed at the enemy outpost in Dashi Arch district of Kunduz province early on Friday morning, fired missiles into the post, causing the enemy severe losses. Four puppets including a commander Khali got badly wounded in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Outpost overrun, 2 Arbakis captured**

**KUNDUZ, Aug. 30** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate overran the puppets' outpost in Dashti Archi district of Kunduz province on Friday, captured two Arbakis and seizing 2 Kalashnikov rifles and ammo. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy army camp struck with missiles in Paktika**

**PAKTIKA, Aug. 30** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired missiles into the US invaders' military camp in Paktika province on Friday but no losses of life and injury are reported. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen eliminate army post in Paktika**

**PAKTIKA, Aug. 30** – The Islamic Emirate, amid an offensive operation aimed at the enemy's army sanctuaries, dismantled one of the Arbakis' army posts in Jani Khail district of Paktia on Thursday.A Mujahid became martyred and another wounded in the subsequent fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy checkpoint attacked in Paktika**

**PAKTIKA, Aug. 30** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Friday conducted an armed attack on the enemy's post in Gayan district of Paktika province ,firing two missiles into post that damaged it badly and left a number of the puppets dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 policemen injured as tank hits IEDs**

**PAKTIKA, Aug. 30** – At least three police were killed and two others wounded Friday when a landmine stuck the enemy's vehicle in Barmal district of Paktia province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District attacked in Kunar; 1 killed, many injured**

**KUNAR, Aug. 30** – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen early this morning attacked the district of Chapa Darah in Kunar, leaving one puppet killed and many others wounded. Also severe damages on the district facility are reported. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy posts struck with mortars in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Aug. 30** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out a large-scale attack targeting one of the enemy's outposts in Shigal district, Kunar on Friday. A number of rocket and missile rounds stuck the post, a report says but gives no exact extent of the enemy's losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Two Arbakis killed, army post destroyed**

**KUNAR, Aug. 30** – At least two Arbaki puppets were killed Friday after Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate overrun the enemy outpost in Marawara district of Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen eliminate army post in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Aug. 30** – The Islamic Emirate, amid an offensive operation aimed at the enemy's army sanctuaries, dismantled one of the Arbakis' army posts in Ghazi Abad district of Kunar on Friday.Some mortar shells fired by the enemy during the exchange of fire struck a school and a compound but none has been harmed in the enemy's hostile fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Hireling trooper killed, another wounded in shooting**  
HELMAND, Aug. 30 – Mujahideen opened fire on hireling troops at a search point in Jorezyano area of Nawa district at 08:00 am this morning as a result, 1 gunman was killed and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Ambush in Khan-e-Sheen leaves 2 hirelings dead**  
HELMAND, Aug. 30 – Mujahideen killed 2 border police and wounded another during an ambush on the enemy foot patrol in Khan-e-Sheen district's Taghaz area at 08:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**7 Arbaki militiamen killed in attacks, vehicle destroyed**  
HELMAND, Aug. 30 – Reports arriving from Gerishk district say that an IED blew apart an Arbaki motorbike at 05:00 pm yesterday in Mirmando area, killing both of the gunmen riders after which another bomb blew apart a pickup truck arriving for evacuation, killing all 4 puppets onboard. Separately, another Arbaki was shot dead by a sniper in the same area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**APC destroyed, 4 hirelings killed and wounded**  
HELMAND, Aug. 30 – Some 4 hireling troops were killed and wounded today at 03:00 pm when a landmine blew apart their APC in Sangin district's Tarmi Manda area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**IED destroys enemy APC, kills 3 gunmen**  
URUZGAN, Aug. 30 – A bomb blew apart an enemy APC in Sufi Gardan area of Dehrawod district today at 11:00 am local time, killing 3 hirelings aboard and leaving 2 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mujahideen attack enemy installation**  
KHOST, Aug. 30 – The district of Sabri in Khost province came under missiles attack on Thursday. There are, however, no reports of the enemy's losses so far. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**puppets' checkpoint attacked in Khost**  
KHOST, Aug. 30 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Thursday night conducted an armed attack on the enemy's post in Sabri district of Khost province ,firing two missiles into post that damaged it badly and left a number of the puppets dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Police patrol caught in ambush**  
KHOST, Aug. 30 – A dozen of the policemen were killed and wounded in an ambush attack by Mujahideen, sparking firefight in Sheikh Amir district of Khost province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Car destroyed, military post attacked in Nurgal**  
KUNAR, Aug. 30 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army in Nurgal at 7am, 5 soldiers were killed. At same time, Mujahideen attacked military post of enemy in same area, building was damaged, one soldier was killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informa ltranslation)

**Missiles hit enemy army camp in Paktia**  
PAKTIA, Aug. 30 – At least five mortar shells fired by Mujahideen slammed into the puppets' army camp located in Zurmat district of Paktia province on Thursday, damaging part of it but there are no reports of the enemy casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Firefight kills 4 puppets, 3 injured**  
NANGARHAR, Aug. 30 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the patrol of the enemy in Mohmand Darah district of Nangarhar province, triggering a half-hour gunfight that ended up killing 4 puppets and left a further three wounded with one of the enemy's army vehicle destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 puppet soldiers surrender to Mujahideen in Nangarhar**  
NANGARHAR, Aug. 30 – Two puppet soldiers of what they call ANA gave in to the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen with their weapons on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Gun battle leaves 4 minions dead, vehicle wrecked**  
NANGARHAR, Aug. 30 – At least four minions of what they call ANA were killed and a further seven got wounded in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that broke out in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province on Thursday. A vehicle of the enemy was shot and destroyed amid fighting.

**4 along with commander killed in attack**  
NANGARHAR, Aug. 30 – At least four puppets and their commander got killed in today's surprise attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**5 killed, 2 hurt in clash**  
NANGARHAR, Aug. 30 – At least five policemen were killed and two others got hurt in a clash with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen that took place in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province on Thursday. Three Mujahideen are reported wounded during the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



***Attack on enemy near Kabul Bank, Kandahar, 31 August 2013***





*Attack on enemy near Kabul Bank, Kandahar, 31 August 2013*





*Attack on enemy near Kabul Bank, Kandahar, 31 August 2013*





*Attack on enemy near Kabul Bank, Kandahar, 31 August 2013*



# 31-08-2013

**Afghan officer kills 2 gunmen, joins Mujahideen**

ZABUL, Aug. 31 – This morning at around 09:00 am local time, an Afghan officer in contact with Mujahideen through the Call and Guidance/Recruitment Commission of Islamic Emirate turned his gun on hireling troops inside Arghar district center, killing 2 gunmen on the spot before leaving the area and joining up with nearby Mujahideen and bringing with himself an Ak rifle and an ammunition vest. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 hirelings killed in Shahjoi ambush**

ZABUL, Aug. 31 – 2 hireling gunmen were killed by Mujahideen in an ambush at 10:00 am this morning near Shahjoi district bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Powerful IED obliterates pickup truck**

ZABUL, Aug. 31 – A powerful IED placed on the main road to Mizana near Qalat city obliterated an enemy pickup truck today at 05:00 pm local time, killing all the police onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi.

**6 logistical trucks torched in Qalat**

ZABUL, Aug. 31 – Mujahideen killed 4 hirelings and torched 6 nato logistical trucks during an ambush at 08:00 am in Kakarhano area adjacent Qalat city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Multiple check posts come under coordinate attacks**

ZABUL, Aug. 31 – Reports from Daichopan district say that Zanzir, Clinic and Golo check posts came under coordinated attacks from 07:00 am till 09:00 am on Friday morning which caused the enemy deadly losses, adding that hand grenades were hurled inside another post near Golo check post which wounded 3 hirelings inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 pickup trucks destroyed near Qalat, 7 gunmen killed**

ZABUL, Aug. 31 – A two hour clash took place at 05:00 pm yesterday when Mujahideen engaged hireling troops in Bakoza area near Qalat city during which 2 enemy pickup trucks were destroyed and 7 gunmen killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 invaders killed in IED strike on tank**

HELMAND, Aug. 31 – As many as 4 foreign invaders were killed and 2 others wounded this morning at 06:00 am local time when an IED blew apart their tank in Yakhchal area of Nahr Siraj region, Gerishk district. Witnesses say that the wreckage is still lying at the blast site while the enemy blocked off the main Kandahar-Herat highway for a long period. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Check post overrun in Sangin, equipment seized**

HELMAND, Aug. 31 – Mujahideen killed 5 Arbaki gunmen en route to overrunning the enemy check post in Sarwan Kala region's Barkazo village last night after which 2 enemy motorbikes and a large amount of other equipment was seized. Officials say that the operation launched by Mujahideen in the district 2 days earlier has extended into today which has also caused the enemy heavy losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Coordinated attacks hit enemy check posts**

HELMAND, Aug. 31 – Multiple enemy check posts and defensive positions lining the river from Loe Manda all the way up to Awpashak area of Babaji district came under coordinated attacks at around 01:00 am local time today, triggering a heavy clash which lasted till 03:00 am local time during which the watch towers of most posts were destroyed however the exact casualties inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**8 vehicles wrecked in Sangin, 26 hirelings killed and wounded**

HELMAND, Aug. 31 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate waylaid an enemy convoy moving towards Sarwan Kala region for reinforcement between Sangin district center all the way up to Chini Manda area at 12:00 pm yesterday, according to officials reporting from the district. The attack, in which heavy and light weapons were used, completely destroyed 2 pickup trucks while IEDs blew apart 4 more pickup trucks and 2 other APCs, leaving a total of 16 hirelings dead and 13 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



***Attack on enemy near Kabul Bank, Kandahar, 31 August 2013***

**Sniper picks off Arbaki gunman**

KANDAHAR, Aug. 31 – A hireling Arbaki standing in Miyan-e-Sheen district's Sar Nawa area was shot dead by a Mujahid sniper late Friday afternoon time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Martyr strike in Kandahar leaves 20 hirelings dead, scores wounded**

KANDAHAR, Aug. 31 – A martyrdom seeker of Islamic Emirate (Muhammad Ya'qoub, a resident of the same province) detonated his explosives vest of hireling troops that had gathered outside Kabul Bank near Shaheedano Chawk area of Kandahar city. The powerful blast which at around 11:00 am local time today while the area was cordoned off public as hireling troops gathered to collect their salaries killed some 20 police and hirelings on site and left scores of others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Attack on post in Maiwand leaves 2 dead**

KANDAHAR, Aug. 31 – Mujahideen destroyed the watch tower of an enemy check post in an 82mm artillery attack yesterday at 06:00 pm in Karezak area of Maiwand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Maiwand blast leaves 3 hirelings dead**

KANDAHAR, Aug. 31 – 3 hireling troops died early this morning following an IED strike which struck their foot patrol near Malalai Ana tomb in Maiwand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Hireling on tank shot by sniper**

KANDAHAR, Aug. 31 – A hireling trooper manning the mounted gun on a tank was shot dead by a sniper Mujahid midmorning today on the main road in Maiwand district's Karezak area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Hireling troops ambushed in Arghastan**

KANDAHAR, Aug. 31 – Hireling dismounted troops were ambushed by Mujahideen midmorning yesterday in Spini Gari area of Arghastan district however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Heavy fighting ongoing against combined enemy**

KANDAHAR, Aug. 31 – Officials from Maiwand district say that Mujahideen engaged combined foreign and hireling troops airdropped early this morning in Band Taimoor region, sparking heavy clashes which are said to be still ongoing at the moment. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Tribal elders and religious scholars in Gezab declare support for Mujahideen**

DAIKONDI, Aug. 31 – Recent reports arriving from Gezab district say that the tribal elders, religious scholars and former Mujahideen commanders under the leadership of Sultan Raza declared their open and complete support for Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at the end of a convened gathering earlier today and rejected the request of the enemy which demanded the construction of check posts in the area. The agreement by the elders also clearly stated that the region shall never be used against the Mujahideen and every effort will be made to neutralize the enemy conspiracies. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Commander and guard wounded in bomb blast**

HERAT, Aug. 31 – An Arbaki commander (Khudai Raheem) along with his guard were severely wounded when a motorbike they were riding struck a bomb in Shindand district's Bakhtabad area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



**District shelled in Wardak; 8 killed**

**WARDAK, Aug. 31** – The Islamic Emirate’s Mujahideen attacked the district of Nirkh in Wardak province, storming four shells in the district building that killed as many as 8 puppets and wounded a further 8. Those killed were part of the forces that were yet to launch operation against Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 policemen killed as patrol moves on explosive charge**

**WARDAK, Aug. 31** – At least three policemen were killed Friday when enemy during a patrol mission moved over improvised explosive that tore through the puppets in the capital of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen attack District Headquarter in Wardak**

**WARDAK, Aug. 31** – The district of Jalga in Wardak province got attacked by the Islamic Emirate’s Mujahideen on Friday using heavy weapons. Many missile rounds hit the outer part of the district building, damaging it badly, but it is not, yet, determined whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**6 Arbaki militias killed in bomb blast**

**LOGAR, Aug. 31** – A roadside bomb blast detonated by Mujahideen hit and blew the enemy vehicle to pieces in the capital of Logar province on Friday in which at least 6 Arbaki militias got killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 killed puppets killed in Logar**

**LOGAR, Aug. 31** – At least three puppets were killed and some others got hurt after the puppets walked into Mujahideen ambush in the capital of Logar province on Friday. Also Friday, Mujahideen fired missiles into the invaders PRT but the magnitude of attack has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District in Logar province struck with missiles**

**LOGAR, Aug. 31** – A report says the district of Baraki Barak in Logar province came under Mujahideen attack on Friday night damaging the district building and causing the security guards deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb kills 3 puppets, hurts 4 others**

**LAGHMAN, Aug. 31** – A roadside bomb blast tore through the enemy armored tank in Barchayee district, Laghman killing three puppets and wounding two others Friday. Separately, a bomb blast killed 1 puppet and wounded two others in mentioned district of Laghman. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Chief district judge killed in Kapisa**

**KAPISA, Aug. 31** – The Islamic Emirate, in a guerrilla attack, killed Qazi Bashir, the head and chief district judge of the court in Hissa-e-Do district of Kapisa province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy key post dismantled in Kapisa**

**KAPISA, Aug. 31** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in attack aimed at the enemy sanctuary, destroyed an enemy post in Nijrab district of Kapisa on Friday. The heavily-guard post was the one of the key Arbakis safe havens which was overrun by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate after an hour of fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Two Arbaki puppets give in to Mujahideen**

**KAPISA, Aug. 31** – Two Arbaki militias laid down their arms and joined Mujahideen of the Islamic in Nijrab district of Kapisa province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 Arbakis killed, vehicle destroyed in Kapisa**

**KAPISA, Aug. 31** – At least three Arbakis were killed and four other got wounded in a clash with the Islamic Emirate’s Mujahideen caused by an ambush attack in Nijrab district, Kapisa on Friday. An army vehicle of the enemy got destroyed after coming under rocket fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen kill 4 Arbakis in Ghazni**

**GHAZNI, Aug. 31** – Early on Friday a clash between the Islamic Emirate’s Mujahideen and the puppets in the province’s Qarabagh district left 4 Arbakis dead and two others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 invaders killed when raiding**

**GHAZNI, Aug. 31** – At least three invading terrorists were killed and many others wounded last night during a firefight that went on till early this morning as the enemy were trying to attempt a raid on a Masjid in Gilan district of Ghazni province last night. A Mujahid was martyred in the firefight, whereas 1 civilian got martyred and three others injured in the US airstrikes following the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb kills blows up vehicle, kills 5 minions**

**KABUL, Aug. 31** – At least five puppets were killed Saturday as the enemy vehicle got blown up in Sarubi district of Kabul province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Container truck destroyed as supply convoy attacked**

**KABUL, Aug. 31** – The Islamic Emirate’s Mujahideen attacked the supply convoy of the invaders’ in Sarubi district of Kabul province on Saturday, destroying a supply truck and causing the security guards escorting the convoy heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 Arbakis killed as enemy post destroyed**

**KUNDUZ, Aug. 31** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the puppets’ outpost in Kunduz province’s Dashti Archi district on Friday, triggering a half hour firefight that killed two Arbaki puppets and wounded some others. It took Mujahideen combatants an hour to completely overrun the post. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 enemy posts destroyed in Kunduz**

**KUNDUZ, Aug. 31** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate overran and torched one of the enemy posts in Dashti Archi district of Kunduz last night, killing an Arbaki puppet and wounded two others. Later at night, Mujahideen attacked and burned down yet another post of the Arbakis, killing and wounding a number of the puppet militias in the mentioned district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen overrun post, capture arms**

**KUNDUZ, Aug. 31** – The Islamic Emirate’s Mujahideen in Saturday’s onslaught overran and destroyed one enemy’s outposts in Dashti Archi district of Kunduz province, triggering a deadly fighting that resulted in killing and wounding a dozen of the Arbakis. Having dismantled enemy’s sanctuary, Mujahideen got hands on 1900 heavy arms bullets, 17 rocket rounds, 47 hand grenades and a number magazines and bullet strips and other military gears. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Two enemy posts attacked in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Aug. 31** – Two of the puppets’ army posts came under Mujahideen attacks in Kunar province’s Nari district on Friday. A policeman of the puppets got killed and another wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Special force commander killed in Nangarhar**

**NANGARHAR, Aug. 31** – Muhammad Yasin, a commander of what is supposedly called Special Forces was killed on Friday in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province. The target was under Mujahideen surveillance for some time and is said to have been in charge of night raids that involved martyrdom and abduction of dozens of the innocent civilians. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen attack District Center in Nangarhar province**

**NANGARHAR, Aug. 31** – The district of Mohmand Darah in Nangarhar province was shelled with missile rounds on Friday. Many missile rounds hit the district building, damaging it badly, but it is not, yet, determined whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Two Arbakis killed, two motorbikes destroyed**

**PAKTIKA, Aug. 31** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate surprised the military convoy of the puppets in Omna district of Paktika province on Friday, killing two Arbaki militias and destroying two of their motorbikes. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

**Mujahideen attack US military Camp in Paktika**

**PAKTIKA, Aug. 31** – The Islamic Emirate’s Mujahideen Friday attacked the US invaders military Camp in Zirok district of Paktika province with missiles rounds, inflicting fatal losses on the US terrorist forces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy military Camp struck with mortar in Khost**

**KHOST, Aug. 31** – The Islamic Emirate’s Mujahideen Friday attacked the puppets’ military Camp in Sheikh Amir district of Khost province with mortar, doing damages within the camp as well as killing two border police. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**6 killed, 3 injured as enemy post eliminated**

**PAKTIKA, Aug. 31** – In the early morning hours of Friday the Islamic Emirate’s Mujahideen launched a large scale operation targeting the enemy sanctuaries in Zurmat district of Paktia province, said a Mujahideen official on Saturday, adding that the enemy resisted Mujahideen attacks but the resistance was suppressed by Mujahideen combatants. The operation went on for more than an hour ending up killed 6 policemen and wounding another three. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



*American invader (Army Staff Sgt) killed 28 August in Ghazni, 31 August 2013*



*American invader (Army Sgt. 1st Class) killed 28 August in Ghazni, 31 August 2013*





# Losses of enemy aircraft

**August 2013**

**6-08-2013**

**8 hirelings killed in Kamdesh, helicopter shot down**

**NOORISTAN, Aug. 06** – Reports arriving from Kamdesh district say that Mujahideen have been fighting Arbaki and police forces for the past two days after launching a clearing operation. The two days of fighting have resulted in 8 enemy personnel killed, more than 20 wounded besides the enemy sustaining other material losses. Reports add that yesterday at around noon time, Mujahideen shot an enemy medical helicopter with rocket fire as it tried to land to evacuate casualties, causing it to catch fire in midair before slamming onto the ground and getting destroyed in a ball of fire, killing all the enemy crew aboard however the exact numbers are unknown. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**21-08-2013**

**Invaders spy plane shot down**

**LOGAR, Aug. 21** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Tuesday shot and destroyed pilotless spy plane of the US invaders in the capital of Logar province, a report said. Mujahideen shot the drone while it was gathering intelligence in the evening hours of the day and caused the craft to fall down, setting it on fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**29-08-2013**

**US spy plane (drone) shot down in Paktia**

**PAKTIA, Aug. 29** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Wednesday shot and destroyed pilotless spy plane in an attempt to gather intelligence on Mujahideen amid a clash with joint enemy forces in the capital of Paktia province, a report said. The enemy aerial drone plunged onto the ground after it came under fire by Mujahideen and was torn apart which was taken by a Mujahideen to an undisclosed location. The shoot-down came during a fight with the combined US invaders and their puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

# Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan

Message

## Message of Felicitation of Amir-ul-Momineen (May Allah protect him) on the Occasion of Eid-ul-Fitr

06 August 2013

In the Name of Allah, the Most Compassionate, the Most Merciful

*All praise be to Allah. We praise Him and seek His help and forgiveness. We also seek His refuge from the evils of our inner selves and from our wicked deeds. Whoever is guided by Allah, there is none to mislead him and whoever is left by Allah in error, there will be none as guide for him (except Allah).*

*I testify there is no god but Allah. Alone is He and has no associate and I testify that Mohammad (peace be upon him) is his Servant and Messenger.*

Having said that, I proceed and seek refuge in Allah from Satan, the rejected one.

*"Allah has promised those of you who believe and do good works to make them successors on the earth as He had made successors those who were before them and that He will surely grant them authority to practice their religion that He has chosen for them and to change their fear to safety. Let them worship me and associate not anything with me. Those who disbelieve after this, they are the wicked" (24:55)*

To the Mujahid people of Afghanistan and All Islamic Ummah:

*Asalamu Alaikum WA Rahmatullah wa Barakatuh.*

Peace be on you and Mercy of Allah and His Blessing.

I extend my felicitation to you all for the great bliss and festivity for your having performed the great obligation of the holy month of Ramadan and that you are now in the auspicious days of Eid-ul-Fitr. I pray to Almighty Allah to accept in His Sight, the Jihad, fasting, worship and charities of all Muslims. May you have a prosperous life and success! Similarly, I congratulate the Afghan Mujahid people and all oppressed Ummah for the great victories achieved by Mujahideen in the field of Jihad with the help of Allah (SwT) and through unparalleled sacrifices, martyrdom-seeking operations and struggle which have practically forced the invaders to take to fleeing in a manner being unprecedented.

I would like to thank the Afghan Mujahid and freedom-loving people for their continuous and comprehensive assistance with the Mujahideen against the invaders and hope that they will, shoulder to shoulder with the Mujahideen, increase their assistance in the cause of independence. I pray to Allah (SwT) to bring to an end, the sufferings and miserability of the Muslims both in Afghanistan and in the entire world, particularly, may Allah save the oppressed and believing people of Syria and Egypt who spent the (whole) month of Ramadan under beating, bloodbath, arrest and torture in squares, prisons and hospitals. May Allah be their helper and grant them glory and (aptitude of) excellent planning. May Allah save all Mujahideen from overt and covert conspiracies of enemies and may Allah, the Almighty, heal the injured believers, and may through His grace and blessing usher in means for release of the detainees.

Dear Countrymen!

The current jihad in Afghanistan is continuing with great success. Many areas of the country have been liberated from the grips of the invading usurpers during the sacred operations of this year under the name of Khalid bin Walid (RA). (Military) centers of the enemy in different areas of the country have fallen which before this, were considered unconquerable. With the help of Allah (SwT), the military power, morale, pride and arrogance of the enemy have received heavy thrashing. They are now on the threshold of collapse. The Almighty Allah says: *"Their multitude shall be routed and they will turn their backs" (54:45)*

Another good news is that the Mujahideen have been waging their struggle against the enemy in all provinces of Afghanistan like brothers under a sole leadership and flag. The Jihadic movement gains momentum with the passage of each day. In addition to the military field, Mujahideen increasingly obtain new experience of work and success in political, cultural, economical, administrative and allurements fields. A spirit of reform, dedication, cooperation and obedience gains strength ever more.

(My) believing Countrymen and Mujahid Brothers!

You know that our country is passing through a critical phase. The enemies who have been beaten in the past twelve years are unleashing new conspiracies and launching new plans. We are on our guard as to their conspiracies. We believe that only an Islamic, just, independent and all Afghan-inclusive system can bring well-being and prosperity to our countrymen.

With the support of our people, we will not allow anyone to succeed in the wicked plan for disintegration of the country or to divide our country under geographical locations and ethnicity denominations. Our pious people consider it their responsibility to build their common home and defend its every inch. Similarly, they consider it their religious obligation to maintain internal unity and give support to their Mujahid brothers.



They also believe that obtainment of freedom and independence is their legitimate right.

As to the deceiving drama under the name of elections 2014, our pious people will not tire themselves out, nor will they participate in it. Our pious and Mujahid people know that selection, de facto, takes place in Washington. These nominal rulers are not elected through the ballots of the people. Rather they are selected as per the discretion of Washington! Participation in such elections is only a waste of time, nothing more

I urge all Afghans who perform duties in the ranks of the enemy to turn barrels of their guns against the infidel invaders and their allies instead of martyring their Muslim Afghans. We have always given a hero welcome to these young fighters and, on the basis of fraternity, we welcome everyone who leaves the rank of the enemy and comes over to his Mujahid people.

My brotherly request from those who say they are committed to Islam and Jihad but still carry out maligning campaign against Mujahideen, spreading hypocrisy, doubts and mistrust, using their tongues and pens against their Muslims brothers instead of the unbelievers, is to desist from such futile and sabotage activities. These activities only expose their selfish and naïve character, nothing more than that. Unequivocally, it makes their burden of sin heavier.

Those patriotic Afghans who detest the (foreign) occupation and de facto oppose the presence of the invaders, though far-off they may be from us in distance, we appreciate their emotions of Afghanhood. I assure all, no personal revenge will be taken on any one following the end of occupation because our struggle is neither for achievement of personal gains nor personal power.

Public of the World and Countrymen!

I would like to opine about a future Afghanistan. An Islamic system and complete independence are values, which we are not willing to strike a deal on them with anyone. The Afghan people have rendered great sacrifices for the said two values both in the past and the contemporary history. Their country has been destroyed for the sake of these values and millions of them have been martyred. After all these, they should be left to form an independent Islamic system as per their aspirations.

As to the management of internal system and rehabilitation, we believe, that there is no remedy to alleviate the pains of the Afghans except the remedy of an Islamic system based on transparency and commitment, in which all Afghans will see their full participation. Instead of reliance on foreign assistance and skills, the Afghans should qualify themselves and serve their country by utilizing their own resources. In the same sense, in order to protect ourselves from scarcity and hardships, our young generations should arm themselves with religious and modern educations because modern education is a fundamental need of every society in the present time.

I reiterate once again that we do not think of monopolizing power. Those who truly loves Islam and the country and has commitment to both, whoever they may be or whichever ethnicity or geographical location they hail from, this homeland is theirs. None can prevent them from serving their homeland. We assure them that, we, together and through joint efforts, will serve our homeland. We consider as our brother and give him a welcome whoever openly expresses regret about his support for occupation.

As to the foreign policy, our fundamental principle according to our unchanging policy is that we do not intend to harm anyone, nor we allow anyone to harm others from our soil. Similarly, we can't tolerate any harm from others. We will maintain good relations with all those who respect Afghanistan as an independent Islamic country and their relations and interactions are not domineering and colonial, whether they are the world powers or the neighbors or any other country of the world. It is to be said that we have mentioned this point in our previous messages and have conveyed to all people of the world through the Political Office.

The aim of our contacts and talks with the invaders which are conducted through the Political Office is to put an end to occupation of Afghanistan. No one should perceive that the Mujahideen will relinquish of their lofty religious principles and national interests. I assure you that I will not reach any illegitimate compromise or unlawful deal. Praise be to Allah (SwT), the Islamic Emirate has the honor of having stood up to ups and downs of many tribulations and trials. I ask Allah (SwT) to keep us straight on His way in the time to come as well.

The developments following the opening of the Political Office of the Islamic Emirate proved that Islamic Emirate is independent, strong and unwavering in its decisions. It was also proved that the Islamic Emirate has shown and is showing honesty and commitment to resolve problems of its oppressed people in the light of Islamic principles and national interests. But the invaders and their allies are creating obstacles in the way of resolving problems by making various pretexts.

We have already said that the Islamic Emirate does not think of monopolizing power. Rather we believe in reaching understanding with the Afghans regarding an Afghan-inclusive government based on Islamic principles. Of course, the Islamic Emirate considers it its religious and national obligation to liberate the country from the occupation. When the occupation ends, reaching an understanding with the Afghans will not be a hard task because, by adhering to and having common principles and culture, the Afghans understand each other better.

The occupying countries should learn from the bitter experiences of the past twelve years. They should not try their fate once more by prolonging the occupation or by establishing permanent bases. In the same vein, they should not let themselves to be deceived by the futile and baseless promises of the Kabul powerless administration. Their domestic allies and hirelings, who had, at the beginning of the invasion, described Afghanistan as being a ready-made soft loaf of bread, now want once again the occupation to prolong and military presence to continue in order to ensure their power and personal interests.

The Western invaders should have come around by now to realize that the Afghans do not want foreign invaders and their installed rulers. If they think that they can pave the way for a permanent (military) presence by resorting to misinformation and gimmicks and by implementing different schemes or in their words, convening a fake Loya Jirga for approval of the security agreement or by creating other pretexts, they are wrong. The Afghans consider the presence of small number of invading troops as an encroachment against their independence as they are not willing to accept presence of thousands of foreign troops. The invaders also should not nurture the idea that the chiefs and common Mujahideen of the resistance of the Islamic Emirate will disband their legitimate struggle because of the invaders promises, material privileges, and personal security and government slots while occupation is in place. The categorization of hard line and moderate Mujahideen is a futile and hostile classification worked out by you and your hirelings. All Mujahideen are followers of the sacred religion of Islam. They have a unified, moderate and clear policy.

*"And thus we have made you a nation justly balanced so that you may testify against mankind and that your own messenger may testify against you" (2:143)*

About the work of international humanitarian organizations, I would like to say that every humanitarian organization which keeps away from political and espionage motives and which is not established by the invaders for the purpose of collecting intelligence or inviting people to non-Islamic ways, it can carry out its selfless activities in areas under our control on the basis of our conditions and policy and in coordination with the relevant commissions, whether they are working in the health sector or in the refugees or in food supply sectors or any other sector.

To end, I urge the public of the world, particularly, the Islamic countries and those countries and people who love justice, the international and Islamic societies to give all-sided assistance to the oppressed Afghan people in the cause of their independence on the basis of humanitarian sympathy and Islamic fraternity. I thank them for their efforts made for the Afghan people in the way of their independence.

I would like to remind the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate to further focus on implementation of the by-laws, the instructions of the leadership of the Islamic Emirate and perfectly obey your chiefs. Strength of array ( a group) lies in unity. Real unity comes from obedience. So maintain your ranks united by obeying (your superiors).

Manage affairs of the areas cleansed from the presence of the enemy or are being cleansed, with the help and counsel of religious scholars and (local) elders. Those people who harm the commoners by misusing the name of Mujahid or kidnap people for ransom or follow personal goals under the name of Jihad, they are neither Mujahideen nor belong to the Islamic Emirate. I order the Mujahideen to block the way of activities of these tyrants if possible and increase efforts for prevention of civilian casualties and help the newly-founded office of the Islamic Emirate which has been established to prevent civilian casualties and present on ground facts to our people and the public of the world.

It is worth mentioning that the enemy has been spreading misinformation about civilian casualties. Some entities, who claim to be neutral, publish reports based on these distorted reports. In fact, civilian casualties are caused by the enemy itself. Occasionally, when a Mujahid is found being careless as regards the prevention of the civilians casualties, he must be referred to the leadership after identification for handing over to the judicial courts.

The Mujahideen should try to invite those in the Opposition side to the way of truth according to the policy of the Commission of Call, Guidance, Allurement and Absorption and split them from the Opposition side. Similarly, they should consider it their responsibility to serve the detainees and the injured according to the programs of the Detainees and Health Commissions. Moreover, the Mujahideen should pay necessary attention to the education of the new generations in accordance with the plan of the Education Commission so that our emerging generation will have both religious and modern education and serve their people and country as pious and professional Afghans.

The Islamic charity organizations and the wealthy brothers should help the Economic Commission in order to perform their obligation through financial jihad and satisfy the need of the Mujahideen. I call on the wealthy Muslims on this occasion of the auspicious day of Eid-ul-fitre not to forget the families of the martyrs, detainees, refugees and the poor to enable them to participate in the festivities of the Eid.

To end, I wholeheartedly thank all Muslims for their assistance given to the Mujahideen and for their prayers for Mujahideen and urge them to keep on.

Congratulation on Eid-ul-fitr once more. Wishing you independence and glory.

Peace be on you all.

Amir-ul-Momineen  
Mullah Mohammad Omar Mujahid  
Servant of Islam

1434/9/27 2013-08-05



# STATEMENTS

## Statement of Islamic Emirate regarding the ongoing bloody incidents in Egypt

16 August 2013

It is with great regret that on Wednesday morning of the ongoing Shawal month of the current year of 1434 in the Islamic country of Egypt, the military, security organs and police raided the settlements of peaceful demonstrators in the capital Cairo and dispersed crowds from two large bases with indiscriminate fire who had gathered for the past two months in protest to condemn the ouster of constitutionally and nationally elected President Muhammad Morsi and did not accept the government which came about in the coupe d'etat!

The security apparatus opened indiscriminate fire from morning till dusk time on the peaceful protesters who were sleeping in their tents without any prior warning. This inhumane and unwarranted attack resulted in the martyrdom of around two thousand and six hundred peaceful protestors including women, children and the elderly only in the camps of An-Nahdah and Rabi'a al 'Aduweya while thousands were also wounded and hundreds arrested, according to the tally of the demonstrators. Hundreds of other protestors in other provinces of Egypt who condemned this action of the military and government have also been brutally martyred.

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, besides strongly condemning this inhumane and unethical action, calls on the Egyptian military and government to stop spilling the blood of innocent women, children and elderly and it must pave the way for the return of constitutionally elected president to stop the situation from spiraling further out of control. The Islamic Emirate also calls on the United Nations, Islamic Conference, notable scholars on international level as well as the international community to not be satisfied with only condemning this barbaric incident but they should take practical steps to the best of their abilities in order to avoid the arrest and bloodshed of more innocent people because if the situation remains as is, not only will it harm the people and nation of Egypt but it shall have an adverse effect both regionally and globally.

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan

## Communique of Islamic Emirate regarding the mass killings in Syria

28 August 2013

Everyone is aware that for the past two years, the oppressed Syrian nation has been burning in a raging fire; more than a hundred thousand men, women and children have died, millions have become refugees and homes and villages have been destroyed however it did not end there! but now chemical weapons have also been used against them. On the 21/08/2013 in Ghawtha area near the capital Damascus, the Syrian regime brutally used chemical gas deployed in bombs which resulted in some 1300 innocent civilians, mostly women and children, becoming martyrs in the heinous crime, according to the tally of the locals. The Islamic Emirate, while condemning this inhumane action in the strongest of terms, calls on the international community and especially the Islamic world to immediately put a stop to such crimes against humanity and take every necessary step to help the oppressed Syrian nation so to put an end to similar crimes from taking place in the future.

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan

### ***Also on official website can see:***

Statement of spokesman of Islamic Emirate regarding untrue news about "negotiations in Dubai" with so-called " Shura of Peace" 8 August 2013

Statement of spokesman of Islamic Emirate regarding untrue messege of NDS that Mujahideen panned mosques in days of Eid – 8 August 2013.

Statement of Islamic Emirate regarding floods – 13 August 2013

Statement of spokesman of Islamic Emirate regarding about incident in Nangarhar during Eid al-Fitr – 13 August 2013

Statement of spokesman of Islamic Emirate regarding false messages of some Indian officials – 14 August 2013

Statement of spokesman of Islamic Emirate regarding military situation in Azra and Hisarak – 15 August 2013

Statement of the Islamic Emirate regarding ninety-fourth Anniversary of the Liberation of the country from the British invaders – 21 August 2013

Statement of spokesman of Islamic Emirate regarding false messages about surrender of group of Mujahideen in Laghman – 27 August 2013

Call & Guidance/Recruitment Commission: 737 fighters left stooge government`s rank throughout country during August, 103 weapons surrendered – 1 September 2013

## The founding of an Independent Islamic Government is the only solution

14 August 2013

At the end of the Holy month of Ramadan of 1434 A.H. (2013 A.D.) the felicitation message of the Esteemed Amir-ul-Momineen (the head of the pious people), May Allah protect him, was announced. This message, containing profound and respectful expressions which were fraught with meaning, was warmly welcomed both by masses and the media. Usage of profound words in the address of honorable Amir-ul-Momineen e.g. Mujahid nation, Pious people and respectful countrymen etc. is the manifestation of unfathomable relations between the Amir and the masses.

The esteemed Amir-ul-Momineen (May Allah protect him) expressed his confidence and assurance in Mujahidin's triumph and enemy's trounce. He expressed high regards for Mujahidin's unity, gallantry and close internal support. His Excellency, the Amir-ul-Momineen, may Allah protect him, alluded to those victories which were achieved in various parts of the country during the current year Jihadi operations under the name of 'Khalid-bin-Waleed (May Allah be pleased with him)'. He also mentioned the working experience of Mujahidin in various domains and expressed his gratification over their sincerity for the cause of Allah, their internal reformations and co-operation and most importantly, the obedience of their leaders.

The esteemed Amir-ul-Momineen, may Allah protect him, proposed an easy and appealing working procedure or road-map for the realistic solution of the Afghan dilemma which is in consonance with the temperament of the ordinary Afghan masses.

- 1- Establishment of an independent Islamic System.
- 2- Participation of all Afghans in this system.
- 3- Equipping of the young generation with both religious and modern studies.
- 4- Making use of our own resources and supporting the Afghans for the rehabilitation of our homeland.
- 5- No dependence on alien supports and talents.

He clarified in his message that only an Islamic, equitable, independent and all-Afghan-inclusive system can restore peace and harmony in our country. No other remedy can heal the wounds of Afghans apart from a clear, transparent and responsible Islamic system in which all Afghan could find themselves equally involved. Instead of relying upon foreign assistance and aptitudes, we should equip ourselves and should serve our country by utilizing our own possibilities. Our new generation should equip themselves with both religious and modern education so that they could get rid of indigence and miseries. Moreover, modern education has become an indispensable need of each and every society in the present-day.

The honorable Amir-ul-Momineen (may Allah protect him) strongly rejected the federal system and the degeneration of the country and has termed it a malicious conspiracy of the enemies. He called Afghanistan to be the joint home of all Afghans and inspired every Afghan for her defense as his religious obligation and legitimate right.

The esteemed Amir-ul-Momineen (may Allah protect him) assured his political opponents and rejected the ideology and spirit of vengeance. As usual, has not used any undignified words, rather he has applauded those political opponents who abhor the occupation and practically go up against the presence of the invaders. He also invited those Afghans for Jihad who work with the trespassers.

The respectable Amir-ul-Momineen (may Allah protect him) insisted upon his consistent foreign policy and has called for international relations on the basis of bilateral respect and equality.

He termed non-interference in others internal affairs, reverence for their sovereignty and maintenance of their legitimate interests, to be the nucleus of his foreign policy. He called upon all the peace loving countries of the world, specially the Muslim and equitable countries of the world to fully co-operate with the Afghan oppressed nation in regaining their independence and sovereignty.

Similarly, for the sake of serving the masses of our dear homeland, he said explicitly that all those NGO's which help the people in various sectors on the basis of human compassion in the light of rules and regulations of the Islamic Emirate without any political, intelligence and dogmatic deflection, no one should hinder them; rather they should be supported for the better service of the needy people.

The esteemed Amir-ul-Momineen (may Allah protect him) has accentuated Mujahidin besides other recommendations to leave no stone unturned as usual in preventing the civilian casualties. He announced his acquittal from all those individuals who harm the people or kidnap them for ransom by exploiting the name of Mujahidin or fulfill their personal interests by misusing the name of Jihad. He has ordered to take them in custody as quickly as possible.

## Why is the issue of Afghan immigrants not solved?

20 August 2013

On 7<sup>th</sup> October 2001, when the American and European intruders illegitimately invaded our beloved homeland, Afghanistan, they concurrently started beating the drums that they will repatriate the Afghan refugees to their country and will rehabilitate them in their own villages and houses. It was explicitly clear that this claim was a part of their propaganda, because the root cause of the Afghans' Immigration was the illegal Russian invasion on our homeland. Now 12 years later, it is proved that this proclamation was only to deceive the Afghans and nothing else.

In the wake of the American invasion, thousands of Afghans were compelled to leave their houses, villages and towns and headed towards the neighbouring countries, Arab world and Europe due to the brutality, massive killing, indiscriminate bombing and irritation of the civilian people. A handful of the previous refugees who had returned to their homeland, deceived by their false propaganda, most of them retraced their own footsteps and some of them are desperately struggling for their survival inside Kabul or other provinces.



In the beginning, the people had a mind that some rich countries have come to Afghanistan, therefore, it will flourish in a short period of time; jobs and employments will be created there to the extent that even the people of the neighbouring countries will come here for seeking employment. But, quite the opposite, today the pitiable people of Afghanistan are heading towards Caucasus in search of livelihood; they were drowned in the deep waters; lost in the mountains and vast lands and are spending their days and nights in alien countries waiting for their mercy and pity. According to the reports, only in 2011, thousands of Afghans have officially applied for asylum in 70 countries and the number of those whose fate is unknown, goes beyond hundreds thousands. This report is given by the UNHCR office in Kabul.

A report was published on 14<sup>th</sup> August 2013 that approximately 50 thousand Afghan refugees, most of them teenagers who can easily become the victim of moral, mental and ideological perversion, have officially applied for asylum in some north-European countries. Out of them, nearly 40 thousands cases have been accepted and roundabout 10,000 cases have been rejected. The report added that the stooge department of 'Repatriation and Rehabilitation' of refugees had launched efforts that the remaining refugees should also be granted asylum. The astonishing point is that, instead of repatriating the refugees, the officials are trying quite the opposite. Instead of encouraging the illegal immigrants to adopt perilous and death-defying ways, they should have created employment for Afghans inside the country or at least have sent the people to other countries through legal channels. Mainly the invaders are to be blamed for this phenomenon as they occupied our homeland on the excuse that of restoring the economic infrastructure of the country, providing happy and prosperous life for the people and eradicating the warlord system etc. Today, they are on the verge of abscondence and have driven our country from bad to worse. Our mineral resources have been plundered; our economy has been destroyed; our agriculture and livestock have been paralyzed and there is no visible sign of any development or progress.

It is essential that our masses should stand alongside their Mujahid brothers and sons even with more sincerity and devotion for the sake of living a free and dignified life and should gird up their loins to build their homes, villages and homeland. They should protract their strong and wide support to the Islamic Emirate for expelling the occupiers and restoring the sovereignty of our homeland so that the occupation is terminated in the shortest possible time span and the Afghan nation is given a chance to rebuild their country with their own arms and strength so that the need of going to other countries for employment is no more felt. The valiant sons of Afghans nation could live a happy and honorable life along with their parents and family members instead of working and rebuilding other countries, far away from their own homes, villages and motherland. This ambition is only achievable and practical when the occupation is terminated and peace, sovereignty and tranquility are restored in our beloved homeland.

## Who are the terrorists, the masses or their killers?

28 August 2013

In a spiteful manner, the Islamic movements, parties and personalities are blamed that they do not give any reliability to the public opinion and neither consult the masses in their decision making. The western minded people and secularists consider the western democracy as the only solution of all issues. Today, the whole world saw with open eyes that a government, elected with a decisive majority of the masses, was sacked from office on 3<sup>rd</sup> July 2013 in a very brutal manner. Hundreds of thousands of civilians are killed in the name of terrorists; the demonstrators, while offering prayers and holding the Holy Quran, and women and children are beaten and killed in broad day light in front of the media; they are sent to jails and the process is incessant. Inevitably, here, the question arises that who are the terrorists, the Egyptian people or their killers?

The performance, more or less of one year, of the deposed Egyptian president, Mr. Mohammad Mursi, and his tolerance and forbearance for his political opponents is wide open before the world. He had not taken even a single step which could be considered the violation of the human rights, freedom of speech and women rights were 100% secured according to the wishes of the westerners, the educational process was running smoothly, international relations were strengthened, ties with the neighbouring countries were normalized and no one was harmed from the Egyptian soil. Why, then, the Egyptian Army was instigated to overthrow this government? Why is the world community hushed against all these arrests, killings and brutalities?

The government of the 'Muslim Brotherhood' which was the outcome of a fair, free and transparent election, on one side had inspired the aspirations of the Egyptian masses for getting rid of the thirty years tyranny of the Hosni Mubarak regime and on the other side, relieved the thirty years prolonged sanctions from the oppressed Palestinians. People anticipated a peaceful solution for the Palestinian Issue. The Muslim Umma started hoping for the liberation of 'Al-Aqsa Mosque'. Due to the above reasons, the Israeli Intelligence, their visible and invisible friends, the Americans being on the top, instigated the secular and military authorities of Egypt, not to let the newly established government go forward and depose it as soon as possible to wipe out the aspirations of the Egyptian, Palestinian masses as well as the whole Islamic World.

Some regional powers were also involved in ousting the elected government because they were afraid that their destiny might meet that of Hosni Mubarak. They tried to deteriorate the internal situation of Egypt and fully provided financial support to the opponents of the government. When the elected government was ousted, more than ten billion dollars were scattered on the coup plotters while the blood of the Egyptian people was flowing on roads and streets like water and the bodies of the martyrs were scattered on the ground without any shrouds.

The true face of the western world, particularly America, which always cries for human rights, elections and democracy, was disclosed to the whole world and its peoples by the recent abhorrent incidents of Egypt. Though America and her allies have caused such irritations, detentions, bombing and massacre for the last 12 years inside our dear homeland and the process is incessant, the Egyptian incidents can be a partial example for it. Here, too, the invaders have imposed a few people over Afghan nation with the force of their dollars, tanks and planes. Since American tanks and planes are there, free media cannot work as they are doing in Egypt, therefore, most of the people are unaware about their savagery and brutality.

It can be said with full confidence that America is committed to her own interests prior to anything else. The world saw that the democracy, which is their creed and credence, is viciously slaughtered in front of the whole world, but they (the Americans) are indifferent because their interests were endangered. It proves that the drums beaten by them for democracy are empty slogans. They want to deceive the nations with these hollow slogans. Democracy is only counted by them when it goes in consonance with their aspirations and interests. If it contradicts their interests and desires, then they do not care whether it nourishes or dies.

We condemn the public massacre by the Egyptian army and extol the patience, tolerance and sacrifices of the Egyptian masses. We look forward to the Muslim and freedom loving countries, societies and influential personalities to stand alongside the oppressed masses and let not the tyrants play with the destiny of the people. We pray that Allah Almighty may accept the sacrifices of the people of Afghanistan, Syria and Egypt and make them prosperous, peaceful and exalted. Amen!

# INTERVIEW

## An in-depth interview with Moulavi Abdul Kareem, the Jihadi in-charge of Paktia province

18 August 2013

*After the American abscondence from Paktia province, the writ of the Islamic Emirate has been restored and fortified in several areas.*



Paktia province is situated in the south-east of Afghanistan. Its four boundaries are as following:

Ghazni province in the west, Paktika and Khost provinces in the south, Tribal area of Kuram Agency of Pakistan in the east and Logar province in the north. The covered area of this province is 6432 km<sup>2</sup> and its population is approximately 500,000 people.

Gardez city is the capital of this province and its districts are Said-Karam, Ahmad-Abad, Jani-Khail, Zurmat, Arma, Ahmad-Khail, Lajja-Mangal, Shwak, Garda-Tseri, Jaji-Aryub, Tsamkani, and Dand-o-Pathan.

Paktia province is mostly a mountainous region. Its previous name was Greater Paktia but later on Paktika and Khost provinces were separated from it. Only two districts of this province, namely Said-Karam and Zurmat, are plain areas and all the remaining districts are mountainous regions. These mountains are mostly covered with thick jungles.

Paktia province was a stronghold of Mujahidin during the anti-Russian Jihad period and Mujahidin had insurmountable positions in these mountains. Mujahidin of this province have performed a substantial and vital role in the ongoing anti-American Jihad as well. Armed resistance or Jihad is incessantly going on with full intensity in this province from the very first day of the malicious alien invasion.

Moulavi Abdul Kareem, a well trained Mujahid and the residence of Said-Abad district of Maidan Wardak province, has been performing his duty as the Jihadi in-charge of this province for the last two years. He has recently returned from the Jihadi strongholds of Paktia province and we have conducted a detailed interview with him about the Jihadi situation of this province. Here we would like to draw your kind attention towards it.

**Question:** First of all we would like to welcome you. You have recently returned from Jihadi front lines and have practically served there from very close quarters. In the beginning, if you could share with us what you have witnessed there with your own eyes!

**Answer:** الحمد لله رب العلمين والصلوة والسلام على سيد المرسلين وعلى آله واصحابه اجمعين

First of all, I would like to thank you. About the Jihadi situation inside Paktia province, I would like to say that as far as I visited various districts and Jihadi front lines of this province, stayed with Mujahidin in their strongholds, saw the civilian people and closely observed the situation of the enemy, I reached to the conclusion that by the grace of Allah Almighty, the Jihadi environment was encouraging and gainful for Mujahidin as compared to all the previous years. Civilian as well as Military activities of Mujahidin were well organized. Mujahidin were found in large numbers. With the exception of district centers, all the suburban areas of Paktia province have been liberated and now they are under the control of Mujahidin. One district of this province named 'Aram' has been completely conquered and not even a single enemy soldier is found there. Most areas of all other districts including the provincial capital city of Gardez are under the control of Mujahidin. For example, if we look at the western areas of Paktia province, the enemy has built up security check-posts on the main road stretched from Gardez to Sharana city (the capital of Paktika province) and only controls this road for the transportation purpose of his own logistics. All the remaining areas are fully under the control of Mujahidin.

Another point worth mentioning is that the enemy has completely lost its morale. In the past, they used to search for the elimination of Mujahidin, but now we see that they are totally in defensive positive and their utmost effort is how to safeguard themselves. They have completely lost their offensive stamina.

By the grace of Allah Almighty, the overall Jihadi situation was quite convivial. Mujahidin were facing no hindrance and were broadly supported by the civilian population.

**Question:** In the recent past, the foreign invaders are on the run from various parts of Afghanistan; if you could tell us, from how many areas of Paktia province, the alien forces have absconded?

**Answer:** The American invaders have fled from several areas of this province. 'Zurmat' district is one of these areas. Here, they had several military bases in the past but now only one base is left there; all other bases have been evacuated. In the eastern parts of this province namely Tsamkany, Dand-o-Pathan and Jaji districts, they are left with only one base of Shahr-e-Naw. In between Gardez and Khost (i.e. K-G pass) inside the areas of Jadran tribe, they had several military bases in the past, but today all of them are empty and the alien intruders have escaped from all of them.



Mujahidin have strengthened their grip over all these areas after the American abscondence. Two main highways of Paktia province i.e. 'Gardez-Ghazni' and 'Gardez-Tsamkani' have been closed for the enemy. These highways are now fully controlled by Mujahidin. Similarly, Mujahidin are in a position to carry out search operations on all other main roads, can chase the enemy's personnel and can block their transportations.

Question: Every time in spring season, the enemy tries to carry out some operations to demonstrate its military power. How do you evaluate the current situation of operations, raids and military attacks of the enemy inside Paktia province?

Answer: As I said earlier that the enemy has lost its morale and consequently the stamina of operations. The aerial raids and night operations which used to be the main cause of Mujahidin's martyrdom, have totally ceased now. The enemy is trying to target Mujahidin only through their drone attacks. Since Mujahidin have become quite experienced and vigilant therefore these operations are too not effective anymore.

As far as their military operations are concerned, the enemy has not carried out any considerable military operations this year. Approximately two months ago, they announced a 3-days military operation in 'Zurmat' district of Paktia province. I was present there during these operations. When the enemy's tanks entered the area under the control of Mujahidin in 'Sahak' region, instead of making any advancement, they were confronted by 7 huge blasts from noon till evening. They suffered heavy losses and their progress was halted. In the days that followed, the enemy could only manage to escape from the region and shift their casualties.

Similarly, inside 'Saro-Khail' area of 'Waza-Jadran' district, the internal security forces had a mind to carry out military operations and built up a military base there. They entered the region with great pomp and show, but they are besieged inside their stations and made no substantial progress.

Question: What is your perception about the daily operations and casualties of the enemy i.e. whether their level has increased or decreased as compared to the past? Similarly, if you could provide us information about Mujahidin's casualties as well!

Answer: The level of day-to-day operations has escalated than ever before and the enemy's morale has dropped to the lowest, to the extent that he cannot carry out ground operations any more. The level of everyday assaults (of Mujahidin) has augmented as compared to ever; nevertheless, the amount of foreign invaders' casualties might have decreased as most of them have already absconded and the remaining ones are confined to their bases only. They cannot dare to come out of their shelters.

As far as Mujahidin's casualties are concerned, I would like to say that they were next to naught as compared to the past, because most of the effective assaults of the enemy, which used to inflict heavy losses over Mujahidin, were in the form of night raids; but with the American abscondence, these raids have also been terminated.

Question: When an area is evacuated by the American invaders, they mostly rely upon the Arbakis or local police force and they have withdrawn from some areas only after they have built up these armed militias. Have they executed any such program inside Paktia province and have set up Arbakis militia force?

Answer: The Americans have tried their level best in the past few years to form Arbakis militia inside Paktia province but they could not succeed in their malicious plan because it was strongly rejected by the people. As the American forces were completely on the run in the recent past and Mujahidin had reduced their operations in the last autumn and winter seasons due to the prevailing weather conditions, the foreigners launched another futile effort to set up Arbaki militia, but despite all their conspiracies, they could not succeed in most parts of Paktia province to find and recruit someone as Arbakis. Only in 'Jani-Khail', 'Jaji' and 'Tsamkani' districts, they succeeded in the formation of a very limited number of Arbakis.

These Arbakis were formed inside three villages situated in the suburbs of the centre of 'Jani-Khail' district; but by the grace of Allah Almighty, with the arrival of spring season and due to the sincere and astute efforts of the 'Invitation and Guidance Commission' of the Islamic Emirate, the Arbakis recruited by them in 'Jani-Khail' and 'Jaji' districts have laid down their arms after realizing the pros and cons of this spiteful plan.

Inside 'Jani-Khail' district, the Arbakis force of two villages handed over their arms to Mujahidin and renounced their previous deeds. The Arbakis of one remaining village are in contact with us and Insha-Allah (God willing) they will give up opposition in the near future as well. Inside 'Jaji' district, tens of Arbakis have surrendered to Mujahidin and this process is incessant. On the daily basis, a large number of those people who are armed by the America invaders submit their arms to Mujahidin.

At the time being, Arbakis are found only in 'Shahr-e-Naw' area of 'Tsamkani' district of this province; but they have not remained unaffected by the submission process of 'Jani-Khail' and 'Jaji' districts and we are optimistic that by the blessings of Allah Almighty, the obstacle left over will be eliminated in the shortest possible time.

Let me enunciate that with the support of Allah Almighty, this spiteful process of the enemy inside Paktia province has completely been demolished and Mujahidin have managed to knock down an extended plan of the enemy through their 'Invitation and Guidance' program.

Question: If you could provide us information about the public relations of Mujahidin i.e. whether the common masses are happy with Mujahidin or not?

Answer: Mujahidin of the Islamic Emirate are not only engaged in military activities; they have served in the fields of judiciary, education and reformation as well. When the people reflect on the transparent and altruistic services of Mujahidin as compared to the fully corrupt and cruel system of the government, they are delighted and feel proud of it.

If we mull over the learning process in Paktia province, educational institutions are found both inside the government held areas as well as inside the areas controlled by Mujahidin; but the educational system of Mujahidin administered areas is far more better than that found inside the government controlled areas; because the employees of the educational department are as willful as the employees of all other departments of the government are.

There is no control or investigation whether the teachers or the students attend the school or not; but Mujahidin have kept their institutions under their special observation and surveillance through the 'Directorate for Education' considering it one of their topmost responsibilities. The attendance of both the teachers and the students is followed on the daily basis and all rules and regulations of 'Educational Directorate' are implemented accordingly. The government officials have, therefore, now acknowledged that the educational system prevailing inside Mujahidin administered areas is quite successful.

Likewise, on the judiciary side, Mujahidin have civilian setups and courts on all districts level and the masses are quite pleased and contented with their pronouncements; because on the contrary, the Karzai admin has won the highest position in corruption and does not enjoy the trust of even a single Afghan.

**Question:** At the end of the session, if you have any message for the people of Paktia or Afghanistan, we can convey it through our publication!

**Answer:** My message for the Muslim masses of Afghanistan is that, You will keep your Jihadi spirit and determination as unyielding as you have not lost your enthusiasm and steadfastness against the foreign spiteful invasion for the last twelve years. You will remain Mujahidin (the defender and emancipator of your creed and country) as you have been in the past.

Our people should remain cautious and conscious that the Americans are very devious and ruthless enemies. As they have been badly defeated inside Afghanistan, they will indubitably try their best to avenge the Afghans by implementing their malevolent conspiracies. Our people should remain fully awake and should neither allow the implementation of the aspirations of the foreign invaders nor their indigenous stooges. May Allah protect us from all transgressors and keep us steadfast on the path of the righteous people!! Aameen!!

# REPORT

## Afghanistan in the month of July 2013

01 September 2013

*N.B.:* In this article only those incidents, losses and casualties are alluded to, which are acknowledged by the enemy. For the exact number of losses and casualties, you can go through the Al-Emarah and other news websites.

Though approximately the whole month of July 2013 was corresponding to the Holy month of 'Ramadan' (i.e. the fasting month), still it witnessed the considerable activities and resistance of Mujahidin.

Though the abscondence of the invading forces and rolling back of their huge military bases, apparently reduces the number of their casualties, but as confessed by them, Mujahidin have also changed their tactics. They have managed to carry out mighty and fatal attacks on the remaining bases. Though the casualties of these successful lethal attacks are not disclosed and the invaders have been doing well in covering up these casualties, but indubitably, that the internal attacks on these bases are more severe and deadlier than other attacks. The reason is that out the base, the assault is carried out against 10 to 15 soldiers or 2, 3 vehicles; but inside the military centers and bases, hundreds of the invaders along with a similar number of their equipment and logistics can be targeted. Consequently, much more losses and casualties can be inflicted on them.

### Casualties of the alien invaders:

As we have already mentioned that due the shift in Mujahidin's tactics, heavy losses and casualties have been inflicted on the enemy though they can easily hide out their losses. But in some cases they are compelled to admit some of these casualties. On the basis of their confession, during the month July, 14 alien invaders have been killed; among them, 13 are Americans. With the inclusion of these casualties, the total number of their casualties reaches to 109 persons and to overall number of the alien soldiers killed, reaches to 3358 persons. But the real digits and accurate number is many fold higher than this, though the enemy does not confess it.

These numbers do not include hundreds of wounded and disabled persons. The trespassers hide their casualties for boosting the morale and spirit of their defeated soldiers. Moreover, the suicidal incidents among the invading forces have escalated. In this series, on Sunday 14<sup>th</sup> July, the news of 50 soldiers committing suicide was published in the media.

### Financial losses of the invaders:

On Friday, 12<sup>th</sup> July, media reported that a helicopter of the enemy crashed inside 'Borki' district of Baghlan province. The district officer of the above mentioned area confirmed this incident without giving any further details. He added that this helicopter which was transporting the foreign military personnel was brought down during the night operations. It is said that nearly 27 foreign soldiers were on the board of this helicopter and all of them have been killed.

### Casualties of the indigenous mercenaries:

Amount of the losses inside the ranks of the internal mercenaries has increased due to many reasons. Transfer of power and handover of military bases to them by their alien masters is the foremost of them. The enemy has always denied confirming the accurate number of their losses or it is possible that due to the magnification in losses, they are unable to accumulate the real digits and figures. Nevertheless, the spokesman of the interior ministry of the mercenary admin pronounced in the start of this month that the losses and casualties of the mercenary police have escalated by 22%. In the recent past, Mujahidin's activities and operations have substantially increased throughout the country, therefore, hundreds of personnel belonging to the so called Afghan National Army (ANA), police and mercenaries are losing their lives on the daily basis.

Here, we will only point out only those high and middle standard losses of army which took place during the span of month of July.

On Monday, 1<sup>st</sup> July, the chief police commander of 'Baraki-Barak' district of 'Baghlan' province was killed along with his four bodyguards in a



landmine blast. One day after this incident, a high ranking female police officer was killed inside 'Helmond' province. This female police officer was the head of female workers of the police headquarters of this province and was renowned for her cruelty and brutality.

On Thursday, 4<sup>th</sup> July, a group of the mercenary police came under Mujahidin's attack inside Spin-Boldak district near the Pakistani border in which tens of policemen were either killed or wounded.

One day later, on Friday 5<sup>th</sup> July, at least 12 police officials were killed in Mujahidin's assault inside the guest house of the security commander of Urzgan province. Several other mercenaries were also wounded in this attack. It is said that this assault was carried out by an infiltrated Mujahid. In another incident, Mujahidin carried out operations on convoy comprising of 15 vehicles in which 16 enemies were killed including 2 of their commanders and 4 vehicles were completely destroyed.

On Tuesday 9<sup>th</sup> July, Mujahidin managed in an ambush to kill the mayor of 'Deh-Salah' district of 'Baghlan' province. In another attack, the head of council of 'Ghazni' province and the former chief of 'Deh-Yak' district was severely wounded. One day later, the local police commander of 'Qadis' district of 'Badghis' province was assassinated by Mujahidin.

Similarly, on Tuesday 9<sup>th</sup> July, the former head of 'Char-Chino' district, who was still working inside the enemy's ranks, was killed in an ambush plotted by Mujahidin.

On Sunday 14<sup>th</sup> July, the executive director of 'Konar' province was killed by Mujahidin. Three day later, on Wednesday 17<sup>th</sup> July, the brother of 'Mr. Rangeen Dadfar Aspanta' the special advisor and the head of the 'National Security Council' of Kabul admin, who was working as attorney inside 'Herat' province, was killed in Mujahidin's attack. It is worth mentioning that Aspanta's family is accused of fraud, looting and plunder inside 'Herat' province.

On Sunday 14<sup>th</sup> July, 8 Afghan workers, working in the military base of the alien intruders, were killed inside 'Khoshi' districts of 'Logar' province. The news adds that these people were working in a camp of the foreign invaders inside 'Kulangar' area. Mujahidin had warned them several times and had forbidden them from this work but they were constant.

One day after this incident, the officials of 'Parwan' province reported about the killing of a local police commander. Similarly, on the same day, 3 policemen along with their commander were killed by Mujahidin inside 'Nad-Ali' district of 'Helmond' province.

On Saturday, 20<sup>th</sup> July, the security director of 'Sangeen' district was killed. The news adds that this director was blow up including his 5 bodyguards in a landmine blast which was plotted by Mujahidin. One day later, Mujahidin ambushed the house of the chief of 'Spaira' district inside 'Khost' province, in which the brother of the above mentioned chief along with his 5 bodyguards were killed.

### **The expansion and potency of Mujahidin's activities:**

In the recent past, Mujahidin's attacks have been extended to the Northern and North-Western provinces of the country which has resulted in the discomfiture of the alien invaders and their internal stooges.

On Tuesday, 2<sup>nd</sup> July, the interior ministry of the puppet admin reported about the besiegement of nearly one hundred policemen in 'Bala-Murghab' district of 'Badghis' province. This group of 100 men was besieged by Mujahidin near the border of Turkmenistan for several days and the mercenary admin was not capable enough to rescue them or to break the siege.

According to the confession of the enemy, on Thursday, 11<sup>th</sup> July, the chief of 'Hisarak' district inside 'Ningarhar' province confirmed that if he did not get the prompt military support of the mercenary admin of Kabul, his district was on the verge of surrender and the reason told was the amplification of Mujahidin's potency.

On the following Thursday, 18<sup>th</sup> July, media reported about the surrender of 'Rasheedan' district inside 'Ghazni' province. This province is counted the starting point of the notorious Arbakis (local militia system) launched by the opprobrious security director of Kabul. Most part of this province is under Mujahidin's control and mostly the state affairs are run and administered by them.

On next Thursday, 25<sup>th</sup> July, twelve policemen were first intoxicated and then carried away by Mujahidin. Moreover, Mujahidin confiscated all the weaponry and a lot of ammunitions present on the spot which could be utilized for this kind of further operations.

### **Mujahidin's infiltrated operations in the midst of the enemy's ranks:**

After the invasion of Afghanistan, on one side the cautious soldiers inside the ranks of the mercenary army have expressed their hatred against the inhuman and spiteful deeds of the invaders by realizing the real situation and have shown their reaction against their brutalities. On the other side, the Islamic Emirate has managed to infiltrate inside the enemy's ranks and has achieved its goals through its infiltrated security personnel. In this series, on Friday, 5<sup>th</sup> July, at least 12 policemen were killed and several other were wounded in an ambush while they were enjoying the invitation of the security commander of 'Urzgan' province.

On Tuesday, 9<sup>th</sup> July, after a long interval, the foreign invaders came, once again, under the infiltrated attacks of Mujahidin and were subjected to bear human losses. In the series of these attacks, some soldiers of the Chuck Republic were killed and wounded by an infiltrated Mujahid inside the centre of 'Kandahar' province. Later on, it the invaders confirmed that one soldier was killed and 7 more were injured. The infiltrated Mujahid was arrested by the internal mercenaries, but on Monday, 15<sup>th</sup> July, media reported and confirmed that the aforementioned Mujahid managed to escape and join the local Mujahidin.

### **Change in the war tactics of Mujahidin:**

Mujahidin of the Islamic Emirate have spread out their operations in each and every corner of the country and have confirmed their power and potency to the foe in various war fronts. On Thursday, 25<sup>th</sup> July, the American trespassers reported about the change in Mujahidin's tactics. They said that after the evacuation and retreat of the foreign intruders to their centers only, Mujahidin have made a shift in their military and operational tactics. Now they have redirected their attacks, by plotting landmines, towards the military installations and bases. The invaders have uttered that the reduction of their movements and limitation to military bases only, provide plenty of time to Mujahidin for the planning and execution of their operations.

**'Khalid-bin-Waleed' operations:**

Mujahidin's operations inaugurated in the name of 'Khalid-bin-Waleed' (may Allah be pleased with him) were incessant with full intensity this month, too. Consequently, heavy losses and casualties have been inflicted on the enemy and several areas have been liberated from their control. In the following, we will elaborate some of these significant incidents:

On Tuesday, 2<sup>nd</sup> July, a massive attack was carried out in the hearth of the mercenary admin. In this ambush, which was executed on the building of the 'Supreme Logistics Company' a large number of alien invaders were killed. Initially, the enemy confessed the killing of only 4 Nepalese citizens, but, ironically, two days later, the Nepalese government rejected the killing of any of their citizens. On the basis of Mujahidin's secret sources, at least, 140 foreign military and non-military personnel were stationed in the above mentioned company, and it is most probable that several were either killed or wounded in this massive assault.

Though the Kabul based administration did not confess these casualties but media reported on the evening of that incident that British national was killed and 3 days later, the killing of 3 Indian nationals was published by the news channels.

'Supreme Company' which performs the duty of military supply to the Americans invaders, is considered one of the foremost contributing companies of the foreign invaders inside the country. Last year too, a depot of this company became the victim of Mujahidin's attack inside 'Bagrami' district of 'Parwan' province. Flames and clouds of smoke had been rising from it for consecutive two days which inflicted millions of losses to the foe.

### **Unification with Mujahidin:**

A number of individuals and workers, inside the ranks of the internal mercenaries, turn towards Mujahidin and unite with them after recognizing the ground realities and the malicious objectives of the trespassers. A special commission has also been set up by the Islamic Emirate in this connection.

During the month of July, overall 479 persons, who were working in various departments of the mercenary administration like army, police, and Arbakis and likewise other institutions, surrendered to Mujahidin. Moreover, they also brought with themselves overall 90 Kalashnikovs, 12 Pekoes, 7 rocket launchers, 18 motor bikes, 6 vehicles, 4 radio sets, 3 pistols and a lot of other ammunitions which were handed over to Mujahidin. Here we will a few examples just as a handful out of a heap:

On Wednesday, 3<sup>rd</sup> July, a commander surrendered to Mujahidin along with his 10 other personnel inside 'Mosa-Qala' district of 'Helmond' province. It is worth mentioning that this commander handed over one ranger type vehicle, 1 Pekoe, 1 rocket launcher, 10 Kalashnikovs and a substantial amount of ammunition to Mujahidin.

On Saturday, 13<sup>th</sup> July, a soldier changed his affiliation and joined Mujahidin inside 'Andarab' district of 'Baghlan' province.

On Tuesday, 16<sup>th</sup> July, six soldiers surrendered to Mujahidin inside 'Deh-Rawoot' district of 'Urzgan' province along with one vehicle, 10 Kalashnikovs 2 Pekoes, 2 rocket launchers, 1 mortar gun and a large amount of ammunition.

On Thursday, 18<sup>th</sup> July, twenty two Arbaki militiamen joined the ranks of Mujahidin inside 'Kushk-i-Kuhna' district of 'Herat' province. They handed over 21 Kalashnikovs, 11 motor cycles and 1 set of wireless radio to Mujahidin.

On Thursday, 23<sup>rd</sup> July, an Arbaki commander surrendered to Mujahidin along with his 4 bodyguards, 1 ranger type vehicle and 7 different type of weapons.

On Wednesday, 24<sup>th</sup> July, a well-known commander joined the ranks of Mujahidin inside 'Koh-i-Aab' district of 'Badakhshan' province. It is worth mentioning that this commander handed over 1 Pekoe, 1 rocket launcher, 1 Kalashnikov and 8 pockets of different type of bullets to Mujahidin.

### **Killing and irritation of the civilians:**

The process of killing the civilian people by the foreign invaders as well as their internal stooges is incessant as previously. In this series, on Wednesday, 30<sup>th</sup> July, the UNAMA office inside Kabul published a report. In this report, consisted of the last six months figures of the civilian incidents, apparently accused Mujahidin as being responsible for the civilian casualties. It was also mentioned in this prejudiced and inclined report which was obviously dictated by the UN that the number of civilian casualties by the invaders has been decreased. Islamic Emirate rejected this report with definite proves and evidences and terms it another form of the malicious propaganda of the trespassers. Here we would like to clarify and explain some of the incidents in which the civilians are martyred by the foreign intruders and their indigenous mercenaries:

On Sunday, 7<sup>th</sup> July, a local tribal chieftain was martyred by the police force. Later, they claimed that this person was killed by them while he was trying to run away.

On Tuesday, 9<sup>th</sup> July, two farmers were martyred by the local policemen inside 'Dasht-i-Archi' district of Kunduz province. Later on, the people of the area came out and protested which had no effect on the authorities and ended without any outcome as usual.

On Friday, 12<sup>th</sup> July, three children was wounded in the invaders' bombing inside 'Grishk' district of Helmond province while they were busy in playing.

On Monday, 22<sup>nd</sup> July, the special force of the so called Kabul admin, opened indiscriminate fire over the civilian people, in which one women was killed, when their vehicle became the victim of a landmine blast which was skillfully plotted by Mujahidin. Later on, they raided the houses of the civilian people and vexed a lot of people. They also put the standing and ripe wheat crops of people on fire.

Two days after this incident, the indigenous security forces martyred 3 civilian villagers, working in their orchard, inside the 'Shah-Joi' district of Zabul province.

On Thursday, 25<sup>th</sup> of July, the Arbaki militia force raided the civilian houses when an Arbaki commander and his bodyguard were killed inside the 'Shah-Joi' district of Zabul province. They martyred 6 civilian people on the spot including some children.

On the basis of the reports and information of various news sources, at least 36 persons were martyred in different attacks of the foreign invaders and their local mercenaries and 28 more have been injured. Moreover, at least, 51 persons, innocent countrymen, have been detained and imprisoned by the alien trespassers and their indigenous stooges.

### **Confession of vexing and killing of the civilian people:**

On Tuesday, 16<sup>th</sup> of July, the interpreter of the brutal Americans, named Zekria Kandahari, was arrested and charged for killing and vexing the innocent people. But he plainly said that he had carried out each and everything as he was directed and told by the Americans because he had no power or authority to execute anything by himself. The news adds that Zekria Kandahari blamed 3 American commandos in the incident of killing civilian people in the month of last February but the invaders are creating hurdles in carrying out investigations against them.



### **Hatred and repugnance of the civilian people:**

The level of patience and forbearance of the Afghan nation against the invaders is coming down day by day and they show reaction against them. In this series, on Tuesday 2<sup>nd</sup> of July, the dwellers of 'Pul-i-Charkhi' area of Kabul demonstrated protests against the usurpation and pillage of the oppressors of the Kabul admin. They blocked the 'Kabul-Jalalabad' and 'Kabul-Bagram' main roads for the traffic. The police forces showed sharp reaction against this peaceful demonstration. They ambushed the mob in which 4 protestors were wounded.

### **Abscondence from the Battlefield:**

It has been more than one year that the alien invaders pondering and working over their plan of abscondence from Afghanistan and they have practically withdrawn some forces from Afghanistan till now. But some of the officials are insisting on the probability of leaving a number of their troops in strong military bases.

On Tuesday, 9<sup>th</sup> of July, a source of the American invading troops told that they are considering the complete withdrawal of their forces from Afghanistan. 'The New York Times' reported that American is considering their planned proposal of the bringing the level of their forces to zero which means that with the end of 2014, all American forces will be withdrawn from Afghanistan. It is said that this pronouncement was made to increase pressure over the Kabul admin so that they should not delay the signing of that treaty which is prepared for the lasting subjugation of Afghanistan and they should accept it without any preconditions and restrictions.

Simultaneously with this announcement, the Norwegian government issued a warning to the Kabul admin about the worse condition of women, corruption and increased level of bribery. They said that if these deficiencies are not bridged and the situation remains incessant, they will reduce their financial support. They admonition was issued at a time while the mercenary admin of Kabul reported about the renewed financial support of the western countries during a press conference last week.

Two days later, on Tuesday, 11<sup>th</sup> of July, media reported about the devastation of an American base inside Helmond province. This military base, which was built by the huge expenditure of 34 million dollars, was destroyed just after the American evacuation and before being utilized by them. The mercenary admin of Kabul was hopeful that the invaders will hand over this base to them after they have fled from here.

The continuous trounces and plans of abscondence have compelled them to close some offices or bureaus of the American Intelligence Agencies inside Afghanistan.

On Wednesday, 24<sup>th</sup> of July, The Washington Post reported on the basis of the American Intelligence Agencies that though some smaller and bigger offices of this organ are going to be closed but their central office located inside Kabul, which is considered to be one of their largest bureau in the region, will remain active alongside another of one their offices inside the eastern city of Jalalabad. This decision is taken while in the recent past some of these came the severe and fatal attacks of Mujahidin in which heavy financial and human losses were inflicted on them. CIA's offices inside 'Khost' and Kabul can be the best examples for it.

On Sunday, 28<sup>th</sup> of July, the Australian trespassing government announced that they will withdraw their 1550 soldiers from Afghanistan till the end of current year. It is worth mentioning that Australia has fully participated for the last 12 years alongside other crusading countries in the occupation and war of Afghanistan and is now preparing itself for abscondence after an explicit defeat and losing hundreds of their soldiers.

On Monday, 29<sup>th</sup> of July, the German government started the removal of its equipments from Afghanistan. According to the reports, nearly 200 tanks and transport vehicle which were being used in the war inside Afghanistan, were loaded on the above mentioned date for sending them back to Germany.

Though the Australian invading forces have announced their abscondence from Afghanistan, but on the other side they are talking about the transfer of power and simultaneously praises their stooge and mercenary forces. In another incident, after a long interval, the British occupying forces are once again sent to 'Sangeen' district of 'Helmond' province so that they could support and boost the unreliable forces of the mercenary admin in controlling the area and restoring the peace as they say.

### **Eventually the American people confessed their trounce:**

On Friday, 26<sup>th</sup> of July, media reported on the basis free public opinion survey about the war in Afghanistan and said that 72% Americans consider this war as useless as anything and only the remaining 28% appreciate the American role in war.

Another public opinion survey which was carried out in the month of March, 67% Americans had voted for the futility of war inside Afghanistan. It is worth mentioning that in the early years of war, more than 70% Americans were in favor occupation and war inside our dear homeland. But after the consecutive casualties and losses and being stuck for more than a decade, now 72% of them are against the war inside Afghanistan.

The recent declining support for the American war inside Afghanistan and its figures are published in a time while the American Congress has not approved the budget plan proposed by Obama, therefore, the zero option is under consideration and it is quite probable that they will withdraw all of their troops from Afghanistan just because of the rejection of the budget plan.

### **Clinging to the Indian deity:**

When the Kabul admin saw their doomsday inevitable and it became evident for them that they cannot sustain their life without the presence and support of their crusader lords, they tried to come under the protection of the Indian deity. But on Friday, 8<sup>th</sup> of July, India disappointed them too and rejected their demand of the supply of light and heavy weapons. The denial of this demand made the worsening administration of Kabul much more embarrassed. Now their disappointment and susceptibility is explicitly increasing day by day.

### **Abscondence of the so called servants of the country:**

The reports of hiding and seeking political asylum of the Afghan diplomats were being published since long in media and press and now once again this series is in full swing. On Sunday, 14<sup>th</sup> of July, The New York Times reported with the reference to a former Afghan diplomat that more than 60% of the diplomats do not come back to Afghanistan with the termination of their tenure and this percentage is increasing day by day.

In another report published by the German based 'Spiegel' newspaper, it is said that at least 150 diplomats have been called back to the country but only 5 out of them have returned back and all the remaining diplomats have preferred the comfortable and luxurious life of Europe and America.

### **Admin and moral corruption inside the Kabul regime:**

Administrative and moral corruption has become the inseparable tribute of the Kabul based regime and it has topped the world in this category more than once.

On Monday, 8<sup>th</sup> of July, the head of the provincial council of Kandahar province announced that at least 50 million Afghanis have been stolen from the fund of reconciliation in 'Shah Wali-Kot' district of Kandahar province. Similarly, on the same day, media reported the theft of one million dollars from 'Asgha Jan Bank' in 'Khulm' district of Bulkh province.

It should not be forgotten that on Wednesday, 10<sup>th</sup> of July, an international survey told that the Judiciary of the Kabul admin is the most corrupt organ of this system. It is told in this survey that the judicial and police departments have taken the highest amount of bribery from the ordinary people in the recent years.

### **Cock fighting inside the bogus parliament:**

The American trespassers made a bogus parliament after the invasion of Afghanistan and assigned the duty of drafting a set of rules to a handful number of robbers and looters, but instead of discussing and finding solutions for the vital issue of the country, the self-interested members of this parliament always remain busy in internal strives, personal differences, looting and even sometime the puppet admin of Kabul assign them some ostensible duties for keeping them busy so that they could quarrel among themselves and the Kabul mercenary admin could take some rest.

On Wednesday, 3<sup>rd</sup> of July, the masses were once again the witness of scuffle in the fake national assembly. In this incident the bone of contention was 'Pohantoon' and 'Danishgah' the Pashto and Dari terms for University, respectively. The fake parliamentarians used abusive languages for one another and threatened those who opposed them.

### **Beating of journalists and media men:**

After that Afghanistan was announced as peaceful as heaven for the journalists and the freedom of press was counted one of the foremost achievements of his tenure by Karzai, the journalists are facing various impediments in all parts of the country including beating and threatening by security organs and policemen.

In this series, on Tuesday, 9<sup>th</sup> of July, media reported about the detention and beating of a newspaper editor. On the basis of this report, the editor of 'Mandgar' newspaper was arrested and tortured without any legal procedure for publishing an article which was about the spread of bribery and corruption inside the Kabul regime.

At the end of this month, another reporter was publicly beaten by the governor of Parwan province but the mercenary admin and the puppet police could not do anything to take any action against this powerful and influential figure of the state.

### **HIV cases and sexual abuses as the souvenir of Democracy:**

On Monday, 22<sup>nd</sup> of July, the health in-charge officials told about the increase of HIV cases. On the basis of this news, 110 aids positives cases have identified and registered in the local hospital of Herat province only. Aids HIV and sexual abuse is one of the foremost contributions of the western Democracy which has been brought to our country by the invaders. It is worth mentioning that prior to 2001 and before the occupation, Afghanistan was a totally aids free country.

Not only aids but also the sexual abuse of female workers and employees is another endowment of the democracy. On Monday, 22<sup>nd</sup> of July, media reported with the reference to the local officials of 'Ghazni' province that the head of intelligence section of the police department has sexually abused a female worker in his office. This incident was confirmed by the provincial council of this area. Sexual abuse is considered one of the increasing phenomenons besides other innumerable miseries, negative achievements and their effects inside the present day stooge system.

Sources: Local and international news sites, monthly report of the 'Invitation and Absorption Commission' of the Islamic Emirate, monthly report of the civilian losses of the Islamic Emirate and the important incidents of last week by Khalid.



# VIDEORELEASE



## Battlefront of Truth

*(Battlefront of Truth) release no (35) by Al Emarah Studio*



## Battlefront of Truth

13 August 2013

A new brilliant release by Al Emara Jihadi studio entitled 'Battlefront of Truth' has been released by Cultural Commission of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in Pashto Language as an Eid gift to quench the Jihadi thirst of the Ummah.

The release 48m31s long and contains IED and other attacks against ISAF invaders and hirelings in Wardak province, part of Khalid bin Waleed operation





*MRAP RG of American invaders destroyed by landmine*





*MRAP RG of American invaders destroyed by landmine*



*Attacks on military bases of enemy*



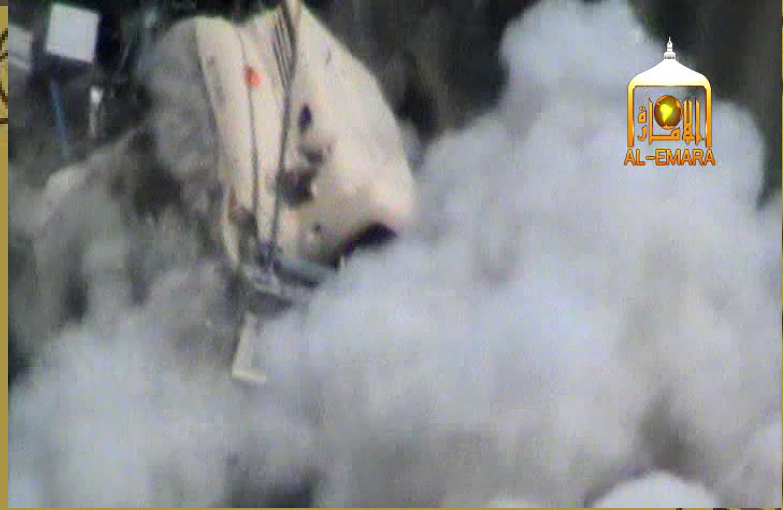
*MRAP RG of American invaders destroyed by landmine*





Attack on outpost of enemy





*MRAP MaxxPro of American invaders destroyed by landmine*





*MRAP of American invaders destroyed by landmine*







*Patrols of enemy targeted by landmines*





*MRAP of American invaders destroyed by landmine*



*Mujahideen near destroyed vehicle of enemy*



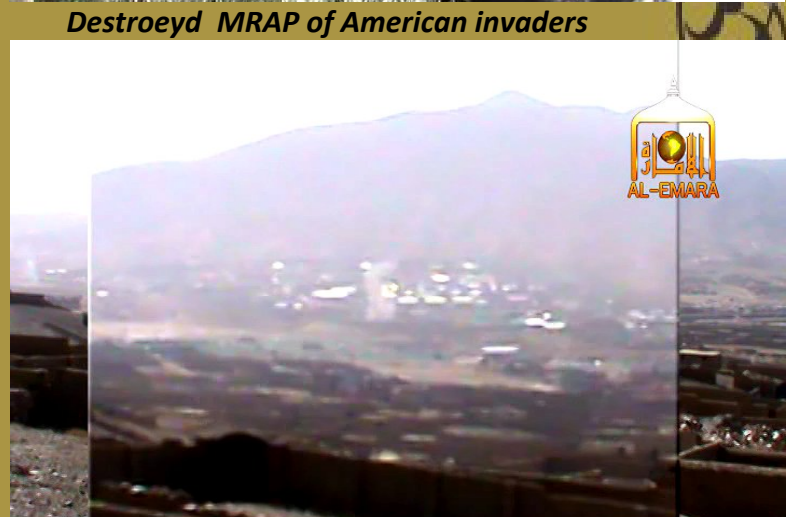


**Attack on headquarters of enemy**





*Destroeyd MRAP of American invaders*



*Attack on base of enemy*





*Children targeted American invaders by stones*

# War crimes of American & NATO forces inside Afghanistan (July 2013)

16 August 2013

Written by Sayed Sa'eed

On 3<sup>rd</sup> July, the invading forces raided over 'Petao' village of 'Atghar' district in Zabul province in the series of night operations. They irritated several civilians and detained six persons without any reason.

On 4<sup>th</sup> July, a woman and a man were martyred and another woman and a child were wounded in the indiscriminate shelling of the internal forces in 'Jagdalak' area of 'Qaisar' district inside Faryab province.

On 7<sup>th</sup> July, the occupying forces arrested 2 civilians in 'Shilgar' district of Ghazni province.

On 8<sup>th</sup> July, 3 civilians were martyred in Mugar district of Ghazni province by the occupying forces.

On 9<sup>th</sup> July, an Arbaki (locally organized militia force) commander named 'Shina' martyred 3 civilians namely Mohammad Qasim s/o Gujar, Najeebulla s/o Qasim and Noor Agha s/o Ibrahim, when they denied giving tithe i.e. tenth portion of their money to the above mentioned commander.

On 9<sup>th</sup> July, a large number of civilian countrymen were tortured and 2 of them were martyred by the occupying forces during operations in 'Big Shabail' village of 'Surai' district of Zabul province.

On 10<sup>th</sup> July, the invading forces tortured a large number of civilians during a raid in 'Taj Mohammad' village of 'Shah-Joi' district of Zabul province.

On 12<sup>th</sup> July, 3 children were wounded in the air attack of the trespassers, while they were playing in a gully in between 'Haidarabad' and 'Shorki' area of 'Grish' district of Helmond province.

On 14<sup>th</sup> July, the invading forces searched the houses of ordinary people during a raid in 'Zakar Khail' area of the central 'Baghlan' district in Baghlan province and then took away 5 civilians as prisoners with them.

On 16<sup>th</sup> July, the intruding forces raided a civilian house inside 'Shagolin' village of 'Zaman Khail' area in the central 'Baghlan' district of Baghlan province. They martyred one member of this family during search operations and carried away 2 persons as prisoners with them.

On 17<sup>th</sup> July, the occupying forces raided the 'Chashma Mayan' area inside 'Ashkamish' district of Takhar province. They searched the civilians' houses, inflicted financial losses on them and then took away 6 persons as prisoners with them.

On 18<sup>th</sup> July, 3 civilians were detained by the occupying forces during a raid in 'Saifan' area of 'Marja' district inside Helmond province.

On 18<sup>th</sup> July, the indigenous and alien forces raided the 'Kolab' village of 'Kalaran' district inside Herat province. They burnt six motor cycles which belonged to ordinary people, along with chemical fertilizer for crops. Similarly, the above mentioned forces, looted 800,000 cash local money and other valuables from homes during their search operations and then detained six civilians and took them away to an unknown place.

On 19<sup>th</sup> July, the occupying forces raided the house of a civilian countryman inside 'Vadisar' area of 'Shairzad' district of Nangarhar province. They have inflicted financial losses during their search operations. At the end detained the Mulla Imam (one who leads congregational prayers) and the head of the aforementioned family named 'Pahlawan' and his two sons and took away all of them as prisoners.

On 21<sup>st</sup> July, two civilians were imprisoned by the occupying forces, during a raid inside 'Shagolian' area of the central 'Baghlan' district of Baghlan province.

On 22<sup>nd</sup> July, (13<sup>th</sup> day of the Ramadan, the Holy fasting month of the Muslims), the soldiers of the Kabul Government belonging to the so called Special Force, opened relentless fire on the villagers after their vehicle became the victim of a landmine in which one woman was martyred. Later on, they harshly beat the people and put some civilian houses and roadside stacks of wheat. They broke the window panes of some houses where the copies of the Holy Quran were placed. Then they smashed the Holy Quran on the grounds and desecrated them.

On 24<sup>th</sup> July, 3 civilian countrymen, the Mulla Imam of the village named Lutfulla Akhunzada, his young son and another worker, all of them working in their garden, were martyred during operations of the internal security forces inside 'Mosazo' village of 'Shahjoi' district in Zabul province.

On 24<sup>th</sup> July, the invading forces irritated the civilian people and martyred a villager named Siddiquillah, during a raid in 'Baran Khail' village of 'Shahjoi' district in Zabul province.

On 26<sup>th</sup> July, the occupying forces raided the 'Kassi' village of 'Mosa Kala' district inside Helmond province. They martyred a civilian countryman and took away another as prisoner with them.

On 25<sup>th</sup> July, the Arbaki militia dragged out the civilian people from their house and heavily beat them when their commander named 'Mujahid' and his bodyguards were killed in a blast on 'Arghandab' road near the bazaar of 'Shahjoi' district inside Zabul province. In retaliation, the Arbakis militia martyred six civilians including children and wounded several others.

On 25<sup>th</sup> July, a house was hit by a mortar shell of the internal security forces inside 'Tantal' area of 'Monogi' district of Konar province in which 11 persons including women and children were wounded.

On 27<sup>th</sup> July, three civilians (a father and his two sons) were martyred and 5 others were wounded by the mortar shelling of the indigenous security forces in 'Rugyan' area of 'Zazi Aryub' district inside Paktia province.

On 28<sup>th</sup> July, the internal security forces have irritated and beaten up the civilian people and have put their tractors and stacks of wheat crops on fire after a skirmish took place between Taliban and them in 'Teergran' and 'Ghani' area of 'Wardaj' district inside Badakhshan province.

On 29<sup>th</sup> July, the sons of the assassinated commander, Haji Salih, took the revenge of their father from the civilian people and martyred 3 civilians (a father and two of his sons) in 'Karz' area of 'Dand' district inside Kandahar province.

On 29<sup>th</sup> July, the occupying forces raided the civilians houses in 'Haji Zarghun' and 'Haji Sarfaraz' villages of 'Dasht-i-Archi' district inside Kunduz province. They tortured some civilians, inflicted financial losses on them and imprisoned 6 persons.



On 30<sup>th</sup> July, the internal security forces opened fire on the civilian people at the time of breaking the fast, in 'Saidan' village of 'Mashan' area inside 'Panjwai' district of Kandahar province. They martyred 2 civilian countrymen and wounded 6 civilians including 3 children.

On 30<sup>th</sup> July, in the evening, the Arbaki commander named Dr. Ibrahim, pulled out 3 white-bearded persons from their houses and then martyred them relentlessly inside 'Dana' area of 'Teori' district in Ghor province.

On 30<sup>th</sup> July, in the evening, a civilian countryman named 'Ihsanullah' was pulled out from his home and then brutally martyred by the Arbaki militia inside 'Shabarsha Khail' village of 'Shahjoi' district in 'Zabul' province.

On 30<sup>th</sup> July, a white-bearded man, Haji Khan Mohammad was martyred in a mortar attack of the internal security forces inside 'Kotia' village of 'Kamdaish' district in 'Nooristan' province.

On 31<sup>st</sup> July, the invading alien forces imprisoned 9 civilians during a raid over the house of an ordinary countryman named Haji Qayyum, inside 'Big Charaha' area of 'Marja' district in 'Helmond' province.

*Source: BBC, Radio Liberty, Afghan Islamic News Agency, Pazwak, Roohi, Lar-o-Bar, Nan.Asia and Benawa Websites.*



CLOSED



# CRIMES OF INVADERS

## AUGUST 2013

2-08-2013

Unknown gunmen martyr 5 civilians in Chaparhar

NANGARHAR, Aug. 02 – Reports from Chaparhar district say that unknown armed men stormed into a local mosque in Patri area last night where they shot and martyred 5 locals (2 brothers and 2 nephews of Haji Mir Agha as well as another villager) before fleeing the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4-08-2013

Invaders inflict losses on locals near Maidan Shahr

WARDAK, Aug. 04 – Reports from Wardak provincial capital say that cowardly foreign invaders carried out a raid on Kohna Khomar area last night during which they beat up and abused locals, damaged and trashed their properties before taking off with their jewelry and cash. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5-08-2013

18 villagers arrested by invaders in Imam Sahib

KUNDUZ, Aug. 05 – Invaders captured 18 villagers in Imam Sahib during raid. Also enemy inflicted material losses to people. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

7-08-2013

3 civilians abducted by cowardly invaders in Burka

BAGHLAN, Aug. 07 – 3 innocent household members were abducted by cowardly foreign invaders during a raid on a home which was also trashed late last night in Tangi Murkh area of Burka district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Cowardly invaders abduct 4 civilians in night raid, shoot another

NANGARHAR, Aug. 07 – Reports arriving from Chaparhar district say that cowardly foreign invaders carried out a raid on a home in Dawlatzi area during which the trashed the home, shot and wounded 1 household member, stole jewelry and other valuables before abducting 4 civilians and leaving the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**Son of Arbaki commander brutally martyrs innocent villager**

**ZABUL, Aug. 07** – The son of a hireling Arbaki commander (Saher Muhammad) brutally martyred an innocent villager (Muhammad) inside his own home in Sadu Khan Qala area of Shinki district last night, Surely to Allah we belong and to Him is the return. . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**10-08-2013**

**Police captured Imam of mosque and two civilians in Deh Sabz**

**KABUL, Aug. 10** – At 8am yesterday puppet police raided civilian homes in Deh Sabz, and captured imam of a mosque and two civilians. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



**13-08-2013**

**Woman martyred in enemy firing, 5 children and 4 women wounded**

**FARAH, Aug. 13** – Hireling civil order police and Arbaki gunmen suffered deadly losses yesterday morning at 07:00 am during a half hour clash with Mujahideen in Bala Baluk district's Kanjabad area. Officials say that the enemy opened indiscriminate fire into the surrounding areas in revenge from which a woman was martyred while 4 more women and 5 children were wounded, Surely to Allah we belong and to Him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**14-08-2013**

**Arbakis loot homes in Khas Uruzgan, torch shops**

**URUZGAN, Aug. 14** – Reports arriving from Khas Uruzgan district say that the militiamen on an Arbaki commander Shuja'i carried out a raid on 'Ushri Nawa area during which they beat up and tortured people, looted several homes as well as more than 10 shops that were later set alight and completely destroyed. Mujahideen rushed to the area after learning of brutality of the Arbaki militiamen and engaged them with heavy and light weapons, sparking an intense clash which resulted in 4 gunmen killed and several others wounded that were later evacuated by medical helicopters. The enemy spread rumors in the area after the fighting claiming that a local Mujahideen commander (Aka) was killed in the clash, an allegation which is strongly rejected by the Mujahideen who assert that the said commander is alive and well, praise be to Allah, while the enemy is trying to prop up its moral lacking troops with such unfounded and baseless rumors. Officials add that 2 Mujahideen were also injured by enemy fire and another rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**15-08-2013**

**2 civilians were wounded by enemy mortar bombs**

**PAKTIA, Aug. 15** – 2 civilians were injured by enemy mortar fire in Sayed Karam yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**17-08-2013**

**Enemy abducts mosque Imam in Farah Rod**

**FARAH, Aug. 17** – Reports from Farah Rod district say that hireling commando troops carried out a raid at 09:00 am this morning after being airdropped by helicopters in Takht Manzar area before abducting a local mosque Imam (Mullah Hashim Akhond) and leaving the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Locals take to streets in Khas Uruzgan protest Arbaki brutalities**

**URUZGAN, Aug. 17** – Reports arriving from Khas Uruzgan district say that hundreds of locals took to the streets of the district bazaar to protest the brutalities committed by the men of a notorious Arbaki commander (Shuja'i) in Kuchak area 3 days earlier. The enemy beat up and tortured more than 50 locals in the mentioned area and also looted homes as well as uprooted orchards and farm lands before martyring 2 innocent civilians including a little girl. The Arbakis of Commander Shuja'i also looted several homes and shops in 'Ushri Nawa area a few days earlier before setting them alight and leaving the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**18-08-2013**

**Arbakis martyr mosque Imam with shovel**

**ZABUL, Aug. 18** – Reports from Seyuri district say that the mosque Imam of Patla Khelo village was brutally beaten to death with a shovel by Arbaki militiamen early this morning, Surely to Allah we belong and to Him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



**19-08-2013**

**Invaders in Baghlan abduct 15 innocent civilians**

**BAGHLAN, Aug. 19** – The invading terrorist troops invaded the homes of civilians last night in Poli Khomri district of Baghlan province, abducting as many as 15 innocent villagers from their houses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**22-08-2013**

**Invading terrorist leave 1 civilian martyred, 1 injured**

**WARDAK, Aug. 20** – The invading terrorists raided the compound of a villager in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Monday, leaving an innocent civilian martyred and another wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy operation ongoing in Shahjoi, civilian martyred**

**ZABUL, Aug. 20** – Reports from Shahjoi district say that foreign invaders and their hirelings are continuing with their operation in the various areas of Shahjoi district today. Locals say that the enemy troops martyred an innocent civilian in a brutal manner and wounded his brother, surely to Allah we belong and to Him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Cowardly invaders abduct 5 white bearded elders**

**KANDAHAR, Aug. 21** – Reports from Maiwand district say that cowardly foreign invaders carried out a raid on home of Haji Abdul Khaliq in Kala Shamir region at midnight during which they beat up 5 innocent white bearded elders before detaining and taking them to a undisclosed location. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**22-08-2013**

**Militiamen brutally martyr madrasa Talib**

**ZABUL, Aug. 22** – An innocent Talib (religious student) studying at a local madrasa in Ja'faro village of Shahjoi district was taken out of the seminary by Arbaki militiamen yesterday after which they let the dogs loose on him before brutally martyring him, Surely to Allah we belong and to Him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Invaders abduct innocent civilian**

**NANGARHAR, Aug. 22** – The invading terrorists during a raid on the a house of a villager picked up an innocent villager from his house in Mohmand Darah district of Nangarhar province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**23-08-2013**

**Cowardly invaders abduct villager in night raid**

**KANDAHAR, Aug. 23** – Officials from Maiwand district say that cowardly foreign invaders carried out a raid on the compound of Feda Jan last night during which they detained his son (Ko Lala) and took him to an undisclosed location. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Arbaki abducted women, looted 1300 sheep and cattle in Duleyna**

**GHOR, Aug. 23** – Puppet militias expelled 150 families from their houses and looted their money and their wealth, and furthermore kidnapping of a large number of women in Duleyna. Also Arbaki had stolen 600 cattle and 700 sheep, 60 cars and several motorcycles of civilians, and looted 12 shop. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**24-08-2013**

**Mosque Imam brutally martyred by Arbakis**

**KANDAHAR, Aug. 24** – The Imam of a local mosque abducted 2 days earlier by Arbaki gunmen from Zangawat region of Panjwae district was found martyred today in an empty compound, his body displaying signs of heavy torture and large knife wounds, surely to Allah we belong and to Him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**26-08-2013**

**US-NATO terrorists murder man of 85**

**LOGAR, Aug. 26** – The invading forces, amid a night raid, invaded a civilian home and horrifically martyred an 85-year-old elderly man who was the head of the family. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Arbakis martyr civilian in Ghazni**

**GHAZNI, Aug. 26** – The Arbaki savage murdered yet another innocent villager during a raid on a compound in Syed Deh Yak district of Ghazni province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US-NATO terrorists hold 2 civilian captive**

**LOGAR, Aug. 26** – The invading forces, amid a night raid, invaded a civilian home and abducted two innocent villagers from their homes last night in Baraki Barak district of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Arbaki puppets martyr civilian in Kunduz**

**KUNDUZ, Aug. 26** – The Arbaki militias in Khan Abad district of northern Kunduz province shot and martyred an innocent civilian on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



27-08-2013

US-Nato terrorists take 3 innocent civilian captive

NANGARHAR, Aug. 27 – The invading forces last night raided a compound in Jalalabad city, the capital of Nangarhar province, abducting three ordinary civilian from their house. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Cowardly invaders abduct 5 civilians in raid

KANDAHAR, Aug. 27 – Reports from Ghorak district say that cowardly foreign invaders laid siege to Weshtan village for the past two days during which the trashed homes in reckless searches, beat up and tortured locals before abducting 5 innocent villagers and taking them to an undisclosed location at 05:00 pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-NATO terrorists hold 2 civilian captive

LOGAR, Aug. 27 – The invading forces, amid a night raid, invaded a civilian home and abducted two innocent villagers from their homes last night in Baraki Barak district of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

28-08-2013

Cowardly enemy wound woman in Shahjoi, torch 2 motorbikes

ZABUL, Aug. 28 – Reports from Shahjoi district say that combined enemy troops suffered deadly losses at 05:00 pm yesterday when Mujahideen ambushed them in Khan Koro area, triggering a one hour firefight. The enemy shot indiscriminately into the village from which an innocent woman was wounded after which the enemy raided Baghtu village where they set fire to 2 motorbikes of locals and then made their way towards Shekhal village. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-Nato terrorists take two villager captive

KUNDUZ, Aug. 28 – The invading terrorists amid a night raid abducted two of the helpless civilians from their home in Kunduz city last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

29-08-2013

Invaders abduct 2 civilians in raid

KANDAHAR, Aug. 29 – Cowardly foreign invaders abducted and took away 2 innocent white bearded elders during an all day raid on Wednesday in Sra Baghal area of Garmawok region, Maiwand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Cowardly enemy martyrs 7 civilians in airstrikes

ZABUL, Aug. 29 – Cowardly hireling troops called in airstrikes after clashing with Mujahideen fo Islamic Emirate midmorning yesterday in Penzo village of Nawbahar district as a result, 7 innocent villagers namely Bismillah from Nat Khelo village, Ahmadullah and Sardar Muhammad from Kadu village, Abdul Rahman from Madi village as well as Waliullah, Abdul Jabbar and Nageeb from Penzo village were martyred, surely to Allah we belong and to Him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Cowardly invaders martyr villager in Nawzad

HELMAND, Aug. 29 – Cowardly foreign invaders carried out a raid midnight on Awrmoz Karez area of Nawzad district during which they brutally martyred an innocent villager before leaving the area at 03:00 am local time, surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 civilian martyred in US terrorists' airstrikes

PAKTIA, Aug. 29 – The US terrorist forces bombed the homes of civilians out of existence in Syed Karam district of Paktia province last, leaving Malavi Khali, his a brother and a villager martyred. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

31-08-2013

Arbaki militias leave 2 women wounded

KUNDUZ, Aug. 31 – The Arbaki militias threw the hand grenades into Hajji Naeem village in Dashti Archi district of Kunduz province on Friday, leaving two innocent women injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders martyr civilian in Wardak

WARDAK, Aug. 31 – The invading terrorists, in a night raid last night, abducted an innocent civilian from his house in the capital of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



*News in this theme is not complete. Part of news contains  
in section of Battle news report*



**MRAP blew UP!!**



*MRAP RG of American invaders destroyed in Afghanistan*





*American MRAP destroyed by landmine, Afghanistan, 2008*



*MRAP RG of American invaders destroyed by landmine*





*Destroyed MRAP MaxxPro of American invaders, Helmand, 2009*



*Destroyed  
mineroller*





*Parts of destroyed American MRAPs*





*Parts of destroyed American MRAPs*





*Destroyed MRAP RG of American invaders*





***Destroyed MRAP RG of American invaders***





*Destroyed MRAP RG of American invaders*



*American minesweeper destroyed by landmine, Afghanistan*





*Damaged MRAP Dingo of German invaders, Faizabad, Northern Afghanistan, 17 June 2010*



*Destroyed MRAP RG of American invaders*





*Damaged MRAP Bushmaster of Australian invaders*



*Bushmaster of Australian invaders damaged by landmine in Uruzgan 7 November 2012*





***Destroyed MATV of American invaders,  
Helmand***



***Destroyed MRAP Cougar of American  
invaders***

***Destroyed MRAP of American invaders.,  
Helmand***



***Destroyed MATV of American invaders***







*Destroyed MATV of American invaders, Helmand*



*British MRAP Mastiff damaged by landmine, Helmand*





*Destroyed MRAPs of American invaders*





*Damaged MATV of American invaders*









*Destroyed M-ATVs of Georgian invaders, Helmand*









*Helmand*



*Destroyed MRAP MATV of American invader*





***Destroyed MRAP  
MATV of American  
invaders,  
Afghanistan***





ON ROADS







ON ROADS: MRAP





ON ROADS: MRAP





ON ROADS: MRAP





ON ROADS: MRAP





## ***MILITARY OPERATIONS IN FARYAB***





1-01-2010

Enemy attacked in Faryab. The enemy came under armed attack by the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Faryab's districts of Khwajah Nmosi and Dawlat Abadia on Thursday. According to the details, Mujahideen attacked a joint Afghan-coalition patrol early Thursday afternoon at "Atta Khwajah" area, in the Khwajah Namosi district that ended up 4-hour long frontal battle with the enemy. One of the enemy's tanks was eliminated in this battle and the soldiers on board were killed. Meanwhile, in the early afternoon of the Thursday, a patrol of the enemy was attacked by Mujahideen, however, the loss of life and injuries was not reported. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5-01-2009

2 policemen lose their lives in Faryab fighting. In Faryab's Guzrwan district, the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked a police patrol Monday. According to the details, the a confrontation ensued immediately that resulted in killing 2 soldiers and injuring another. The fighting took place at "Farsh" area of this district, damaging the enemy's vehicle, while a Mujhid was lightly wounded during the encounter. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

7-01-2010

Violent fighting breaks out in Faryab. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate engaged on Wednesday in a face-to-face fighting with the foreign invading soldiers in Pashtoon Koot area of Baluch Khan district in Faryab. According to the details, the confrontation erupted following an ambush carried out by the Mujahideen on the enemy's patrol, resulting in killing 2 NATO soldiers instantly and another 2 wounded. The report adds the Mujahideen have sustained no loss of life and injuries during the 3-hour long fighting ending up forcing the enemy to retreat, however, the Mujahideen took full control of the enemy's territories. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

11-01-2010

Battle took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and puppet police near the center of Dawlatabad at 4pm yesterday; one soldier was killed and another was wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

16-1-10

Mujahideen kill 3 invaders, destroy enemy's tank. In an encounter with the foreign coalition forces, the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed at least 3 foreign soldiers and wounded two others besides destroying their tanks in Faryab's Khwajah Namosi district on Friday. The Jihadic officials report from the region, the hour-long encounter came following an ambush attack carried out by the Mujahideen on the enemy. No Mujahids, by the grace of Allah's bounty, have been harmed during the combat. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

17-01-2010

Two engineers as well as two policemen carried off by Mujahideen. The Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried off two engineers and two policemen along with two rangers vehicles and their drivers in Chihl Gazi district of Faryab province when the Mujahideen intercepted their vehicles during an ambush attack on Saturday evening. Meantime, the Mujahideen seized two Kalashnikov rifles and other ammunition from their possession. However, the provincial council is to make a decision about the captives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

22-01-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked army patrol in Faryab at 7am yesterday; car of enemy was destroyed, Mujahideen seized two machine guns and four AKs. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

27-01-2010

Mujahideen take over police post in Faryab. On Wednesday, Mujahideen during an attack on the police post in Pashtoon Kowt district of Faryab province killed a policemen besides wounding another and took over the police post located on the road between Maimanah city and this district. Following a little resistance against the Mujahideen the police fled from the post leaving some of their arms and ammunition behind which were taken by the Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

31-01-2010

Mujahideen repel Spanish troops in Faryab battle. A clash between the Mujahideen and the Spanish forces prompted Saturday after an ambush attack by Mujahideen in the Province's Chehl Gazi district. The Spanish forces sustained loss of life and injuries during the one-hour long fighting that broke out on the road leading to the center of this district. Also Saturday, Mujahideen in a one-hour long encounter forced the Spanish soldiers to retreat who were on a combat mission against in the Kwajah Namosi district of Faryab province. However, the enemy's casualties in this clash are not clear in the Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2-02-2010

Mujahideen kill three soldiers in Faryab. Mujahideen during a two-hour long clash on Monday killed three soldiers and injured two who were out to capture some civilians in Faryab's Shireen Tagaab district. After about two hours the soldiers were forced to retreat, however, the Mujahideen took no casualties during the encounter. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4-02-2010

Mujahideen kill 1 in Faryab, injure 4. In Faryab's Almar district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed one Afghan soldier and wounded four during a three-hour long encounter with Afghan-coalition forces on Wednesday. The enemy after suffering losses and casualties retreated from the area located in Tahireen village of this district leaving some their ammo and weapons for the Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

9-03-2010

Mujahideen attacked puppet soldiers in Shirin Tagab at 6pm yesterday; attack lasted one hour, 3 soldiers were killed, 3 were wounded. Mujahideen seized motorcycle, AK rifles, three machine guns. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

24-03-2010

Mujahideen conquer regional town in Faryab. There is a recent report that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, on Wednesday, Mar. 24, 2010, gained control of a regional town in Faryab's Pol-e-Chiragh district. According to the details, Mujahideen captured the town from the Afghan forces stationed in the town known as Gulian, which is situated at a distance of Kilometres from the centers of this district. The enemy, after a little recentness and receiving deadly losses, fled from the area, leaving sizable amount ammunition and arms behind which was taken by the Mujahideen. At least 4 soldiers have been reported to be wounded who have managed to escape from the battleground along with the other soldiers during the face-to face fighting. The town is inhabited by about 15000 families who have warmly welcomed the arrival of the Mujahideen in the town. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi





*Attack on Sweden invaders*

### Al-Somood Interview With The General Jihadist Official For Faryab Province, Commander Qari' Umar al-Faruq

Faryab Province is situated in the north of Afghanistan adjacent to the provinces of Jowzjan, Sar-e-pol, Ghor and Baghdis. Its northern borders are also connected to the Republic of Turkmenistan in Central Asia. The province capital is Maymana and its districts are Pashtun Kot, Khwaja Sabz Posh, (Juma Bazar), Shirin Tagab, Dawlat Abad, Andkhoy, Qaramcol, Khani Chahar Bagh, Almar, Qaysar, Kohistan, Gurziwan, Bilchiragh, Khwaja Namusa, Lawlash. Faryab Province covers an area of 20, 293 square kilometers, and according to the latest statistics it has a population of approximately 900,000. Its residents, most of whom subsist on agriculture have a low standard of living. As part of our series of interviews with provincial officials, al-Somood met with the General Jihadist Official for this province, esteemed brother Qari' (Umar al-Faruq), who is 30 years old and a resident of the Dawlat Abad district in the province. In his youth, brother Umar al-Faruq memorized the Glorious Quran, subsequently continued his religious studies in different schools and went forth on armed Jihad after the American invasion of Afghanistan. He took part in Jihadist operations with Mujahideen in Jawzjan and Sar-e-pol in addition to Jihad in other provinces of the country. The brother lately bore responsibility for the military command in the Dawlat Abad directorate and has recently been entrusted with the General Jihadist Command for the entire province. Al-Somood conducted the below interview with him concerning the Jihadist situation in Faryab Province.

**Al-Somood:** To start, we would like you to provide us with a picture of the Jihadist situation in Faryab Province and on the nature of Mujahideen activities and the extent of their presence in the province.

**Commander Umar al-Faruq:** Praise be to Allah, prayers and peace be upon His servants whom He has chosen!

First of all, I would like to present my greetings to the brothers who carry out the al-Somood magazine. I feel joy at this opportunity for a direct interview with you to share this information with the magazine's readers. To answer your question, I would say that through the grace of Allah, the Mujahideen have an active presence in all the directorates of the province and are supervising Jihadist affairs in them. As for the directorates in which the Mujahideen have a strong presence are the provinces of Shirin Tagab, Dawlat Abad, Khwaja Namusa, Almar, Qaysar, Chilga, Gurziwan, Bilchiragh, and Lawlash directorate. The Mujahideen are openly present in these areas and have a strong level of activity there. The control of the government is effectively limited to only the government centers and the surrounding areas. Units of Mujahideen are present in other regions as well, but their influence there is not on the same level as in the aforementioned districts. We are able to say that the Mujahideen, through the grace of Almighty Allah, have cleared wide areas of the enemy's control and the Mujahideen conduct organized patrols there in four-wheel vehicles, motorcycles and on foot. They can easily move from one area to another in order to deliver supplies to the Mujahideen in this province and neighboring provinces. There is nothing there to hinder the movements of the Mujahideen. Jihadist circumstances are constantly improving, through the grace of Almighty Allah, and the scope of Mujahideen control expands day after day.



**Al-Somood:** If you would please mention some of the recent operations and victories of the Mujahideen.

**Commander Umar al-Faruq:** Many areas of the Faryab Province have in the past year witnessed successful operations and it would require a long time to relate all of them. However, I will mention to you some that I readily recall as follows:

1. In the past three months, three violent clashes have occurred between the Mujahideen and the enemy. The last of these was in the village of Khwaja Kandu in which a large number of Norwegian soldiers were killed, in addition to a large number of troops from the collaborator army.
2. An intense battle occurred between the Mujahideen and the soldiers of the lackey army and the local mercenaries called "Arbakian" in the Gawar district of Almar directorate. This resulted in the death of two commanders from the officers of the puppet army, in addition to the death of ten lackey soldiers and burning three enemy troop transports. In this operation the Mujahideen also took as booty; two enemy transports of the Ranger type. They are still in the possession of the Mujahideen.
3. The enemy conducted a series of operations in the Khan Khwaja district of Khwaja Namusa directorate with the aim of clearing this area of the Mujahideen. But the Mujahideen, through the grace of Almighty Allah, resisted the enemy operations with exceeding heroism for a number of days. The residents of the district helped them to a great extent in this resistance. Immense damages in lives and equipment were inflicted on the enemy in that battle. The Crusaders' land and air-forces took part in that battle, but they did not achieve their aims, through the grace of Allah Almighty, and turned back as losers dragging their tails behind them in shame.
4. Also, through the grace of Allah Almighty, the Mujahideen inflicted great losses on Crusader forces and their agents in the lackey army, in recurring heavy clashes between us and the enemy in the directorates of Pashtun Kot, Qaysar, Shirin Tagab and Dawlat Abad.

**Al-Somood:** What are the areas to which the enemy cannot easily go?

**Commander Umar al-Faruq:** The Mujahideen are present in all areas of Faryab. As for the districts which the Mujahideen control completely and for a long time is Khwaja Namusa, except for the district government building, from which the enemy cannot leave for the surrounding areas. Likewise, the Mujahideen control half of the area of Dawlat Abad and Shirin Tagab directorates. The enemy has not been able to go there for a long while. Also there are the districts of Gurziwan, Kikawash and Dahan Darra in the mountainous area of Kohistan. The Mujahideen control of these areas has taken the form of a government and organized administration. The enemy can not go to these areas except for in the company of very large forces with air cover. Every time the enemy has attempted to send his forces to those areas, they have been repulsed after suffering great losses.

**Al-Somood:** How do you assess the Mujahideen forces in quantity and quality? And what about the popularity of the Jihad and the Mujahideen among the people of the area?

**Commander Umar al-Faruq:** There is now in every directorate one group of Mujahideen as a matter of necessity. In some directorates there are more than one group. The number of Mujahideen in the province is in the hundreds, but I cannot tell you the exact number. To answer your question about the popularity of the Mujahideen among the people, we say: It is natural that people will question the popularity of the Mujahideen and the solidarity of the populace with them in the north, due to the great amount they heard from what is circulated by the Western media, about the Mujahideen being confined to the south and that only the people in the south stand with the Mujahideen. But I will tell you with all confidence that the Mujahideen in the north enjoy the same popularity and cooperation enjoyed in other Afghan provinces. We now see that 80% of the residents of Faryab province help the Mujahideen and assist their position.

Among the rumors spread by the enemies in the north (with the intent of dividing the people) is that only the Pashtun tribes and some of the Tajik tribes support the Mujahideen; indicating a lack of cooperation from the Uzbek and Turkmen with the Mujahideen. We however strongly deny these rumors and regard them as inflammatory lies. I have seen with my own eyes the situation in Faryab, Jowzjan and Sar-e-pol provinces and have witnessed the support of all ethnic groups for the Mujahideen. For example, if you came to the directorates of Gurziwan, Lawlash, Bilchiragh and other areas you would not find a single Pashtun or Tajik, because all of the residents are Uzbek, Turkmen or Hazara, and they still help the Mujahideen more than anyone. Through the grace of Almighty Allah first, then by virtue of these ethnic groups standing by the side of the Mujahideen, these areas are considered strongholds for the Mujahideen, which provide with goodwill all the weapons and other supplies that the Mujahideen require in those areas.

**Al-Somood:** What are your plans for the coming Jihadist year?

**Commander Umar al-Faruq:** The most important of our plans for the coming year are organizing our operations well and expanding the Mujahideen's sphere of strength to all the areas of Faryab province. We had taken some steps on this path in the past year, but there remain some directorates in which there is not an open presence of the Mujahideen. This is an area which requires great efforts.

The Mujahideen have already begun their military preparations. Likewise they have drafted comprehensive plans to emphasize preaching and education activity in the region to illuminate the minds of the people about Jihad and the goals of the Mujahideen. The Mujahideen have had great successes in the realm of preaching and education in this region. Our Jihad in this province began with preaching activity when we were giving provocative sermons and righteous lectures in the mosques, and visiting people in their homes to clarify our aims and goals to them. It has frequently occurred that the Mujahideen would stand in the road and stop passersby to declare to them the situation of the Mujahideen and the necessity of Jihad against the occupiers. We make the matter clear to the people and have gained their trust through preaching and education. Consequently the people understand that the Mujahideen are the sons of this country and the elite young men of this faithful people. This is in contrast to the bad reputation that the enemy has earned. In view of the good results to our preaching and educational activities, we will exert more efforts on this path, and they will have a great impact, Almighty Allah willing.

**Al-Somood:** Finally, is there a message you wish to send to your faithful people through the pages of al-Somood magazine?

**Commander Umar al-Faruq:** Thank you very much. My message to our Mujahid people, especially to the people of the northern provinces is to be extremely cautious about the *fitnah* which the enemies are trying to ignite among Muslims, and to take heed of the conspiracies of the enemy. Our country remains under occupation by Crusader invaders who have stripped our people of all religious, social and other rights. They are constantly trying to plant the seeds of hypocrisy and division among the ethnic groups present in the region, in order to destroy the achievements of Jihad and the Mujahideen. This is the same plan implemented by the Russians in the days when they were fleeing Afghanistan through some of their local agents. Our faithful people are still suffering the negative and bitter consequences of this. None of us must be duped by the rumors of the enemy and carried away behind them. Let us all know that *Jihad fi sabeel Allah* a shared responsibility for all Muslims and Afghans. Jihad is not the distinction of one ethnic group above others. We are in urgent need of solidarity and rallying around each other. Thus we will approach the day of the enemy's defeat, Almighty Allah willing. I am confident that by this method alone we will gain honor and status in both *Deen* and *Dunya*.

**Al-Somood:** We thank you for affording us this opportunity to meet with you. We beseech Allah, the Almighty to give you honor and success, and to accept all your efforts in the cause of Almighty Allah.

**Commander Umar al-Faruq:** We also thank you for your visit to us and for delivering the message of the Mujahideen to the world. We beseech Allah, the Almighty to accept your media *fi sabeel Allah*. *Wasalaam alaeikum warahmatullah wabarakatuh*.





15-06-2010

Mujahideen fight combined NATO invaders and minions in Faryab. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a daylong encounter with the NATO invaders and their local minions in Pastun Kot district of the province, caused deadliest losses to the joint enemy on Tuesday (June 15) but it is not, so far, clear how many of the joint enemies have been killed or injured, while one of the their tanks has been reported to have been rocketed by Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

28-06-2010

Mujahideen destroy two enemy vehicles in Faryab. Mujahideen of the Islamic of Afghanistan in Almaria district of Faryab clashed the cowardly minions on Saturday (June 26), killing four enemies and wounding several others besides destroying two of their vehicles. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank of Norwegian invaders was destroyed by landmine near center of Almar district at 6pm yesterday; five soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

10-07-2010

Clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and combined enemy near the center of Balchirag; 4 invaders and 12 puppet soldiers were killed, several were wounded. After attack, U.S. invaders bombed area and martyred 4 Mujahideen and injured 4 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

12-07-2010

3 puppets captured in Faryab. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Sunday (July 11) about 12: 00 pm, attacked a foot patrol of the enemy in Pashtun Kot district of Faryab, capturing three puppets and forcing the others to escape. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Convoy of U.S. invaders was attacked in Balchirag yesterday; four invaders were killed and several were wounded, several military vehicles were destroyed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

14-07-2-10

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate liberated area of Shirin Tagab district after little resistance of enemy. Mujahideen seized large quantities of weapons. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

15-07-2010

Clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and puppet militias in Shirin Tagab at morning; 3 soldiers were killed and several were wounded. Enemy fled from area, Mujahideen captured weapons and equipment. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

24-07-2010

Clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and invaders in Qaisar and lasted four hours. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2-08-2010

Armored vehicle of invaders was destroyed in Qaisar by landmine yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

4-08-2010

3 minions killed, 5 wounded in clashes with Mujahideen. The three-hour long clash broke out in Faryab province's Pol Chiragh district as the enemy wanting to plot attack against Mujahideen came under Mujahideen attack later Tuesday morning. According to the report from the province, 3 soldiers of ANA were killed in addition to 5 wounded with their arms and ammo seized by Mujahideen during the fighting, however, one of the Mujahds embraced martyrdom with two more wounded in exchange of fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Joint NATO-Afghan terrorist come under attack. Reports from Faryab's Dawlatabad district say that heavy fighting took place yesterday afternoon in Toop Khan Qala area when NATO- Afghan terrorists foot patrol came under mujahideen attack while conducting an operation. After 2-hour battle, the enemy was forced to withdraw. Reports add that 2 enemy motorbikes and other equipment were seized by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 -08-2010

Tank of invaders was destroyed by landmine in Qaisar at evening yesterday, all onboard were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)





6-08-2010

Mujahideen kill 5 US, 3 puppets cowardly soldiers in Faryab

ujahideen, in an encounter with the combined US-Afghan cowardly soldiers in Qasarya district of Faryab, killed 3 US invaders and two puppets, while two Mujahideen got martyred with 5 more wounded on Friday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

9-08-2010

Joint NATO-Afghan check post torched in Faryab. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate from Faryab's Chilgaze district say that a joint NATO-Afghan check post was captured by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate after the cowardly puppets abandoned the check post because of constant attacks by Mujahideen. It is said the check post, located in Chinab area of this district was burnt down by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan this morning (Aug. 09). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

18-08-2010

Yesterday Mujahideen destroyed bridge in Shirin Tagab and searched convoys of enemy on road. Member of Dostum's party Saleh Mohammed Khan, candidate of local Concile, and three guards were arrested. Also Mujahideen captured one hundred picture of serial killer Dostum. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

19-08-2010

Mujahideen liberated small town in Almar district, about fifteen kilometers southeast of center of district, with the assistance of local scholars and sheikhs without fight. Town includes ten thousand families and local market. After the liberation of the town, held the Mujahideen establish Shura Council of the city headed by a scholar of religion and contains elders and inhabitants of town. Also Mujahideen took control of many areas adjacent to the town. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

21-08-2010

A powerful explosion destroyed vehicle of enemy and killed commander of puppet militia with two sons and guard in Almar at 9am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

23-08-2010

Heavy fighting erupts in Faryab, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate retreated from Dawlatabad's Top Khana area because of the danger to the local people from ISAF bombardment after a 2 hour battle with joint ISAF-Afghan terrorists on Sunday (Aug. 22). In the fighting the invaders took on Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy post overrun in Faryab, 2 NATO terrorists killed. The enemy outpost got overrun in Sunday's attack the Chihl Gazi district of Faryab forcing the enemy to flee the scene as Mujahideen opened initial firing, the report said adding the enemy left a sizable amount of arms and ammo behind at the site, while Mujahideen torched the outpost after they seized the enemy heavy and small weapons and ammunition. Shortly after the incident, Mujahideen attacked the NATO combat patrol near the same area, killing two NATO invading terrorists. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

26-08-2010

Faryab blast hits district police head chief's vehicle. A roadside bomb hit a vehicle belonging to Andarabi, Dawlatabad districts police head chief on Wednesday night (Aug. 25). The vehicle was completely destroyed in the blast but there are no reports about puppet Andarabi's fate. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

31-08-2010

At IDam Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of Concile's candidate Haji Hashim Khan, near center of Dawlatabad, his car was destroyed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2-09-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with invaders in Dawlatabad after attack on convoy of enemy; clashes lasted six hours, car of enemy was captured, puppet soldiers was arrested. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3-09-2010

Rasul Pahlawan's brother ambushed in Faryab. The convoy of Commander Kalh, brother of a famous gunman (Rasul Pahlawan) was ambushed near Garzyan district center on Thursday afternoon (Sep. 02). The ambush lasted for about 2 hour but the number of casualties caused to the enemy is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi





4-09-2010

7 cowardly police killed in Faryab ambush. One Mujahid was Martyred (We ask Allah to accept him from amongst the Shuhada) on Friday (Sep. 03) when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a puppet police patrol vehicle in Juma Bazaar area. In the clash 1 automatic machine gun, RPG, 4 Kalashnikovs and other military equipment were seized after 7 cowardly police were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

11-09-2010

Puppet commander killed in Faryab. Mujahideen attacked combined patrol of the NATO and puppets cowardly soldiers in Dawalatabad district, in which district commander along with two of his gunmen forcing others to flee the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

15-09-2010

Deadly blast in Faryab claims 5 ANA puppets lives. Reports from Qaysar district say that an ANA commander along with 4 of his gunmen were killed when 2 of their motorbikes hit an IED at 12:00 pm this afternoon in Sintak area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

16-09-2010

2 ISAF tanks eliminated in Faryab ambush. 2 ISAF invaders tanks were destroyed in a Mujahideen ambush at 08:00 am this morning in Khwaja Musa district. The ambush which took place in Ara Bazar area of the mentioned district, lasted well into the afternoon as a result of which 2 ISAF terrorists were killed and two wounded. Reports add that 2 Mujahideen were also injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen capture district bazaar in Farya. Fresh reports from Faryab's Bandar district say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate have taken over this districts bazaar, which has about a hundred shops and is strategically important military wise, at the request of the local population. It is said the cowardly puppet police and soldiers ran away from the area without putting up any resistance and reports add that right now hundreds of Mujahideen have arrived from surrounding areas and are preparing large scale operations to take over more territory. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

18-09-2010

Mujahideen attacked center of the elections in center of Faryab, Also Mujahideen blocked road between Maimana and Almar . Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked and buned polling stations in Dawlatabad. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked polling stations in Shirin Tagab. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked several polling stations in Chilgazi, soldier was killed during and several were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked polling stations in Almar Also all polling stations were closed in district's center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

20-09-2010

Mujahideen ambush joint enemy military convoy in Faryab, 2 tanks eliminated. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed a joint US-Afghan military convoy in Almar's Kaftar Khana area at 10:00 am in the morning as a result of which 2 tanks were destroyed, killing all enemy onboard which included their officer. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



**Wounded American invaders, Faryab**

21-09-2010

Famous militia commander killed in Faryab. Abdul Jabar, a famous militia commander in Faryab's Karez Qala was killed in an ambush at 10:00 am on Monday morning (Sep. 20) while leaving his house. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

28-09-2010

IED rips through US tank in Faryab. A US invaders tank was blown apart by an IED at 04:00 pm in Almar's Khwaja Ghaohar area. All terrorists onboard were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4-10-2010

Heavy fighting reported from Faryab. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed a convoy of ANA puppets near Dawlatabad district center yesterday which turned into a fierce 1-hour battle. The number of killed and wounded puppets is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



5-10-2010

2 cowardly militia puppets killed in Faryab clash. Mujahideen reporting from Gholibyan area of Girzaban district say that last night they clashed with puppet militia which turned into a 3 hour battle. 2 puppet militia were killed in the firefight. Reports add that 2 Mujahideen were Martyred (we ask Allah to accept them from amongst the Shuhada) and another was injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen in Faryab kill famous militia commander. Faizullah Khan, a famous puppet militia commander was gunned down at 08:00 am this morning by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate as he was coming out of his house in Pashtoon Kot's Miyan Dara area. It is worth mentioning that 2 other famous militia commanders have also been killed in the same district in recent days. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

13-10-2010

Faryab Mujahideen kill 2 famous militia dogs. Abdul Wadood and Pir Muhammad, 2 famous puppet militia commanders with hundreds of gunmen were killed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in an ambush at 04:00 pm in near Daulatabad district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

15-10-2010

Mujahideen attack main Faryab prison. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked the main prison in Faryab city at 02:00 am this morning using heavy and light weapons. Mujahideen say that in the 1-hour firefight, 1 prison guard was killed and tens of others wounded along with 1 tanker which was parked in front of the prison caught fire and was destroyed. 1 Mujahid was also injured in the fighting. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

19-10-2010

Fighting takes place in Maimana city. Reports from Faryab say that, Commander Abdul Wahab, a puppet police commander along 5 of his gunmen were seriously wounded in an attack on their vehicle last night in the provincial capital, Maimana city. Another report, Mujahideen fired missiles at a US invaders base last night but the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

22-10-2010

Heavy fighting erupts in Qarmaqol district headquarters. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked the district headquarter of Qarmaqol at 01:00 am this morning. Mujahideen say that during the 2 hour assault, tens of RPG rounds and other small and heavy weapon rounds struck the district headquarter causing heavy damage and casualties to the enemy but the exact numbers of killed and wounded are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

24-10-2010

ANA vehicle annihilated in Faryab. 2 ANA puppets were killed and 3 wounded this morning when Mujahideen detonated a remote controlled mine on their vehicle near Karzuban district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

26-10-2010

Enemy vehicle destroyed in Faryab clash. Mujahideen clashed with cowardly US-Afghan terrorists this afternoon in Badfaq area of Khwaja Namusa district as a result 1 vehicle was destroyed along with a puppet inside in the fight which lasted until dusk. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

27-10-2010

Enemy vehicle destroyed in Faryab fight. A joint enemy's vehicle was destroyed as Mujahideen attacked their patrol in Batqaa Village of Khwaja Musa district this afternoon. 1 Mujahid was wounded in the firefight but the number of dead and wounded enemy is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

31-10-2010

7 cowardly police killed as Mujahideen overrun check post. Some 7 cowardly puppet police were killed, their weapons and equipment seized when their check post in Abdul Salam area located in Chilgazi district was overrun by a Mujahideen assault at 11:00 pm last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5-11-2010

Mujahid carries out martyr attack on chief of provincial council. At least 6 of the chief's gunmen were killed and four prominent commanders including Rahmatullah, the present chief of the provincial council of Faryab province, who had been the primary target, were severally wounded Friday when Mula Muhammad, a Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate carried out martyrdom attack on the convoy of the vehicles, in which the target was traveling in Khwajah Sabz Poosh, Faryab district. The target was known as Rahmat who used to be one of the important commanders of Genera Dustum, and was the corps commander during the period of Dustum's rule. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

7-11-2010

Powerful blast in Faryab takes out invaders tank. A powerful blast destroyed an invaders tank in Qisar district's Shakh area at 09:00 am this morning. All invaders onboard were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



*Norwegian invader (SF) killed in Faryab*



23-11-2010

Heavy fighting takes place in Faryab. Reports from Qaisar district say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked a joint US-Afghan military patrol in Hakh area at 02:00 pm yesterday. Mujahideen say that the fighting lasted till dusk time but the damage and casualties caused to the enemy is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

25-11-2010

3 cowardly commanders along with 17 police killed. Reports from Faryab province say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed a puppet police convoy at 11:00 am yesterday on the main road of Balchiragh district center. Mujahideen say that in the 1-hour firefight 3 famous puppet police commanders (Khalimrad, Khudai Raheem and Aslam) along with 17 of their gunmen were killed and 3 wounded. 1 vehicle was also destroyed during the ambush. Mujahideen say that they also seized the puppets weapons and equipment. Reports add that Khalmurad and Khudai Raheem were imprisoned for criminal charges in Kandahar main prison by the Islamic Emirate before the American led invasion but then the American terrorists released them to carry out their criminal behavior and fight against the Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Famous police commander Amir Hamza and his bodyguards were killed by massive explosion in Qaisar at 10am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

5-12-2010

2 police check posts overrun in Faryab. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate overran 2 puppet police check posts in an all-day fighting since yesterday morning in Sangchitak area of Chilgazi district. Reports say that the cowardly puppets fled the check posts after suffering heavy casualties but their exact numbers are not known. Mujahideen say that they did not have any casualties in the fighting and that now they control all of the surrounding areas. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

8 vehicles destroyed as military convoy comes under attack. Mujahideen from Faryab province say that yesterday at around 11:00 am they ambushed a joint US-Afghan military convoy in Ghra Taifa area of Khwaja Na-Musa district as a result 8 military and logistical vehicles were destroyed along with 8 joint enemy killed and 5 others seriously wounded. Mujahideen add that 2 puppets were captured during the firefight along with a Kalashnikov and a PK automatic machine gun. Fate of the puppets will be decided after Mujahideen judgment passed by the province's Mujahideen military Shura. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

7-12-2010

6 puppet police killed in Faryab. Mujahideen from Chilgazi district report that police had gathered in Pashamlast area to defuse a mine but became its target when it detonated on them as a result 6 puppets were killed and 5 severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

12-12-2010

Mujahideen in Faryab kill 15 invaders. Reports from Faryab province say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed a patrol of NATO invaders along with their puppets in Namusa district's Badghagh area at 05:00 pm yesterday. Mujahideen officials add that the fighting lasted well into dusk time in which 15 invaders were killed. 2 Mujahideen were also injured in the clash. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

15-12-2010

## Martyrdom Of Commander Dhia al-Deen, Military Official For Faryab Province

In the Name of Allah, the Most Beneficent, the Most Merciful.

The famous Commander Mullah Dhia al-Deen, governor and military official for Jihadist Affairs in Faryab province was Martyred during a bloody clash that occurred between the Mujahideen of the Emirate and foreign forces in the village of Qurak Wadaq in the Dawlat Abad district of Faryab province, in the southwest of Afghanistan. Commander Dhia al-Deen was considered one of the most successful military officials and had played a tangible role in confronting Crusader forces and their lackeys in the west of the country. The Martyr Mullah Qari Dhia al-Deen, also famous by the name of "Farooq", was born in 1403 AH in the house of Hajj Abdul Baqi in the village of Tub Khana Qala in the environs of Dawlat Abad district of Faryab province. Brother Dhia was an Uzbek national of the Bek tribe, one of the famous ethnic groups in Afghanistan. His family was characterized by their love for Jihad, religion and people of 'Ilm.

He memorized the Qur'an in his youth and he, may Allah have mercy on him, loved Shari'ah learning since his early childhood. He was a student of many of the Shari'ah scholars in his area, but his involvement in the Jihad against the Crusader infidels and their lackeys prevented him from continuing his studies.

After the unjust Crusader forces entered the country with oppression and aggression and committed the most despicable crimes against the Muslim Afghan people, brother Farooq was not able to sit safe and secure seeking knowledge while his brothers and his people were being slaughtered at the hands of the occupation. So he gathered some of his comrades and began the holy, armed Jihad.

Despite his youth, he became famous for his surpassing bravery and rare military chivalry among his peers and throughout the entire province. He made the Crusaders taste the evil of defeats and through his surpassing chivalry was able to minimize losses within the ranks of the Mujahideen, while maximizing losses on the other side. He conducted many operations against the enemy until terror of him was struck in the hearts of the Crusader enemies of Allah and their lackeys so that they were in awe and fear of him and would not enter any battle that required confronting him directly.

In the beginning, the Mujahideen and his comrades chose him as their commander in their region, but his fame, bravery and excessive chivalry made the Officials of the Islamic Emirate take notice of him, and they entrusted him with responsibility for an entire province, and he became the General Military Official for Faryab province.

After his appointment to this high and sought-after position, he undertook the proper organization of the ranks of the Mujahideen in accordance with the current Jihadist situation in his province at that time. He also strongly linked together the Mujahideen operations, which were somewhat characterized by their arbitrariness. Among the most important of his accomplishments was initiating tasks for calling to Jihad the people of Faryab province who had begun to be influenced by the media of the Crusader enemy and their helpers. He built various FM transmitters and began to transmit their ideas and alarms to the local residents around the clock. Through the grace of Allah *subhanahu wa ta'ala* and his great sincerity he was able to lead away hundreds of young men and administrators from the ranks of the lackeys and attract and join them to the ranks of the Mujahideen or obtain their protection and assistance. His military program had a great impact in absorbing the impact of Crusader forces and their helpers upon the province. He likewise expanded the radius of liberated land in the province and expanded along with it the influence of the Emirate as well as won the hearts of the people of the province and inclined them towards the side of the Islamic Emirate to provide protection and assistance as well as food, weapons and security. After brother Farooq was appointed to the position of province military official, he remained in that post until his Martyrdom. He would spend all of his time courageously and sincerely with the Mujahideen in the front lines of the battle. He was a commander of the Mujahideen and their servant. He was proof of the words of Allah's Messenger, peace and blessings of Allah be upon him: *The Master of the People is their Servant*. He won by bearing the hardships of Jihad, the fatigue and wounds. All of that, however, did not deter him from continuing his difficult work and he never lost his firm determination. Finally, he achieved what he desired.



He desired Martyrdom and he obtained it, when the Crusader forces launched a cowardly night-time raid on the 4th day of October in the current year 2010, six kilometers away from Dawlet Abad district in the area of Qurak Wadaq in Faryab province. With four of his comrades, he resisted the Crusader forces until his dying breath. He did not surrender to the Crusader forces that surrounded him on every side rather he fought with courage and inflicted great losses on the Crusaders forces until he was Martyred with his four zealous comrades. We beseech Allah *subhanahu wa ta'ala* to accept him and let him abide in Paradise and to gather us with him as Martyrs in Paradise. O Allah, Ameen.

#### His character and personality:

The Martyr Dhia al-Deen Farooq, may Allah accept him and have mercy on him, was handsome of face and of medium height. He smiled much and was of mild disposition. He was highly commended and of great stature among his people, his peers and his brothers. He was known among the Mujahideen for his effectiveness, patience, sincerity and service. He would deal with the people of his village and province with great wisdom and perspicacity. Because of his great sincerity, he won the love of all in the province except his enemies who feared him and were in dread of him because he was so hard upon them on the battlefield. He was a gentle counselor in the villages and mosques. He was strictly obedient to the orders of the Islamic Emirate and would carry them out without hesitation or opposition. He was characterized by his mildness. He had memorized the Qur'an and would lead the Mujahideen in prayer.

#### His Successors:

The Shaheed Farooq was a family man. In addition to his wife, he left three children behind him, a son and two daughters. He also left behind three brothers. The family of brother Farooq is famed for Jihad and sacrifice. Two of his uncles have been Martyred before him and 7 members of his family have been imprisoned by the foreign occupation forces. May Allah have mercy on our martyr and make Paradise his abode. And may Allah free all the Muslim prisoners.

20-12-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked police station in Qaisar at 9am; attack lasted two hours, two Mujahideen were martyred in battle. Also tank of invaders was destroyed by landmine near site of fighting. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

26-12-2010

Mujahideen kill puppet commander in Faryab. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate gunned down Ahad Khan, the commander of a puppet security check post was gunned down in Dawlatabad district bazaar. Mujahideen seized the puppets Kalashnikov and a Walkie Talkie. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



*Destroyed minesweeper of American invaders, Faryab, 2011*





*Wounded puppet policeman, Faryab, 2011*



**6-01-2011**

Faryab explosion kills 2 police puppets. 2 puppet police were killed and 3 others seriously wounded after an IED detonated on their foot patrol at 12:00 pm yesterday Chilgazi's Gata Walang. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**21-01-2011**

2 ISAF invaders tanks eliminated in Faryab. Reports arriving from Faryab say that ISAF invaders carried out an operation in Qando area of Qisar district at 10:00 am yesterday morning against Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate but faced stiff resistance and fighting broke out in 1 tank was obliterated by an IED and another one was destroyed by RPG fire, killing and wounding all invaders inside. Officials add that 4 Mujahideen were wounded and 5 became Martyres (may All grant them the highest ranks in Jannah) in the battle Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**26-01-2011**

6 puppets killed in Qisar blast. 6 puppet police were instantly killed which includes their officer in Shakh area of Qisar district after their vehicle was blown to bits by a roadside bomb at 01:00 pm yesterday while on its way to a nearby check post. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2-02-2011**

Powerful explosion kills 11 puppet local police. A powerful mine was detonated inside a local police headquarters located in Koh Siyat of Shireen Tagab district last night (Feb. 01) as a result 11 puppet local police were killed, 6 wounded and their headquarters severely damaged. It is said that 2 of their local commanders were also killed in the blast. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**5-02-2011**

2 NATO tanks destroyed in Faryab clash. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Qisar district attacked NATO and their puppets military units that tried to carry out an operation in Nawabad area this afternoon. Officials from the area say that the fighting raged on until around dusk time in which 2 enemy tanks were destroyed by IED's, killing and wounding all inside along with more deadly casualties from the firefights, the number of which is not known. 3 Mujahideen were also injured in the battle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**8-02-2011**

4 joint enemy killed in Faryab. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate from Faryab report that they attacked a joint military patrol of ISAF invaders and their puppets on the road between Shireen Tagab and Khwaja Na Musa districts yesterday morning and the fighting lasted well into later afternoon time in which an invader and 3 puppets were killed and 2 severely wounded. A Mujahid was also injured in the clash. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**9-02-2011**

2 puppets killed in attack on check post. Reports from Chil Gazi district say that a police check post, located in Alkoza area was attacked by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate as a result 2 puppets were killed and 2 wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**26-02-2011**

Martyrdom attack on brother of General Malik, 23 killed and wounded. Reports from Faryab province say that at 01:00 pm today, a lion of Islamic Emirate (Naeemullah) carried out a Martyrdom attack on the brother of General Malik and other high ranking provincial council members and generals who had gathered in Joween's Gandhi area, Shireen Tagab district to watch a match of Buzkashi (local sport). Reports add that in the successful attack, the brother of General Malik, Hashim and Gul Pahlawan (who are famous generals and also provincial council members) along with 15 other high ranking officials were fatally wounded while 8 of their gunmen were killed. It is worth mentioning that no civilians were hurt in this operation because the officials were gathered safe place away from masses of the public. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Blast in Faryab kills 2 puppet police. Reports from Chilgazi district say that 2 puppet police were killed and another fatally wounded at 08:00 am when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate detonated a remote-controlled IED on their foot patrol in Karez area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**1-03-2011**

Heavy fighting reported from Faryab, 5 invaders killed and wounded. In Shireen Tagab district's Dastana Baba area, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with cowardly ISAF terrorists at around 05:00 pm yesterday which resulted in the death of 2 invaders and 3 others were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**8-03-2011**

5 invaders killed and wounded in Faryab. Mujahideen from Shireen Tagab district say that a 3-hour firefight took place against ISAF invaders in Shor Daryab area at around 11:00 am this morning as a result 3 invaders were killed and 2 seriously wounded. A Mujahid also embraced Martyrdom (may Allah grant him the highest ranks in Jannah) in the clash. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**12-03-2011**

Deadly blast in Faryab kills 7 minions. Seven puppets including their commander got killed in Faryab's Qaram district in the morning hours of the day, at about 9:00 am, local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**15-03-2011**

3 puppets killed in bombing in Faryab province. At least three puppets of police force were killed in Andkhai district of Faryab province when their ranger vehicle got struck and torn part in a Mujahideen IED blast on Tuesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**24-03-2011**

Commander and 2 gunmen killed in northern Faryab province. Bashir Khan, a local police commander along with 2 of his gunmen were killed in an ambush laid by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Miyan Rodi area. 2 Kalashnikov's, a pistol and a motorbike were also seized in the successful attack. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**31-03-2011**

2 invaders killed in firefight. At least 2 ISAF invaders were killed and 1 seriously wounded in a firefight with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Ghalbali area of Almaar district at around 05:00 pm yesterday. It is said that the enemy heavily bombed the area from which an innocent civilian was martyred and 4 others were fatally wounded. A Mujahid was also injured in the bombing. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



**Other parts of retrospective see in IF # 31**  
**More photomaterials about FARYAB see in all others issues**

**\* NEWS REPORTS of themes «RETROSPECTIVE» can be incomplete or reduced for technical reasons**



*Attack on American invaders, Maimana, Faryab, 4 April 2012*

**In Fight**



# MILITARY Operations!

**August 2013**

PROVINCE	QUANTITY OF INCIDENTS	PROVINCE	QUANTITY OF INCIDENTS	Totally
<b>Badahshan</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>Kunar</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>1500*</b>
<b>Badghis</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>Kunduz</b>	<b>50</b>	
<b>Baghlan</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>Laghman</b>	<b>24</b>	
<b>Balkh</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>Logar</b>	<b>86</b>	
<b>Bamiyan</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>Nangarhar</b>	<b>96</b>	
<b>Daykundi</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>Nimroz</b>	<b>30</b>	
<b>Farah</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>Nuristan</b>	<b>16</b>	
<b>Faryab</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>Paktika</b>	<b>82</b>	
<b>Ghazni</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>Paktia</b>	<b>93</b>	
<b>Ghor</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>Panjsher</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Helmand</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>Parwan</b>	<b>36</b>	
<b>Herat</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>Samangan</b>	<b>4</b>	
<b>Jowzjan</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>Saripul</b>	<b>9</b>	
<b>Kabul</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>Takhar</b>	<b>7</b>	
<b>Kandahar</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>Uruzgan</b>	<b>53</b>	
<b>Kapisa</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>Wardak</b>	<b>82</b>	
<b>Khost</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>Zabul</b>	<b>73</b>	
				<p>* The approximate statistics. See official sources for the accurate information.</p> <p>** Some incidents can be united in one news.</p> <p>*** News reports can be uncompleted for technical reasons</p> <p>- No information</p>





ISLAMI EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN

**In FIGHT**

In magazine is used message of official representatives of Emirate Afghanistan and photo of news agencies. Possible infidelities occur because of the editor of magazine only. This absolutely informal issue for visual support of a news report from Emirate Afghanistan

**Do not forget mujahideen in your dua**

Source of news and interviews:  
Official sites of Islamic Emirate Afghanistan

Texts marked "Informal translation" are translated by edition of magazine  
Informal translation is a little reduced  
The edition publish only part of full news report and messages





O ALLAH, MAKE THEM AND THEIR WEAPONRY A BOOTY FOR THE MUJAHIDEEN  
YOU ARE OUR SUPPORT AND YOU ARE OUR ONLY VICTOR; BY YOUR ORDER WE ATTACK;  
BY YOUR ORDER WE RETREAT AND BY YOUR ORDER WE FIGHT  
O ALLAH, THE SKY IS YOURS; THE EARTH IS YOURS; THE SEA IS YOURS,  
SO WHATEVER FORCES THEY HAVE IN THE SKY, DROP THEM.  
DESTROY ALL THEIR FORCES IN EARTH AND SINK ALL THEIR FORCES IN SEA  
O ALLAH, DEAL WITH THEM FOR VERILY THEY CAN NEVER DISABLE YOU  
O ALLAH, RETALIATE UPON THEM, AFFLICT THEM LIKE YOU DID TO PHARAOH AND HIS NATION  
O ALLAH DEFEAT THEM, DESTROY THEM O THE ALL-STRONG, THE ALL-MIGHTY  
ALLAHU AKBAR  
"HONOR, POWER AND GLORY BELONG TO ALLAH,  
His MESSENGER AND THE BELIEVERS,  
BUT THE HYPOCRITES KNOW NOT"

